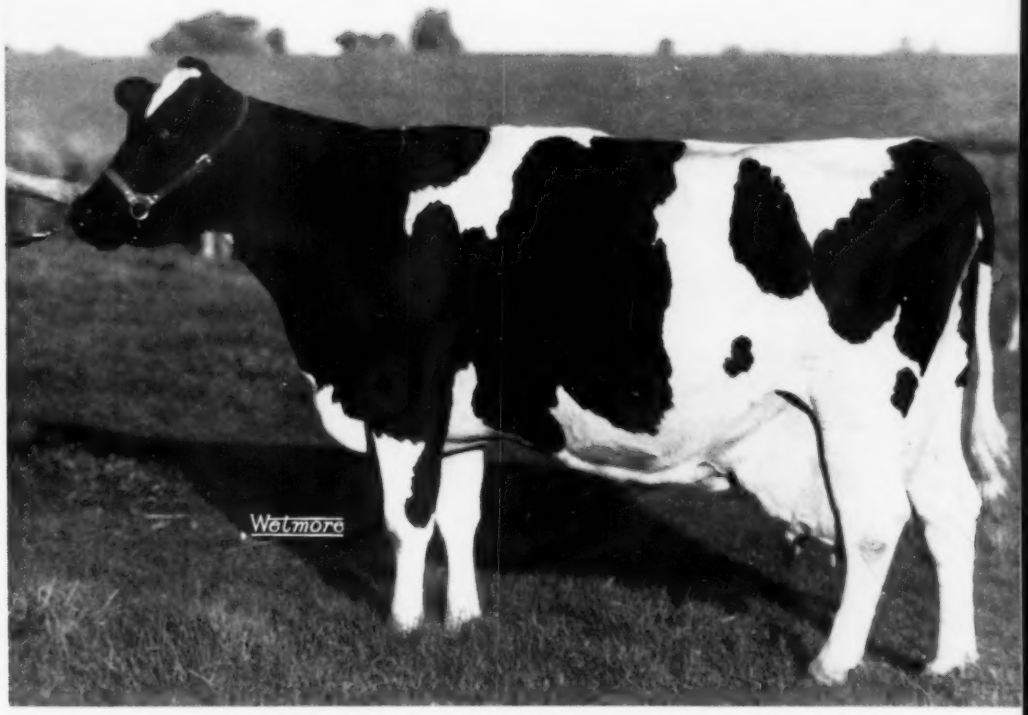
Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

March 22, 1958

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



ELMER BROOK ELAINE INKA PIEBE 2308652 (Excellent - Gold Medal)
Now the highest lifetime producing Gold Medal Dam with 218,314 lbs. milk, 7,920 lbs. fat—still going. Bred and owned by H. O. Elmer, Elmer Brook Dairy Farm, Monticello, Wis.

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

Dairying in Norway — Garnett
The Story of Wis Trademark — Scholl
Gold Medal Dams III
1958 Delegate Nominations

SUPERIOR TYPE with SIZE

Our Burke-Ormsbys carry SIZE along with sharp dairy character and other desirable qualities, as recent classification proves. Inspector Campbell remarked again and again about the GROWTH FACTOR demonstrated in our breeding program.

At the end of the day our 71 head averaged 84.33 points. The official score-sheet showed —

6 EX 28 VG 30 GP 7 G

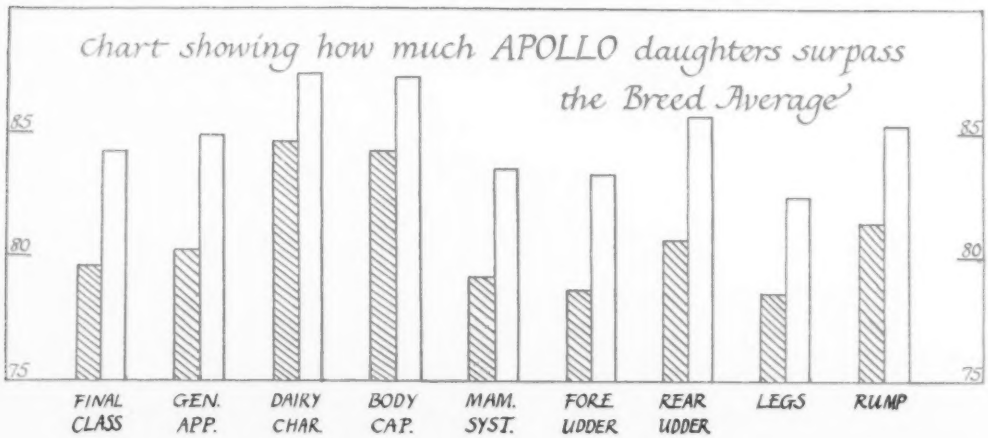
Thus 48% rate EX or VG; this totals four times the national average of 12%, according to 1957 figures.

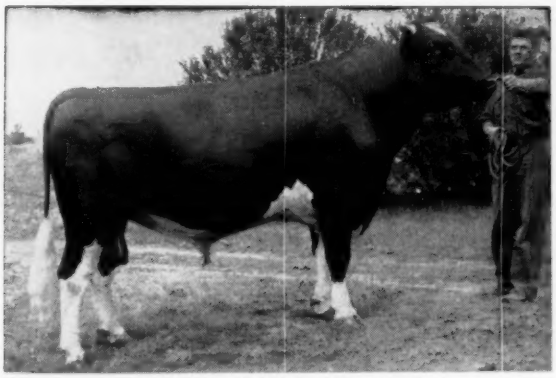
Moreover 13 of the GP were hung at 84 points; and of the seven G's, five were perched at 79 points!

OLYMPIAN, still a 3-yr-old, rated 92 points. Other new Excellents are daughters of QUINTESSENCE and Pabst SIGNAL, highly proven former herd sires.

Equally pleasing is the scoring of the 30 daughters of APOLLO now in milk. These APOLLO's rated 11 VG and 19 GP, none lower, with no culling for either type or production. See the chart below for details of their marked superiority to the breed average straight across the board.

Ponder this official evidence of dairy quality, high production and SIZE, too!





Quality OLYMPIAN "Excellent"
Scored 92 points at 3 years. Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition, 1957. Nominated for All-American, 1956, 1957. His calves are beauties: sire of 3rd Prize Get (competing against Senior Gets) Conn. Holstein Show, 1957. Son of APOLLO—from the "Excellent" GWEN, she with 929 fat 2X and 175,000 milk lifetime. (Frozen semen available).

Winterthur APOLLO "Excellent"
Gold Medal Sire, with high proving. Daughters to 755 and 734 fat 2X at 4 years — other 700-lb. records now finishing. 30 homebred daughters avg. 84.1 points, all Good Plus or better. Sire, 1st Prize Get, Connecticut, 1956, 1957; 4th Prize Get, Eastern States, 1957. OLYMPIAN is his son; the double APOLLO's are outstanding!

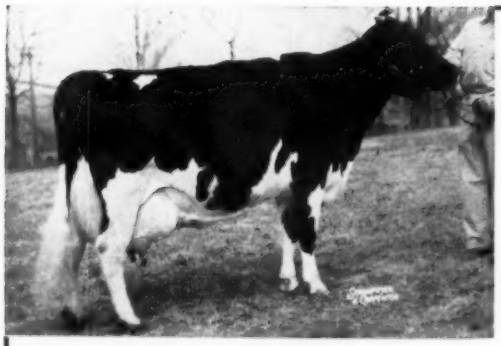
Ask for pedigrees; also rates for OLYMPIAN frozen semen.

JAMES M. OSBORN — *Owner*
WARREN ANDERSON — *Manager*

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
HIR Tested - Classified every year

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.



SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE (E)
E E E E E V E V E
928 Fat, 4.4%, 2X
"Sweet" is due again in June to WIS MAESTRO ($30,000.)

She Transmits Type

Her Offspring Includes

One EXCELLENT Son (91)
E E V E - - - V E
(1957 All-American 2-Year Old)

One VERY GOOD Daughter (87)
V V V E V V +V

One VERY GOOD Son (86)
V V V V - - - - V V

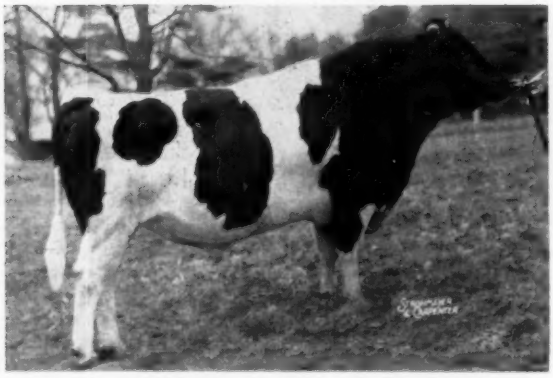
Again we repeat - - - Hilltop extends a hearty welcome to you and your friends to drop in while in New England attending the National Convention and Sale. We shall be happy to show you our five "Excellent" and twenty-six "Very Good" animals, as well as twenty sons and daughters of "MAESTRO" and about forty daughters of "TRANSMITTER" (THE BULL OF A LIFETIME). Hilltop is situated on Route 5-A, five miles south of the Eastern States Exposition Grounds where the National Sale will be held on June 6th.

HILLTOP FARM

CHARLES STROH, Owner
BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdsman
SUFFIELD, CONN.

HERD CALFHOOD VAC. & T.B. & BANG'S ACCREDITED

Sovereign Cochran — Still on the Job!



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GOLD MEDAL)

This VG-Gold Medal son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign is still writing Holstein history today at 11 years of age. His second All-American offspring was named last month, the senior yearling bull, Hickoryvale S C Pride, owned by Austin Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.

He now has 25 classified daughters, 92% of them rating Good Plus or better. On the breakdown, 100% of them are GP or better for Rump, 92% on Rear Udder, 96% on Body Capacity, 92% on Dairy Character.

Frozen semen available at $10.00 per ampule, minimum shipment 5 ampules, guaranteed to arrive in good condition, and subject to inspection with an extra ampule included for this purpose. Shipping charge $15.00.

Golden Genes, Inc.

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Phones: Montrose 290-M or 196-R-4

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55—No. 6 March 22, 1958

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott — Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant — Mable C. Chase

Theodore Prescott — Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

April 12, 26; May 10, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

Elmer Brook Elaine Inka Piebe 230-8652 (EX-GMD), bred and owned by H. O. Elmer, Elmer Brook Dairy Farm, Monticello, Wis., is now the highest producing lifetimer to win the Gold Medal Dam award, replacing the 212,966-lb. Greenaway De Kol Ozone 2346765 (VG-GMD) reported in the February 22, 1958 **World.** For more, we refer you to one of the features of this issue.

NEWS of the TRADE

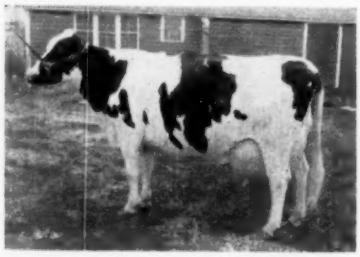
STATE RECORDS
Florida

Remcrest Fond Millie 3797666, a member of the herd of Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla. is announced with a new state record in AR at 3y6m 2X 305 days of 12,942 lbs. milk, 3.5% 448 lbs. fat. Breeders are S. Doty & Bernard L. Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.

South Dakota

Springrock Mercedes Ruby 3287228 (VG), is announced with a new State Record for South Dakota for cows in Herd Test on X milking. Her record at 5y10m is 27,427 lbs. milk, 3.7% 1002 lbs. fat in 365 days. She was bred by G. G. Meyer, Basehor, Kans. and owned by W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. Dak. She is the 772nd U. S. Holstein to exceed 1000 lbs. fat and the 97th to pass that mark on 2X milking. Her previous records at 4½ years of 26,441 lbs. milk, 965 lbs. fat; at 3y4m of 17,795 lbs. milk, 632.3 lbs. fat are also State Records for South Dakota.

She is the daughter of Springrock Mercedes of Rock 1033911, who was by Clyde Hill Mercedes Hengerveld Al 830615 and her dam, Zarnowski Tri Burke Colantha 2789816, is 597-lb. four-year-old daughter of the well known sire Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, one of the Pabst Farms' herd sires.



SPRINGROCK MERCEDES RUBY 3287228 (VG)
Now announced with her third consecutive state record — W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.

New York

A record that makes her first in New York for milk and fat; second in the nation for milk and third for fat, has been completed by Sisson Farm Successor Topsy 3577416 (G), a cow bred and owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y. At 4y 4m on 2X AR 365 days Topsy has finished with 25,961 lbs. of 3.5% milk, 920 lbs. fat. Preceding this championship performance she has:

2-0	359	2X	13,942	3.8	525	HT
3-0	365	2X	19,350	3.7	717	HT

Topsy displaces her own paternal sister, Sisson Farms Successor Hazel 3439816 (GP), the former New York champion in this division with 833 lbs. fat. These sisters are by Successor Montvic Veediction 1033772, the former Sisson herd sire by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar and out of the former National Champion Knollwood Rag Apple Gay with 3X records of 1327, 1189.8 and 1126 lbs. fat.

On the maternal side Topsy represents two long-established New York herds—E. P. Smith's Riverflat Farms at Sherburne, and Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville.

New York

Tiger Lilly Arabel BCDC 3720347 (GP), owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y. is announced a New York butterfat champion in AR 305 days 2X as a jr. 3-year-old with her record of 17,854 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 677 lbs. fat—carried calf 187 days. Arabel, bred by Robert S. Marshman and Son, Oxford, N. Y., is a daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG-SMP), one of the two sires of the breed in the U. S. to have four 1000-lb. fat

In This Issue

Dairying in Norway 19
The Story of Wis Trademark & Don Freeman 22
Gold Medal Dams III 23
Back in the Headlines - Mooseheart Princess Star 27
Editorials 28
Tributes to Mr. Pabst 29
Delegate Nominations 34
News & Views from the Association Office 43
Artificially Speaking 84
Calendar of Coming Sales 114
Index to Advertisers 117

NEXT ISSUE: Salute to the Dunloggins

3 Outstanding Heifers to the Wolverine

Her Daughter Sells

GREEN MEADOW EMPRESS TRUDY (GP)

2y	365d	2X	17842	3.7	661.8
4y	365d	2X	24906	4.0	998.0

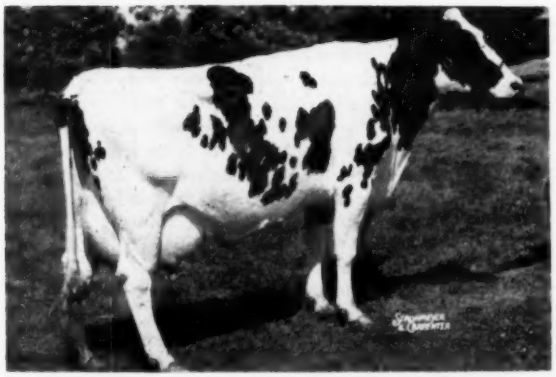
(Michigan State Record)

Maternal ¾ Sister to "Trudy"

GREEN MEADOW STELLA TIDY (VG)

8y	365d	2X	16847	4.4	747

Her Daughter Sells



LAURA FRANCY HIGHCROFT (VG-87)

6y	225d	2X	11670	419	Inc.

Should finish with over 600 lbs. fat.

Williamston, Mich. — April 14

GREEN MEADOW STELLA TRULY

Born Oct. 16, 1955

Sire: Green Meadow Constellation (VG-GM)
Her dam is Green Meadow Empress Trudy (GP) with 998 lbs. fat at 4y. She is a daughter of Green Meadow Emperor (VG), plus-proven son of Constellation out of the National Champion Green Meadow Lily Pabst. Trudy's dam is VG with 656 fat on 2X and a member of our outstanding Governess family. Trudy's ¾ maternal sister is VG with 747 lbs. fat and her material ¾ brother is VG and a Silver Medal Production Sire.
Bred Dec. 13, 1957 to Hurlwood Conqueror Master. He is a son of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) out of a VG 849-lb. 2X dam.

GREEN MEADOW SUNNY SILVIA

Born Nov. 28, 1955

Sire: Green Meadow Paramount (VG). His daughters have records up to 535 lbs. fat at 2y.
Her dam is Rose Vega Grand Silver (VG) with records at 2, 3, and 5 years from 423 to 480 lbs. fat on 2X. This heifer was bred Dec. 13, 1957 to Bond Haven Centurion Citation. He is a son of Centurion out of a 773-lb. fat 4-yr-old daughter of Ajax out of the great Dale family from Mount Victoria.

GREEN MEADOW CLYDE HILL FRANC

Born July 16, 1957

Born just right for the shows next fall and she will show! Her sire is Clyde Hill Royal Elsie Lad. Her dam is Laura Francy Highcroft (VG). She should have over 600 lbs. fat on 2X this year and she is sired by Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

If you are looking for good foundation animals bid last on these three heifers. All calfhood vaccinated.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

Phone: Union 2-4389

My Wis Leader Son For Sale

He is four years old - classified VG-(86)

His dam is a VG-(88) daughter of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP). She has two VG full sisters and four GP maternal sisters. Her dam was by a plus proven Winterthur bull by King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. She had over 100,000-lbs. lifetime and was GP. Next dam was our old EX. "Rose" cow with 160,000-lbs. lifetime and by a son of Jemima Riverside Boast Ormsby Dad.

This bull is active - his daughters show a lot of dairy character and style and finish. They will start freshening this fall. **Write or come and see him.**

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES

Ashville, N. Y.

Satisfied Customers

WE are very proud of the cattle that have been sold from our farm and made good in other herds.
— Recent reports include:

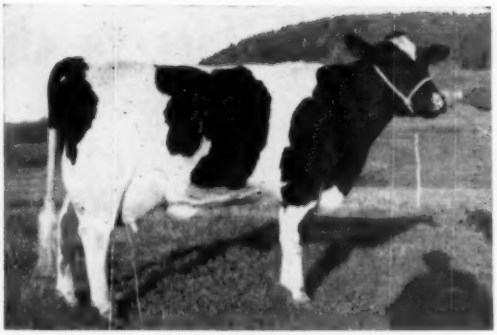
* Dibble Crescent Empress Marge—sold to Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma as a yearling via the Tulsa Classic. "Marge" has just been classified Excellent and has records up to 590 F.

* Dibble Crescent Renown Estel sold to Gerald Baker, Waukesha, Wis. via the 1957 U. S. National Sale. Fresh with a beautiful udder and in February was the highest producing cow in a herd of 125 head, all sired by high index proven sires from a popular breeding ring.

Our customers are our best boosters, ask the man who owns one.

Ben Dibble

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN



TIGER LILLY ARABEL BCDC 3720347 (GP)
New York State Champion with:
AR 3-3 305 2X
17,854 3.8 677
Owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

daughters on 2X. In addition he has three other daughters in the Sisson herd that are New York champions, with two of these National champions as well.

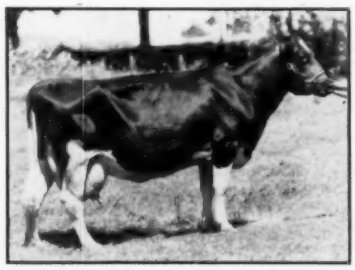
Arabel made a jr. 2-yr-old record in HIR 2X 365d of 14,991 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 580 lbs. fat and freshened for her record breaking performance at 3y 3m. She replaces the former champion, Longhurst Cavalier Lilly, who at the same age made 15,339 lbs. milk, 4.4%, 675.5 lbs. fat in the Earl V. DeLong & Sons herd at Mexico, N. Y.

200,000 LBS. IN WISCONSIN

Princess Showgirl 2054730 (VG) is now announced with a lifetime performance of 210,262 lbs. milk, 7,541 lbs. fat. She was bred by the late A. J. Glover and spent her entire life at Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson, now owned by Elmer Zimmerman.

A profitable producer right to the end, Princess Showgirl brought a good price for beef at the advanced age of 18 years, 7 months. She had an interesting combination of Crescent Beauty and Homestead breeding, being sired by Crescent Butter Boy Prince, one of the stalwarts of the Crescent Beauty line; and her dam was by Hoesly Joe Fobes Homestead, who comes from the heart of the modern Homesteads.

Princess Showgirl has seven sons, eight daughters, 36 grandsons and 58 granddaughters registered in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book. She is the 76th U. S. Holstein to produce more than 200,000 lbs. milk on official test.



PRINCESS SHOWGIRL 2054730 (VG)
Another addition to the 200,000-lb. ranks, Glover Farms, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

CARNATION COW WINS SECOND PLACE ON NATIONAL LIST

Carnation Skylark Madcap Beth 3406247 (VG), whose 365 day record of 1174-lbs. was reported in our issue of January 11th (page 4), has also qualified for a ten month's record in the same lactation. This record gives her second place nationally in the ten-months division on 3X milking. Her figures are: 25,436 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1044 lbs. fat. The championship record in this class is 1060.9 lbs. fat, set in 1954 by Mendocino Naida Star. The new record is, of course, a new state record for the state of Washington. She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation 943802 (EX-GM) and from one of Carnation's great transmitting dams in the Madcap family.

Emery Farm Ormsby Colantha 280-1542 (EX), 1015-lb. 2X matron in the Maple View herd of Fred and Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me., freshened recently with a "lusty" pair of twin heifers. The Colantha cow was purchased by Mr. Nutter from Carl Emery in the 1948 Maine Heifer Sale and was at one time the highest record 2X cow in Maine. Her latest five consecutive 2X records average 25,024 lbs. milk and 962 lbs. fat, and in seven lactations she has a total of 158,548 lbs. milk with 6,002 lbs. fat. Her twin heifers are full sisters to the $1650 heifer purchased by Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn., in the 1957 Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, being by Mayview Lad Direct Fern Side 1141276 (EX), the son of the 1147-lb. "EX-92" Velma Echo Lad Direct. Mr. Nutter writes, "We expected Colantha to give us a bull this year and he was already

What "Highcroft" Means at RICH-HERD RANCH

(We now have 23 daughters and 3 sons of Lonelm Texal Highcroft - E)

HEAVY PRODUCTION (18 dtrs. at Rich-Herd averaged 16,844 M. 3.7% 624 F 2X in 1957)

IMMENSE SIZE (Mature daughters in our herd weigh from 1600 to 1980 lbs.)

GOOD UDDERS (Strong attachments, free from meatiness, prominent veining — several daughters have been Best Udder class winners).

HIGH TRANSMITTING ABILITY (Their daughters and granddaughters are good ones, too.)

CAPACITY FOR ROUGHAGE (Never-ending appetites — most are VG and EX in body.)

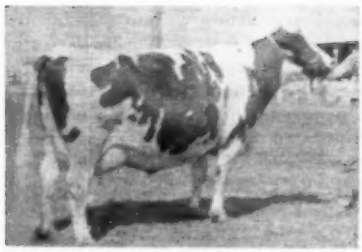
REAL RUMPS (19 classified dtrs. at Rich-Herd: 5 EX, 12 VG, 2 GP in rump)

OUTLAST ORDINARY COWS (Slow maturing, long wearing cows).

FAST MILKERS (Rapid, easy-milking qualities).

TOPS IN TYPE (19 classified at Rich-Herd: 3 EX, 12 VG, 4 GP)
Our "Highcroft" get undefeated in 1957 at Richmond, Utah State Fair, Western Idaho and Plain City Dairy Show.

5 Excellent Daughters of "Highcroft"



PERF. RICH-HERD HIGHCROFT
Excellent 92 — Weight 1920
Excellent Mammary System

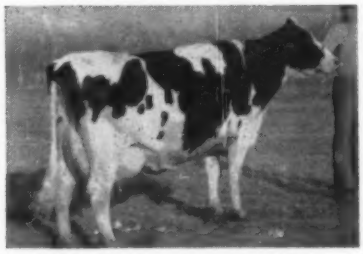
1-11	365d	15320	3.7	563
3-3	293d	15818	3.7	589
4-2	270d	17430	3.6	613

1st 4-yr-old Richmond, Utah S. F., Western Idaho (Gr. Ch.) 1957. Also 1st 2-yr-old at these 3 shows 1955.

TEXAL RICH-HERD THERESA
Excellent 91 — Weight: 1670
Excellent Mammary fore and rear

9-4	299d	18770	647

Sister to Jacksonview Rich-Herd Susie (VG-89) with four consecutive 2X records of 628, 865, 722 and 837 lbs. fat.



BRIDAL RICH-HERD TEXAL
Excellent 92 — Weight: 1942
Excellent Mammary Fore and Rear

6-0	365d	2X	23858	4.0	951
	305d	2X	20830	4.0	842
4-11	365d	2X	17340	3.7	650

Highest record 2X HIR cow in Utah. Recently lost with lung abscess. Calves out of Highcroft daughters now arriving by her son, Rich-Herd Texal Triumph.

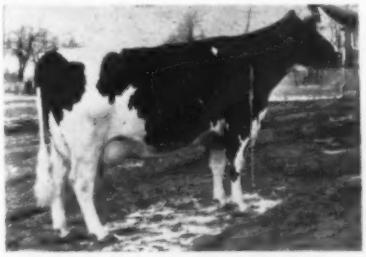
BONNIE LONELM TEXAL HIGH
Excellent — Weight: 1950

2-3	365d	10,914	3.45	376
3-6	305d	12475	3.89	485
4-7	305d	15217	3.68	560
5-8	305d	18415	3.58	660
7y	305d	17895	3.51	628

"HIGHCROFT" is the sire of:
8 Excellent — 81 Very Good Dtrs.
All-Can. and Res. All-Amer. Get, 1956
Res. All-Canadian Get 1954

188 Dtrs. with mature records avg.:
14,075 M. 3.76% 529 F (Actual)
(74 in 305d, 173 on 2X Milking)

Dtrs. with 1041 on 2X, 951 on 2X, 8 over 800, 19 over 700, 63 over 600, 98 over 500 —a total of 190 daughters with over 500 lbs. fat.



KNELAND FARM ANNABELL
Excellent — Weight: 2100

7y	305d	3X	21306	3.8	809
6y	365d	3X	22437	3.4	766
4y	344d	2X	13791	3.6	503
3y	305d	2X	11929	3.7	437

2nd Aged Cow Chicago 1956. Hon. Men. All-Canadian Aged Cow, Res. Gr. Ch. and Best Udder CNE, 1954.

Cows That LOOK - LAST - LACTATE
Classification Avg. 87.0 (6 EX., 18 VG, 5 GP)

1957 Herd Avg.:	**27 Cows**	**16419 M.**	**3.7%**	**601 F**
1956 Herd Avg.:	**25 Cows**	**15975 M**	**3.8%**	**604 F**

Rich—Herd Holstein Ranch
Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah
GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS
-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Another 45th Makes Good . . .

SENSATION HIGHLINE LUCIFER (VG-88)
Herd Sire at Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio

He is a 45th Sire

Lucifer is a son of the Excellent Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, twice All-American. He has been Grand Champion for times at Medina, Ohio Fair, and was 1st All-Ohio Honorable Mention Sire for 1957.

His DHIA Proof

10 Dtrs. Avg.	13,725 m	3.6%	494 f
9 Dtrs. Avg.	14,011 m	3.6%	499 f
9 Dams Avg.	13,155 m	3.5%	456 f
	+856 m	+.1%	+43 f

Recent projected proof on 15 daughters:
15,291 m 3.6% 550.3 f
(plus all the way)

— HIS DAUGHTER —

RICHMAN LASSIE VIRGINIA ORMSBY
Res. All-Ohio 3-yr-old, 1957

— HIS DAUGHTER —

RICHMAN LASSIE ORMSBY LUCY
1st Hon. Men. All-Ohio 2-yr-old, 1957

Visit 45th Breeders' Herds - You Are Always Welcome

J. S. Johnson
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

Victor Grohmann
Havensdale Farm
SUSSEX, N. J.

H. P. Hood & Sons
BEVERLY, MASS.

Hurlwood Holstein Farm
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

Sunny Vale Farms
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. Wigsten
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

Richman Farms
LODI, OHIO

optioned by a prominent breeder in Kansas, but we are quite willing to settle for this pair of heifers."

NEW CANADIAN RECORD

Glenkindie Opal Posch, owned by E. L. Anderson, Campbellford, Ont. now has official ROP credits in Canada for 14 lactations totalling 228,455 lbs. milk, 7,540 lbs. fat. The records were all made on 2X milking and were limited to a maximum of 365 days in any lactation. It is reported as a Canadian championship lifetime record for milk for cows on 2X milking.

The Canadian champion for butterfat on 2X milking is Snowball Sylvia Alcartra, the dam of the Reserve All-American and Reserve All-Canadian Aged Bull of 1957. This cow in 14 lactations 2X has 226,355 lbs. milk, 9,199 lbs. fat. We have seen in the Canadian literature quite frequent claims that this is a World's Record lifetime performance on 2X milking. We call attention to the fact that our champion in this category is Genodale Pride Ormsby 1803317 (EX), whose record in 5,193 days is 271,903 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 9,228.6 lbs. fat. This is practically a comparable number of days to the Canadian cow, although in a smaller number of lactations.

Even higher is the performance of a living star of our breed, Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis 2065418 (VG), owned by Clark Bown & Sons, Wellsboro, Pa. Her recently announced totals are 264,433 lbs. milk, 9479 lbs. fat and is still going strong in her 20th year. Also Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802 (EX) as of May 31, 1957 had credits of 215,763 lbs. milk, 4.4%, 9,405 lbs. fat in 3861 days.

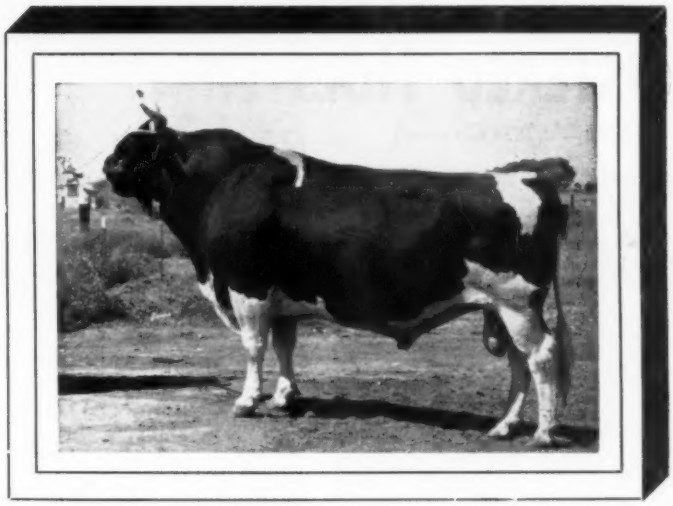
These records are not mentioned in any way to detract from the glory of the achievement of the Canadian performances of these two great cows whose records are made under somewhat different circumstances than ours, without credit for interim production in lactations which exceed 365 days.

GLENKINDIE OPAL POSCH (VG)
New Canadian champion lifetime producer on 2X milking with credits of 228,455 lbs. milk, 7,540 lbs. fat. She is owned by E. L. Anderson, Campbellford, Ont.

THE BULL NOBA COULDN'T WAIT FOR

(We Flew Him In From California)

Excellent **RAVEN BURKE IDEAL** Gold Medal Sire



There Are Plenty of REASONS Why We Wanted "Raven"
Here Are 21 Reasons

"Raven's" 21 Daughters Average 16,001 lbs. Milk - 574 lbs. Fat
Here Are 26 Reasons

"Raven's" 26 Classified Daughters Average 84.39 (1 EX - 10 VG - 15 GP)
Two Solid Reasons

HIS SIRE
WIS BURKE IDEAL — VG-Gold Medal
(The Holstein Sensation of the Decade)
31 Daughters average 15,949 milk - 590 fat and 34 Classified average 86.

HIS DAM
RAVEN BURKE ELSIE — Excellent
(By an Excellent Gold Medal Sire)
6 Records to 8.6 - 365d 21,390 M 843 fat (2X)

A DAUGHTER

U. N. RAVEN IDEAL BURKE ADA
VG (88)
2-6 365d 14,829 M 537 Fat (2X)

TWO MORE
MOST ELOQUENT
REASON
WHY WE OWN
THE "RAVEN"

A DAUGHTER

U. N. RAVEN IDEAL BURKE MYRA
VG - (85 at 2 yrs.)
2-5 365d 13,193 M 500 Fat (2X)

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER

YOU CAN IMPROVE FASTER WITH "RAVEN"

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

OUR ADDRESS: BOX 1015, TIFFIN, OHIO — TEL. 4100

The 344th Earlville Sale - -

EARLVILLE, NEW YORK — WEDNESDAY — APRIL 2

Sale at 11:00 a. m. in comfortable pavilion; hot dinner available at noon. EARLVILLE, N. Y., is on the Madison-Chenango County line on Route 12-B; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton.

Cows . . . Heifers . . . Yearlings . . . Calves . . . Bulls

135 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Majority from Bang's Certified herds & Calf Vaccinated, eligible to go anywhere. All T. B. Accredited and Blood Tested within 30 days. Mastitis tested, treated against shipping fever, pregnancy checked.

13 Gdtrs. & a Grandson Sell — 10 Bred to Her Son

PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY (EX-92)
365d 8y 2X 23,896 4.2 1003
Highest record 2X daughter of Lucifer.

28 Head in the Sensational Group from Doreigh Farms!

7 FROM DAMS WITH 800 TO 946 FAT

5 FROM DAMS WITH 653 to 758 FAT

8 FROM DAMS WITH 507 TO 596 FAT

1 FROM AN "EXCELLENT" 758-LB. DAM

13 Daughters of Doreigh Farms Dandy Prince

The oldest daughters of this Prince sire are just now freshening — and they are nice.

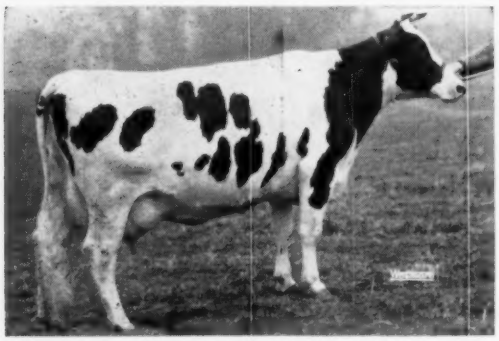
The records on the dams of this fine group are particularly outstanding. We call your attention to the 13 daughters of the Dandy Prince sire — the majority are bred heifers due July through September. Here is a real opportunity.

ALSO, 6 Head from MONANFRAN FARMS
AND 5 Head from STAFFORDSHIRE

Complete Dispersal of Chas. Burdick Herd, Mexico, N. Y.

★ 28 HEAD—15 Milking Age with 8 fresh or close, 7 due in early fall; 12 bred and open Heifers.
★ GOOD DHIA RECORDS with cows having 597 and 596 fat —both just fresh at sale time. 7 more with from 402 to 525 fat 2X, nearly all in heifer form.
★ MOSTLY NYABC SIRED, includes dtrs. of P. B. PRINCE OF WAYNE (3); HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE (2); CHEMCO DEAN SEGIS (3); POESTENKILL ABEGWEIT FAFORIT; GRAYMAR TRIUNE MODEL BESSIE; WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN and others.
★ ENTIRE HERD BRED to best NYABC bulls.
★ AN OUTSTANDING HERD that must sell in its entirety because of owner's other business interests.

SELLS: A MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON (VG-GM) SON OF THIS GREAT LUCIFER DAUGHTER



TRI-AQUA LUCIFER DORIS (VG)
348d 6y 2X 14,704 4.1 623
Sold for $1075 in Lucinda-Land Classic.

THIS SHOW BULL SELLS

PEARCHOLM PLUTOCRAT DON

Born Dec. 11 1956. High H. M. All-New York Bull Calf, 1957; 1st & Jr. Champ. at Cayuga-Seneca B & W Show. By a show son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (GM) and from a Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) show dtr. now making 600 fat 4% 2X.

-Richard W. Pearce & Son, Auburn, N.Y.

Her Son Sells

HALLCREST FOLLOW-ON LUCIFER

Born April 21, 1957, he is a very deep bodied son of MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW-ON LAIRD, $10,000 new Gold Medal sire. His dam (pictured at left) is a beautiful Lucifer daughter — he therefore traces to LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA through both sire and dam; and to WOODMASTER through both sire and dam. A splendid sire prospect from HALLCREST FARMS, Clyde, N. Y.

THIS SALE OFFERS MORE HIGH RECORD COWS AND FULL PEDIGREES THAN ANY REGULAR EARLVILLE SALE HELD IN MANY, MANY MONTHS—COME AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS!

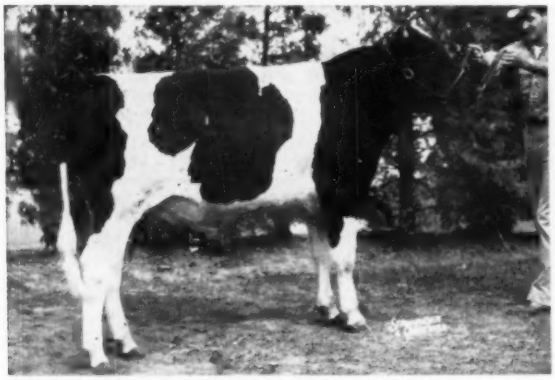
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
(Phone Mexico 7-7231)
Mexico, New York

WE MUST REDUCE OUR HERD, SO . . .

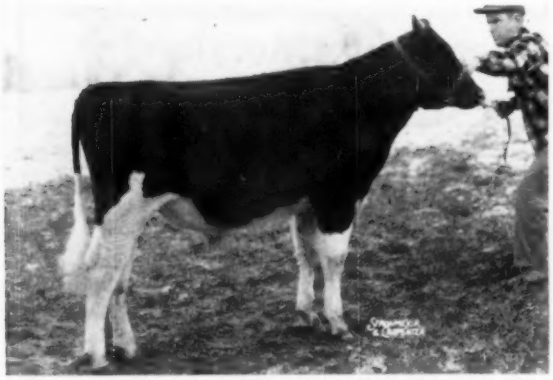
28 HEAD to the April 2d Earlville

10 HEAD BRED TO THIS SHOW BULL—



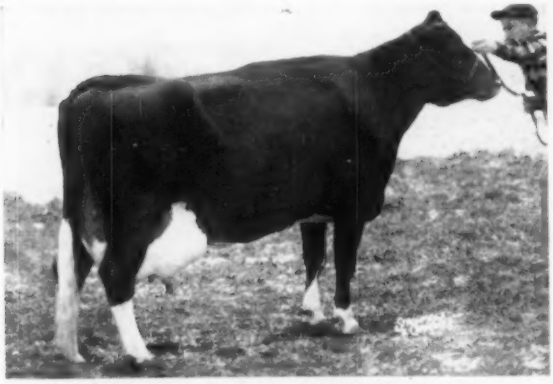
DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER KING
1st Jr. Yrlg., N. Y. State Fair, 1957 and All - New York. His dam the 1003-lb. and 902-lb. EX-92 Lucifer daughter pictured on opposite page. His sire the EX-92 LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (son of the EX-1319-lb. "Queen.")

AND 10 BRED TO THIS GREAT INDIVIDUAL



DOREIGH FARMS DANDY DAVE
Grand Champ., Columbia Co. Fair as a calf and a great prospect for this year. His sire a son of Lucy (EX-92-1003 fat) and his wonderful dam is pictured below. His full sister on test: 2-0 126d 2X 5,890 m 4.1% 239 F.

LOOK AT HER! SHE'S THE DAM OF "DAVE"



BAINBRIDGE HAPPY ORMSBY DEAN (VG)
A long string of records to 19,470 milk and with 756 and 726 fat—all 2X. Life to date (at 10y) of 130,104 lbs. of 3.9% milk and now started again on a high record. Two daughters in the Bain herd at Argyle classified 87 and 86 and both over 600 fat. Her son pictured above.

Several years ago we leased 100 acres of land to be available to us in 1960. But—we can't wait—our numbers have outgrown our acreage—we must sell our bred heifers, open heifers over a year of age, and our younger cows. We're keeping 30 of our older cows and their calves, a number that we can handle easily.
—Fred N. Dorn

8 YOUNG COWS - Recently fresh or close
5 YOUNG COWS - Due July & thru Sept.
2 TWO-YEAR-OLDS - Close up
9 BRED HEIFERS (7 due in July)
3 OPEN YEARLING HEIFERS
1 800-lb. YOUNG BULL

HEALTH: Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests up-to-date and they are ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE.

13 Daughters and a Son of DOREIGH FARMS DANDY PRINCE

He is out of the EXCELLENT - 92 POINT highest record 2X daughter of Lucifer pictured on the opposite page. His sire is CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE, son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (EX-$7200 - 891 fat).

JUST A FEW OF THE STARS

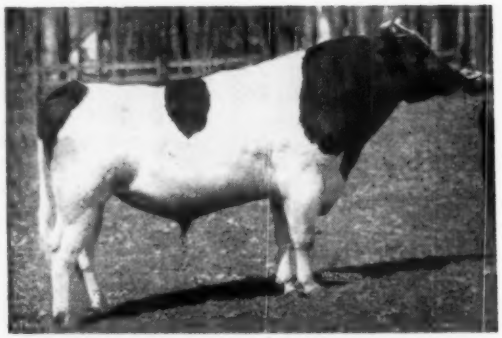
- **Twin Bred Heifers . . .**
  Both by Dandy Prince and out of Doreigh Farms Master Cynthia (VG) with:
  5-6 365 2X 16,640 4.9 813 HT
  Both are due in July to the DAVE bull.
- **The only bull in the group . . .**
  DOREIGH FARMS DANDY RANDY
  He is full brother to the twin heifers from the "VG" 813-lb. dam.
- **Open Heifer from an 825-lb. dam . . .**
  By Dandy Prince and her dam never made less than 551 lbs. fat 2X! Other records over 600, 700 and 800 lbs. fat.
- **Another top set of twins . . .**
  This pair by Dandy Prince and from a dam with 639 and 653 lbs. fat 2X! Both due in July to Dave. Their second dam has 604 fat at 11 years—a real cow.
- **Dam and Daughter selling . . .**
  The dam, just a 5-year-old, has records to 522 fat in 296 days and her dam with 178,000 lbs. The daughter, by Dandy Prince, due with first calf in September to the King bull.
- **Another Daughter-Dam combination . . .**
  The dam is "VG" at 86 points and has two records over 516 fat—selling fresh. Her daughter by Prince and due this fall to Dave.
- **One of Our Nice 5-year-olds . . .**
  506 fat 3.9% in 312 days as a 3-yr-old and due in April to the King bull—she's "GP."
- **Hallcrest Dunloggin Jessie**
  Due with first calf by Dave in July. Her 100% sister topped the March 1958 Earlville Sale at $975.

SEE THEM AT THE FARM, OR AT THE APRIL 2d EARLVILLE SALE.

DOREIGH FARMS

Fred N. Dorn **North Chatham, N. Y.**

Sold - to the Maryland-West Va. Stud



POND GATE MISTER 1117039 (VG-GM)
Double grandson of Skokie Great Ovation (GM) and out of Pond Gate Famous Missie (EX-996 fat - Gold Medal Dam).

POND GATE MISTER

Very Good - Gold Medal

Yes, we are pleased to announce the $10,000 sale of Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM) to the Maryland - West Virginia Artificial Breeding Cooperative at College Park, Md.

It's a pretty good indication of the worth of a sire when your neighbors like him, so we are twice pleased that he is staying in our area.

We have 27 milking daughters of Mister in our herd, with records to 716 lbs. fat 2X at 3 years of age. In addition we have many younger daughters and others carrying his service. In future ads we will tell you more concerning them. He will continue to be used here as a part of our program.

LOGWOOD FARMS — Reisterstown, Maryland

H. B. MILLHAUSER, Owner **WM. H. (Buddy) HILL, Mgr.**

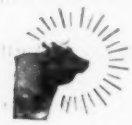
Wis Champion —

SILVER MEDAL TYPE

13 CLASSIFIED DTRS. AVE - 82.7
(ALL 1ST AND 2ND CALF HEIFERS)

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICE AVAILABLE

WIS CHAMPION (VG)
He is a double grandson of Wis Ideal, EX-GM and All-Am.



His daus. outproducing their dams; he is doing a marvelous job here and will rank with old "Burke" as one of the greatest ever used in our herd.

HIS DAM

WIS VANITY (EX)
1½y 365d 3X 24115 3.4 815
Maternal sister to Wis Symbol sire of the $30,000 "Maestro."

25 cows for $300

Individual matings, $25

Write for full details

Below: His Granddam

WIS VENUS (EX)

9½y 365d 3X 24227 3.9 946
Dam of two Excellent progeny. She is also a Gold Medal dam.

Utah State Industrial School

OGDEN, UTAH

"The Fountainhead of the Burkes"

ROBERT KNAPP & SONS SALE

THURSDAY, APRIL 10 — PREBLE, N. Y.

Sale starts at 11 A. M. Sharp — Lunch Available — Comfortable Tent

At the farm one mile north of Preble, 3 miles south of Tully. One mile west of Routes 281 and 11. Ten miles north of Cortland, and 25 miles south of Syracuse. Watch for arrows.

106 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

15 fresh or close — 30 fall cows — 52 bred heifers due in fall — 8 Heifer Calves — 1 Bull

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days of sale. **Ready for shipment anywhere!** Examined for pregnancy. Mastitis Tested. Treated against shipping Fever.

NOTE HIGH RECORD COWS SELLING!
5 selling with over 600 lbs. fat, 2X!
12 more with over 500 lbs. fat, 2X!
10 more with over 400 lbs. fat, 2X!
Many others now on test.

FORTY-FIVE HEAD BRED TO THE SON OF AN "EXCELLENT" 988-lb. "OCAPOK" DTR!

Nearly all of the heifers are bred to Forsgate Boast Ocapok whose dam is Ocapok Fayne Toitilla Pabst "EX" with three records of 908, 953, and 988 lbs. fat with milk records from 25,830 to 29,457 milk. He is sired by a son of the "EX" All-American, Woodyglen King Mazie, and his sire's sire is out of "EX" 883-lb. Browns Mistress Annette.

FORTY-FIVE HEAD TRACE TO "DEAN"

★ SEVEN SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN DTRS. SELL ★

A tremendous group. All from 507 to 665 lbs. fat at 4 and 5 yrs. Oldest one is 7 yrs. and rest are younger.

★ 14 DIFFERENT "DEAN" DAUGHTERS HAVE DAUGHTERS IN THIS SALE ★

***** Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace Daughters *****

They have 481, 529, 567 and 633 lbs., 2X.

4 Woosterdale Imperial Daughters!
2 High Meadow Farm Masterpiece Daughters!
2 Graymar Triune Model Bessie Daughters!
12 Granddaughters of Pabst Comet!

TWO SONS OF ANOTHER OUTSTANDING "OCAPOK" DTR!

Preble Ocapok Pride was an "Ocapok" daughter that proved a real brood cow. Twelve heifers are by her "Wallace" son. Another son was also used.

All pictures here taken on March 4.

— SELLING —

PREBLE DEAN NINA
OS 323d 4-6 2X 16270 3.8% 616
Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean dtr. from 542-lb. dam. Has dtr. selling by Woosterdale Imperial Dean. Due Sept. to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat.

— SELLING —

PREBLE DEAN APULIA
OS 305d 3-4 2X 13790 3.7% 507
Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter fresh in August and due in September.

— SELLING —

PREBLE O PRIDE SENORITA
OS 365d 3y 2X 16190 553
Sired by an "Ocapok" bred bull. Fresh in December, due back in October. One daughter selling, also a maternal sister.

— SELLING —

PREBLE WALLACE PRILLY REDSTONE
OS 319d 2-11 2X 14310 481.0
A dtr. of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace fresh in Sept. and due in August.

— SELLING —

PREBLE COMET DON
OS 340d 4-10 2X 13830 3.7% 511
Dtr. of Preble Comet fresh in Sept. and due again in October.

— SELLING —

PREBLE OCAPOK WAYNE PRIDE
OS 266d 2-4 2X 10050 3.9% 392
Dtr. of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from a great brood dtr. of "Ocapok." Two maternal sisters sell.

A Splendid Opportunity To Select From 106 Registered Holsteins

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

Write Today For Catalog

ROBERT D. KNAPP & SONS
Owners
PREBLE, NEW YORK

—OUR NINTH 1000-POUND PRODUCER—

Veeman Montvic Newmont 3121464 (VG)

VERMONT'S HIGHEST RECORD LIVING COW with . . .

7-4	**365**	**2X**	**25,043**	**4.2**	**1045**

NOT A "ONE-RECORD" COW, SHE HAS ALSO:

5-11	365	2X	20,661	4.2	869
4-6	365	2X	18,289	4.2	771
3-5	329	2X	12,472	4.0	493.7

Veeman Montvic Newmont ("Shadow" to us) is interestingly bred, being what we call an incross — that is, the result of mating two animals closely bred in different lines. Her sire, Butterfly First Lochinvar, was a son of Montvic Lochinvar from a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Her dam, Newmont Aristocrat Shadow, was a line-bred Ormsby Sensation 45th. We find here the potent Rag Apple - Ormsby cross in an intense form because each parent was line-bred.

"Shadow" is our 9th 1000-lb. producer; and our first on 2X milking. She is second to the Vermont Class Leader (now dead) by only 8 pounds.

We have a bull calf for sale who is descended from three of our 1000-lb. cows — all within four generations.

You are cordially invited to visit us on your way to or from the Boston convention. We think you will like New England in June.

OUR 1,000-lb. COWS

ABBIE (EX)	1263
TESSIE (VG)	1080
GRAM (EX)	1047
*SHADOW (VG)	1045
*NINA (VG)	1038
KAREN (GP)	1026
AUDREY (EX)	1015
*RENE (EX)	1009
*BELLE (VG)	1001

(* - still in herd)

MALLARY FARM — Bradford, Vermont

Certified - Accredited - Classified - HIR and DHIA Testing

For Fran-Will Admiral Master Sale!

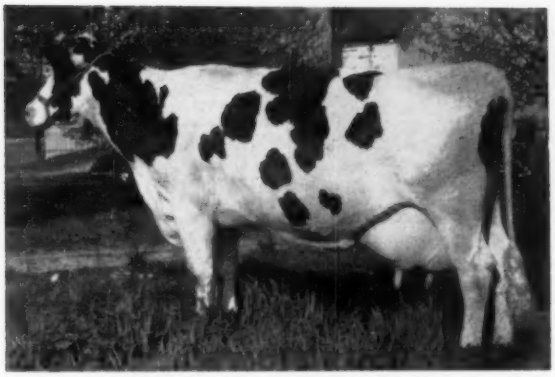
1293648 Born Nov. 13, 1956

A Son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP)

Last Chance to Purchase a Son of This Great Sire from Herd Where He Was Developed and First Proven

TWO OF THE THREE EXCELLENT LUCIFERS BRED BY US —

95 PT. EXCELLENT



ADMIRAL EMMIE ORMSBY (EX-95 pts.)
Lifetime: 160,710 3.8% 6,072
The highest classifying daughter of Lucifer with 95 pts.

MASTER'S MATERNAL GRANDDAM

LINCOLN ADMIRAL FOBES 2ND (EX)
14y1m 14,845 M 566 F
12 freshenings. Lifetime total to date:
144,164 lbs. milk 4.09% 5907.7 lbs. fat.
She is heavy with calf at 15 years.

Admiral Master's Pedigree:

Admiral Master is an own son of Lucifer and carries 68½% of his blood, as the maternal granddam (pictured) is an Excellent inbred daughter of Lucifer

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER
VG-Silver Medal Prod. Sire **769170**
Sire, 1st Jr. & Sr. Get, Pa. Farm Show, 1957.
7 Excellent daughters
353 classified daughters ave. 80.4 pts.
10 A R Daughters to 820 lbs., 2X
182 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 1003 & 1003 lbs., 4%
3 with 802, 812 & 817 lbs., 2X
23 from 603 to 798 lbs., 2X
44 from 500 to 596 lbs., 2X
1478 DHIA Dtrs. ave. 443 lbs., 2X
Full sister "E" 859 lbs., 3X, 4.3%, she dam of a $10,000 (GM) son.

FRAN-WILL MASTER FOBES
3410507 VG

2y1m	305d	11,426	4.2%	483	HIR
3y2m	305d	12,602	4.3%	545.1	HIR
3y2m	318d	12,865	4.3%	558.8	HIR
4y2m	300d	14,143	4.4%	616	HIR
5y2m	291d	15,185	4.2%	638	HIR
6y2m	118d	7,941	4.1%	329.3	HIR

(In progress)
Her 9y maternal sister Very Good and just fresh for 8th time—
7 Lactations 96,763 M 3836.8 F. with 144,164M 5907.7 F., lifetime, to date. His dam is from a great producing and reproducing family.

ADMIRAL LAUXMONT **696612**
Silver Medal Production Sire
Sire, 1st Jr. Get, Pa. Fr. Show, 1938
42 A R Daughters
3 with 950, 1026 and 1120 lbs.
3 with 808, 859 & 881 lbs.
30 from 539 to 776 lbs.

LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA **1820953**
Sr. & Gr. Ch., Pa. Fr. Sh., 1941
3 times 1st at Pa. Farm Show
365d 4y 3X 22150 4.0% 883.7
1 "E" AR Dtr.—859 lbs., 3X, 4.3%
Dam of Laux. Safe. Prospector.

CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE **978750 (VG)**
95 A R & HT Dtrs. average —
305d ME 2X 12,414 M 3.71% 461 F
2 with 709 & 808 lbs.
Sire of 2 Excellent sons.

LINCOLN ADMIRAL FOBES 2ND
Excellent
14y1m 14,845 M 566 F
12 freshenings 144,146M 4.09% 5907.7F
She is heavy in calf at 15 years.
An inbred daughter of Lucifer.

ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES AGAIN **640078**
40 A R Daughters to 1019 lbs.

NEW YEAR BELLE **1314189**
365d 5½y 3X 24246 4.3% 1039

MONTVIC RAG APPLE NETHERLAND **695000**
90 Tested Dtrs. ao 1038 lbs.

KING PIEBE OF YORK SUNBEAM VEEMAN **1505381**
Lifetime—114,231 M 3.5% 4054 F

CURTISS CANDY OVATION **919604**
$5,000, Gold Medal Sire.
11 A R Dtrs. to 1121 lbs. fat.

DUNLOGGIN ADEEN **1161825**
Excellent—Sold for $6,500
6y 365d 3X 25,336 4.0% 1019.3

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER (VG-SMP)
Sire of 7 EX. Dtrs., one at 95 pts.

LINCOLN ADMIRAL FOBES **2227232**
4y 301d 15,106 529
5y 305d 15,396 535
Lived to a good old age.
A dtr. of Lucifer from a VG 173,269 M 6549 F dam.

Six Daughters of Lucifer in Our Herd with 110,000 M to 167,699 M — All Still Producing — All Record Made With Average Feed and Care.

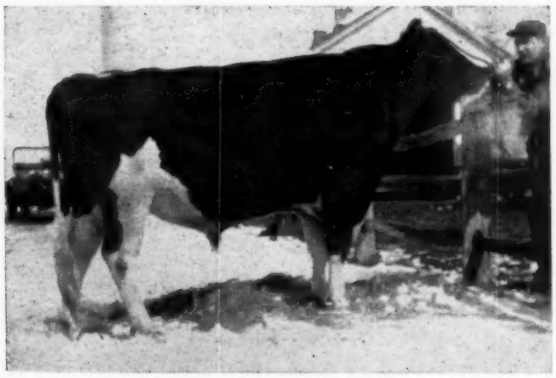
THERE WILL BE NO MORE — WRITE TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS

FRAN-WILL HOLSTEINS

MR. and MRS. WM. A. REID OXFORD, PA.

Now Classified "Very Good"...

WIS RAVEN CYCLONE



WIS RAVEN CYCLONE (VG)
Classified "Very Good" at only 3 years of age, this big, strong sire from one of the top families in the Green Bay herd is doing a fine job here at JEWELHOLM.

His Dam is now "Gold Medal"

WIS BLACKBERRY (GM)

WIS BLACKBERRY (Gold Medal)

8y 365d 3X 24,291 M. 3.6% 865 F.

She has three other records over 600 lbs. fat. 2nd 3-year-old at Wis. State Fair 1947. Dam of three VG daughters with 1015, 822 and 787 lbs. fat. Daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.

Young "CYCLONE" Sons For Sale

CYCLONE calves are BEAUTIES! Large, uniformly pleasing in type and color. We have several young sons from high priced dams of unusual merit that we will sell at real bargain prices. Come and look them over, or send for pedigrees and prices.

Write to:

JEWELHOLM FARM ◆ **IRVING SHERMAN, Owner**
AVON, CONNECTICUT

LOOKING FORWARD AT LAVACRE

Headquarters and Office, Lavacre Farms

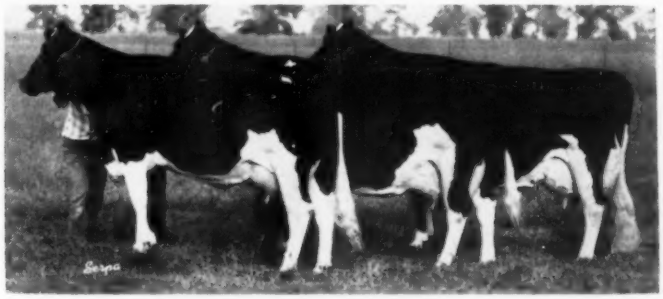
THANK YOU, FRIENDS

During the past year we have had visitors from most of the leading Dairy States, from the Canadian Provinces, and foreign countries. Several have purchased sons of **Lavacre Farms Herd Sires,** a number are negotiating, and many have stated an interest in future action to that end. For the limited time we have bred **Pure-Bred Holsteins** we have developed an **effective bloodline** in both HIR 2X 305-day testing, and in the show-ring, but know we have a long way to travel before reaching true greatness.

As many established breeders will remember, in years past we have experimented with sale of semen from our herdsires. Our conclusions include a number of unresolved questions having to do with the best interests of those breeders who have or will purchase sons of our herdsires. We believe in **Artificial Insemination** and practice it to the limit. However, until the questions are resolved (not by us, but by the entire Pure-Bred Industry), we will not offer general sale of semen from our Herd-Sires. This statement is made to clarify a situation resulting from many requests for semen from most of the Dairy States and Canada, and no slight is intended to those who think and practice otherwise.

To those who would like to "go along" with **Lavacre Farms,** we offer sale of bull-calves. We would much prefer you visit the farms, to see the bull-calves and their families. If you cannot come we will correspond. In writing please give specific details of what is expected of the calf in all particulars including choice of sire and the price-range you have in mind.

The 1st "BEST THREE FEMALES" International Dairy Show 1957



L. to R. "Var Dusty" - "Della Dusty" - "Della Peggy"

ALL BRED, BORN AND OWNED AT LAVACRE

Correspondence Invited

Visitors Welcome

Young Males Similarly Bred

Offered For Sale

LAVACRE FARMS

Farm 7 miles N. E. on Claus Road

Registered Holsteins

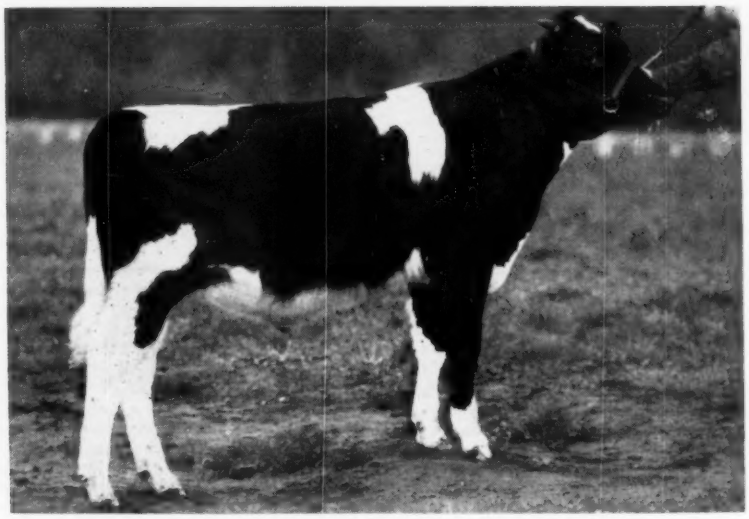
R. 1, Box 1048 — Modesto, Calif.

Phone - Modesto Lambert 2-0486

This Great Young Bull And Two Top Females

Sell At The

Wolverine Classic — April 14th — Williamston, Mich.



CARNATION EMBLEM PATRIARCH
Born April 14, 1957

CARNATION EMBLEM PATRIARCH is a son of Carnation Revelation Emblem (son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Frasea Leonora Fayne) who is doing a great job as a sire. The dam of Patriarch is a "Very Good" daughter of Governor of Carnation with 25,436 lbs. of milk, 1087.7 lbs. of fat from a 904 lb. two-year-old Carnation Ormsby Perfection daughter. He is a good one.

The Females Are:

CARNATION SALLY VIOLET CAPPER, a big, beautiful, black daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy from an 876 lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, from a 1062 lb. Black Magic daughter from a daughter of former world champion Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

She is due with first calf May 12, 1958 to the service of Frasea Ideal Pilot.

CARNATION CREAMELLE MUTUAL, a lovely daughter of Carnation President from a daughter of Revelation. You will like this one. She was bred February 15, 1958 to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

Pictures, pedigrees and complete details will be sent on request.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. 249

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World
March 22, 1958

International Farm Youth Exchange Student

Rodney Garnett of Centertown, Missouri, reports on . . .

DAIRYING IN NORWAY

Dear Holstein Friends,

My four months in Norway were certainly a wonderful experience. Living with fine families, I spent two months in East Norway, a section devoted to general farming, and two months along the west coast where the country is so greatly divided by fjords and mountains.

The operation most suitable for farming in Norway is the growing of fodder crops for conversion into livestock products, mostly milk. By far the most important crop is grass. In the areas where I lived about three-fourths of the total area under cultivation is used as meadow and pasture for milk cows.

Grain growing varied according to climate and farming district, but over 75% are barley and oats. The straw is used for the livestock also. First the straw goes in the barn, then it is mixed with a special acid in a tank, and, just before feeding, the acid is washed out.

Both turnips and tops are utilized by cows. In fall the turnip tops and a plant similar to the turnip tops, called *Formarofaoll*, is given to the cows until December, then grass silage is fed. Turnips are placed in the ground and covered with dirt similar to our pit type silo. They are fed all winter.

The last ten years in Norway there has been a rise in milk production and a decrease in the number of cows. I was told this is because they have started using artificial insemination from proven bulls from other countries, including Sweden and Finland. Some of the increased production is probably the result of the milk testing program recently adopted. The state gives considerable financial support in this respect.

Beside having regular artificial studs like ours in the U. S., the community sometimes forms a cooperative, purchases a proven bull, and hires a farmer to care for the animal, collect and deliver semen to the members when needed. This system worked very effectively in each area where I lived.

Making Hay

All summer I worked making hay—no, not with a tractor and baler—in fact any of the families I lived with never had a farm tractor, car or truck. This was my first experience making hay on *hessia*. Much of the hay is grown in swamp-like areas and small garden tractors are used for mowing here or where the fields are steep. Most grass is timothy with a blue grass mixture and other wild grasses. After it is cut the hay is dried on a hessia—that is, a rack made up of wire strung between poles that are driven in the ground about every five feet. Here the hay hangs for a week or two, according to conditions, then is taken to the barn in a two-wheeled cart pulled by one horse. The second cutting goes in the silos, all of which are wood. Grass is not chopped before being put up but a salt or acid is used to make the silage ferment.

Two Dairy Shows

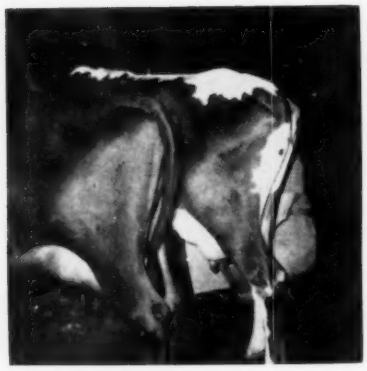
The two exhibitions of dairy animals I attended were certainly interesting. One was for bulls only, the

(Please turn to page 87)

Here I am holding a plant called Formarofaoll which is given to cows from October until December. Rich in protein, the leaves are big and green, making a very good roughage. Notice that I wear a light jacket and boots because of cold weather – it rained every day too.

Dairying in Norway

Since the women do most of the milking, the maid showed me how to wash milking equipment — one of my chores as a member of an IFYE family. Cleaning equipment is done outside in summer — note white cloth over water faucet.



We milked by hand at the summer farm, then the milk cans come down to the road on this cable with power supplied by an electric motor. In spring a box is placed on the cable and manure is hauled to the fields. This is in west Norway where the fields are particularly steep. There is no standard size for milk cans.

The milk pick-up station at the road is important to the Norwegian farmer. Here he picks up his mail, reads the billboard of coming events, and catches the milk truck to town. The truck brings back fertilizer, cement and other items which are placed in the enclosure for the owner to claim. Once a week the milk truck takes produce to the boat at the fjord to be shipped to market.

Dairying in Norway

Bull calves are kept in the mountains to graze during summer. Before October 1st the neighbors get together and hunt for them. Before the calf is turned out the owner puts his initial on the calf with scissors. During the summer the calf does not lose his winter hair so the initial is still clear. Here I have roped a calf and am taking him to the owner. A typical fjord is in the background, with small farms on the opposite slope. We are more than 1000 feet above the water here.

Enough hay must be put up to last from October 1st until almost June 1st. After being cured on the "hessia" (see article), the hay is hauled to the barn in a one-horse cart – a team is never used in farm work. The Norwegian horse, called "Fjordonce," looks similar to an American Quarter Horse. He must exert quick energy to pull loads up the steep hills.

The bull exhibition was most interesting. There are two main judges and a veterinarian to place the animals. A bull cannot receive money until he has a daughter tested. Bulls are judged 1/3 on family, 1/3 on daughter, and 1/3 on individual appearance. The veterinarian checks the animals for defects.

WIS TRADEMARK 1195221 (VG)

The Story of . . .

WIS TRADEMARK and DON C. FREEMAN

By Melvin Scholl

Part of our story begins back in the early thirties with the cow, Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby, a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes (Marathon Bess Burke x Wisconsin Fobes 5th)—the sire that died from a broken leg at just two years of age but who sired in that short time a group of daughters that were to be sought as priceless treasures by master breeders all over America. The late John Hetts, "The Apostle of the Admirals," selected this particular Admiral Ormsby Fobes daughter to build his herd around. Though weighing over a ton, she was a cow of remarkable balance and dairy character, with a splendid udder.

Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby (898 fat) dropped a son, Admiral Ormsby Ace, that sired among many good ones a very beautiful white heifer, Godfreys Marto Ormsby Eva Fobes, that found her way into the Wisconsin State Reformatory herd via one of Mr. Petersen's Top-of-the-Crop sales.

Eva Fobes was carrying a heifer calf at the time she was purchased by Green Bay. This calf, Eva Pride, later became one of the Reformatory's great brood cows, producing four 800-lb. daughters.

Eva Pride's maternal sister, Wis Extasy, resulted when Eva Fobes was mated with Dunloggin Fon Marathon, the Fond Memory son that was sired by Dunloggin Elenora's son and out of Marathon Princess, the Cinderella-sister to famed Mistress Queen and Adeen — all three from a great MBB daughter.

Fon Marathon came to Green Bay from Dunloggin. But like Admiral Ormsby Fobes and years later as with Weber Burke Cyclone, Dunloggin Fon Marathon never found protection in the laps of the gods. Sires of the first magnitude were all three—yet their ca reers were cut short by untimely deaths, and in the case of Fon Marathon by a strange quirk of fate.

Wis Extasy had but one son and he was lost at a very early age. Her daughter by Cyclone, Wis Shirely, though injured as a 2-yr-old, was one of the Reformatory's great breeding cows. Extasy, mated with Wis Ideal (Cyclone son), produced Wis Lona (VG) with over 800 fat at 4 years, and Wis Prima Donna. Another daughter, Bebe, with 700 fat at 2 years has a 2-year-old daughter that is among the best individuals in the Green Bay herd today.

Wis Prima Donna (Excellent and twice over 800 fat), one of the deepest-bodied cows of the breed, has recently been made a Gold Medal Dam. Prima Donna has one Excellent and two Very Good daughters: Wis Repose (EX) (a double Cyclone) Prosperity (VG) with 19,000 milk at 2 years and now making a tremendous record; Salute (VG) with 20,000 milk at 2-years and now milking close to 100 lbs. a day; and a fourth daughter was 2nd at Wisconsin this year in the heifer classes.

Wis Repose, the Excellent daughter of Prima Donna and Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. of 1951, is one of the breed's most admired cows. Her best record is 789 fat with 4% test made at 6 years on 3X. She is now making 760 fat, which will give her over 90,000 milk and 3320 fat in 5 lactations.

In 1952 Repose was mated with Wis Leader EX-GM son of Cyclone, inbred Burke son. (For the complete story of Leader and the rest of the Burkes review the special "Burke" issue of April 13, 1957). Most readers know that Leader, now a herd sire at Pabst Farms, has enjoyed a popularity second to none among present-day sires.

On December 8, 1952, surrounded by this magic aura of royalty and acceptance, Wis Trademark was born. His destiny, never for a moment in doubt, took him at once into one of the best-known herds in the country, that of Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minnesota.

It is of interest to note that Leader's dam, Wis Symphony, was out of Wisconsin Harriet, a daughter of Dunloggin Standard (Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again x New Year Belle), the full brother to Admiral Lauxmont, who figures in the pedigrees of such great cows as Erindale Lady Lauxmont and Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda. New Year Belle, dam of Dunloggin Standard and Admiral Lauxmont, is out of the super brood cow, Pietertje Homestead Belle, **Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della** daughter. Then, too, Pietertje Homestead Belle is a paternal sister to the sire of Eleanora Della Burke. It was Old Elenora's daughter, Dunloggin Elenora, that produced Fond Memory, who appears in the bottom side of Trademark's pedigree as the grandsire of Wis Extasy.

Another family group to be found on both sides of Trademark's pedigree is that of the Vickery Vales. This cow family, as developed in the Emil Titel herd, produced the mother of "Burke's" sire, and is the same one that produced Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby, the cow introduced earlier in our story.

But while Wis Trademark was laying the groundwork for a brilliant showing in the Albrecht herd, the gods were planning even bigger things for him. For on September 28, 1955 his famous dam, Wis Repose, dropped another son in the Green Bay herd, this time by Wis Symbol, a Leader son, making him a three-quarter brother to Trademark—his name, Wis Maestro. And though this one was slated to remain at home there were other discriminating eyes turned longingly in his direction.

The patterns in our lives are sometimes predestinately woven together, yet so imperceptibly that it is only by looking back from a distance that we can see clearly the Master design.

One of Mr. Lloyd Freeman's first jobs with Holsteins was with the E. C. Schroeder herd in Minnesota during the period when S.P.O.M. and Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d were there. These two animals, it will be remembered, produced 37th who, when mated with the immortal Wisconsin Fobes, put the Burke in Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

The years that passed found the elder Freeman in many good herds: Gilkey Farms, Owatonna, Minn.; Earl

(Please turn to page 94)

GOLD MEDAL DAMS III

By M. S. PRESCOTT

ELMER BROOK ELAINE INKA PIEBE 2308652 (EX-GMD)
Now rates as the Gold Medal Dam with the highest lifetime record (still in progress): 218,314 lbs. milk, 7920 lbs. fat. Bred and owned by H. O. Elmer, Elmer Brook Farm, Monticello, Wis.

Third G.M. Dam With 200,000-lbs. Record

For our third straight presentation of Gold Medal Dams, we can head the list with a 200,000 lb. cow. This week we have **Elmer Brook Elaine Inka Piebe 2308652 (EX).** She replaces the Greenaway cow shown in our February 22 report as the highest record lifetime producer to have the Gold Medal Dam designation. Our present leader, born May 2, 1941 and thus coming 17 years old soon, is reported to be still going strong with her announced credits at 218,314 lbs. milk, 7920 lbs. fat. She is the 75th U.S. Holstein to exceed 200,000 lbs. on the records of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. She was bred and has been owned during her lifetime by H. O. Elmer, Elmer Brook Dairy Farm, Monticello, Wis. Her highest single lactation was an 8-year-old when in 365 days she produced 23,230 lbs. milk, 865 lbs. fat. She also topped the 20,000 lb. mark in four other lactations. Pleasingly, she adds another Excellent cow to our 200,000 lb. list. We are concerned here with her offspring, and the report from Brattleboro shows that three of four of her offspring met the production requirements for the Gold Medal award while six of six met the type standards. All of the records of her three daughters averaged 16,372 lbs. milk and 618 lbs. fat, adjusted to the 2X 305 day Mature Equivalent basis employed in this program.

In the type department she has two daughters officially classified Excellent, a daughter and a son each classified Very Good and another son and daughter Good Plus. This is certainly a remarkable brood cow performance.

The breeding of Elmer Brook Elaine Inka Piebe is very interesting. Mr. Elmer was a neighbor of Baltz Hoesly and this cow is another monument to that breeding. Her sire, Oostie Inka Piebe 772716 resulted from mating of a sire and dam that were 15/16 brother and sister, both being sired by Carnation Homestead Piebe (son of North Star Joe Homestead) out of daughters of Carnation Inka Prince and from inbred daughters of North Star Joe Homestead. The dam's sire is almost exactly the same breeding, being by Carnation Homestead Piebe from a daughter of Carnation Inka Prince, but the dam here is a double granddaughter of North Star Joe Homestead instead of being an inbred daughter. This bright star in the Homestead crown thus has nine crosses of North Star Joe Homestead, resulting both from his use by Baltz Hoesley and by Carnation Milk Farms.

Six More From Elmwood

In addition to the three famous Gold Medal Dams from Elmwood reported in our first listing (November 9, 1957 World), six more are now reported bringing Elmwood's total of Gold Medal Dams to nine. Nearest to them come Pabst Farms Inc. which according to our latest information up through the official reports appearing in our issue of February 22, credited them with seven and Ridgely Farms with six.

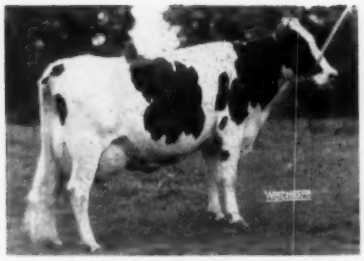
POSITA GREENAWAY NELLIE 2328152

Posita Greenaway Nellie 2328152, bred and owned throughout her lifetime by Elmwood Farms, was Illinois state champion as a junior 3-year-old on 3X milking with 876 lbs. but on the adjusted basis her records average 18,678 lbs. milk, 729 lbs. fat. She has three daughters meeting the adjusted ME standards of this program, with all their records averaging 13,993 lbs. milk, 629 lbs. fat. Her descendants include some of the noted cows of the breed. One of her daughters, Skokie Princess Nell, was recently announced with a 3X record of 1032 lbs. Her daughter, Skokie Princess L. Nell, is the National Champion senior 3-year-old in the AR Division on 3X milking with 1146.5 lbs. fat and her daughter in turn, Skokie Golden Nell, is third in the same class with 1115 lbs.

In the type department, two daughters are officially rated Very Good and a third daughter Good Plus.

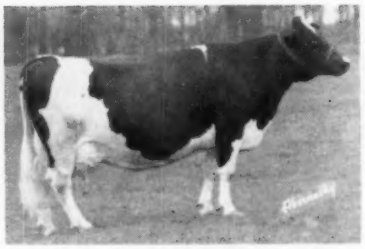
She is a daughter of King Bessie Posita in the King Bessie line so prominent in the earlier days of Elmwood, and her dam, Greenaway Nellie Nyo was bred by D. J. Roberts and figures in the same lines of breeding as the dams of both Medal Dams recently announced from the Greenaway herd.

Pond Gate Famous Missie 2760877 (EX) was bred by Mrs. Paul Magnuson, Dundee, Ill., and spent her later years at Elmwood, being purchased in 1950 when she was 4 years old. She has an AR record of 23,937 lbs. milk,



POND GATE FAMOUS MISSIE 2760877 (EX)

LOCUST BRAE ABBEKERK FAY 3084617 (EX)



GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG PIEBE 2126373

997 lbs. fat at 5 years (3X). She has two daughters with official records averaging 14939 lbs. milk, 645 lbs. fat on the adjusted basis. One is classified Very Good and the other is Good Plus. She also has a son, Pond Gate Mister 1117039 (VG) who completes the Gold Medal requirement for his dam in both the type and production categories. He was bred by Mrs. Magnuson and is now owned by Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.

Pond Gate Famous Missie is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation, he by Montvic Renown out of Dunloggin Mistress Grace. Her dam, Miss Pride Model Lass 1958998 was bred by Paul P. Stewart of Iowa.

GREY ROCK CHIEFTAIN BESSIE 2422108 (EX)

Grey Rock Chieftain Bessie 2422108 (EX) was bred by C. E. and R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. and developed at Elmwood. Classified Excellent, her own adjusted average production is 14,526 lbs. milk, 632 lbs. fat. Her four daughters on the same basis average 16,120 lbs. milk and 668 lbs. fat. One daughter is classified Very Good, four others Good Plus. Her sire, Gray Rock Chieftain, was by King Ormsby Ideal 37th, a bull of considerable note in New York State in his day, out of a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th who is still recognized as one of the stalwart sires of our breed.

Locust Brae Abbekerk Fay 3084617 (EX) was bred by Chapman Brothers, Weston, Ont. but qualified on her work at Elmwood. She has an average ME production of 20,836 lbs. milk, 807 lbs. fat and on one occasion placed second Aged Cow at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. She has four daughters whose adjusted records average 14,349 lbs. milk, 576 lbs. fat. Two of these are classified Very Good and the other two Good Plus. Locust Brae Abbekerk Fay is a daughter of Raymondale Ormsby King 937007, who has the Extra Sire designation in Canada. This sire spent his last days in the herd of our present vice president, L. A. Piguet.

SKOKIE MILFORD MARIE 2547327 (GP)

Skokie Milford Marie 2547327 (GP) is another home-bred Gold Medal Dam at Elmwood. A daughter of King Bessie Supreme Again 850330 out of Marie Fobes Johanna 1979193, one of the grand old Elmwood matrons known as the "spare" member of the All-American Produce of Dam of 1946.

The records of Skokie Milford Marie average 15,370 lbs. milk, 543 lbs. fat (adjusted) and she has three daughters whose records on the same basis average 17,641 lbs. milk, 696 lbs. fat. Two of the daughters are classified Very Good and two others Good Plus.

Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe 2126373 was bred by Byron W. Trainor, West Leyden, N. Y. and joined the Elmwood herd in 1946. She died in 1949 but produced four offspring of which three met the Gold Medal production requirements and all four qualified on a type basis. She has two daughters averaging 15,125 lbs. milk, 684 lbs. fat (adjusted) and a son that became a Silver Medal Production sire in the Redfield State School, South Dakota. All three daughters and the son are officially classified Very Good. She is also the maternal granddam of the 1301-lb. Skokie Golden Joy (EX) and the National Champion Skokie Princess Vera (EX).

Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe was sired by King Piebe Homestead of York 46th 709749, Robertson breeding in Pennsylvania, and her dam was a daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 87th 688264, who came from Elmwood to New York State via one of the Earlville sales. At Elmwood, at 7 years she made a 365 day 3X record of 22,799 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 940.1 lbs. fat.

Four More for Ridgely

Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. adds four more Gold Medal Dams to the list, bringing their total to date to six. Four of the six, incidentally, were bred by D. W. Morris & Sons, West Winfield, N. Y. who thus rank next to Pabst Farms (six) as breeders of Gold Medal Dams.

FAITH OF BAKER FARM 2134652 (EX)

Faith of Baker Farm 2134652 (EX) was not developed at Ridgely but has had a good deal to do with the Ridgely program. She was bred by Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ont., was imported by Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. and made her reputation there as a member of an All-American Get of Sire and a challenging Produce of Dam. Later she was owned by Harold S. Goldsmith, Wilton, Conn. She has a fine series of records throughout her lifetime, although the information is not furnished as to the adjusted aver-

age. Her highest performance on 3X milking at 7 years was 762.9 lbs. fat. At 12 years, 5 months on 2X milking she made 17,649 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 692.3 lbs. fat in 365 days. She has one tested daughter whose records have an adjusted average of 14,039 lbs. milk, 513 lbs. fat and she has two Silver Medal Production sons. One was used in the M. A. Gammino herd in Rhode Island and the other at Ridgely Farms.

Faith has one daughter classified Excellent, a son and a daughter Very Good and another son Good Plus.

Nuway Mutual Chieftain 2226039 (VG) is the second daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain 673095 to become a Gold Medal Dam. The report on her award does not give her own records, so we will simply mention that her highest record was made at 10 years 10 months, when in 365 days on 2X milking she made 20,793 lbs. milk, 3.5% 735.2 lbs. fat. The other Gold Medal daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain was from this same family line, the maternal great-granddam of Nuway Mutual Chieftain being the dam of Nuway Dehishe Ona Inka 220-5254 reported in our first section of these reports. (November 9, 1957). Nuway Mutual Chieftain has three of three offspring meeting both the type and production requirements. The three tested daughters have records averaging 16,440 lbs. milk and 634 lbs. fat, adjusted. One is classified Excellent, one Very Good and the third Good Plus.

NUWAY NANCY RAG APPLE 2226196 (VG)

Nuway Nancy Rag Apple 2226196 (VG) is the fourth of the "Nuways" to win the Gold Medal Dam award and is the second daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Osborndale Sir Rag Apple 820127. Her average records are not given but her highest single performance in 365 days 2X is 15,069 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 651 lbs. fat. Her dams for many generations were bred by D. W. Morris & Sons. Her two tested daughters have adjusted averages of 16,364 lbs. milk, 677 lbs. fat, and a son has been designated a Silver Medal Production sire. Both daughters are Very Good and the son Good Plus.

Thamesview Monogram Queen 324-0741 (GP), the sixth Gold Medal Dam for Ridgely Farms, was bred by Freel Brothers, Thamesford, Ont. She is a daughter of Elmcroft Monogram Monarch 200456C (VG), a son of Montvic Monogram widely used in Canada. She qualified for her Gold Medal on the basis of three daughters whose adjusted records averaged 18,752 lbs. milk, 689 lbs. fat. Two of these were classified Very Good and the third Good Plus. This is one of the very highly regarded families at Ridgely.

THREE FOR BRIGEEN

Three Gold Medal Dams are announced for Hugh C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me. One was home bred, the other two purchased, and all three have figured very strongly in the Briggs breeding program. (Another has qualified and will appear in a later report)

BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN NEVA 2720744 (EX)

Bonheur Chieftain Neva 2720744 (EX) was bred by Woodward Jackson, Franklin Center, Que. and prior to entering the Briggs herd in 1946 she was owned by Ernest F. Additon, Greene, Me. She is a 92 Excellent and a well known show ring winner in New England. Her own lifetime credits for milk production are 106,736 lbs. milk, 3737 lbs. fat. All of the records of her three tested daughters average 16,786 lbs. milk, and 628 lbs. butterfat as adjusted. Two of the daughters are rated VG, the third GP. Bonheur Chieftain Neva has an interesting pedigree. Her sire is a son of Bonheur Chieftain, he by Montvic Chieftain and from a paternal sister of the dam of Montvic Lochinvar. Neva's dam is an inbred daughter of Bonheur Chieftain, which is close breeding indeed.

Star Wisconsin Direct 2424466 (VG) is another 100,000 lb. member of the H. C. Briggs & Son herd to earn the Gold Medal Dam award. Her lifetime production was 108,760 lb. milk, 4224 lbs. fat. Bred in the Briggs herd, she was later sold to George Munroe, Auburn, Me., and came back to Brigeen in 1946.

She has been a very prolific cow,

STAR WISCONSIN DIRECT 2424466 (VG)

having five of five offspring meet the production requirements and four of five meeting the parallelling standards of type. The average of all of the records of her five daughters is 15,250 lbs. milk and 607 lbs. fat. One of her daughters is Excellent, two Very Good and a fourth Good Plus.

Her sire also was bred by Briggs & Son. He was Wisconsin Dauntless Joe 865912 (VG), a Gold Medal sire by a son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX-GM) and from a daughter of an All-American winner of some years ago, Wisconsin Fobes Lad Tritomia, who came East from Wisconsin State Institutions, his breeders, as a feature of the National Convention Sale in 1931. The dam of Star Wisconsin Direct is a granddaughter of Ormsby Direct, who also appears back of the top side of the pedigree.

RIVERFLAT BLANCHE W DIRECT 2177759 (EX)

Riverflat Blanche W Direct 2177759 (EX) is one of the well known breeding cows in the Briggs herd. Bred by Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne, N. Y., she entered the Briggs herd in 1942 as a first calf heifer. She has official lifetime credits of 164,597 lbs. milk, 6472 lbs. fat but actually with DHIA credits added, she would come very close to the 200,000 lb. mark.

She has a score of five out of six progeny meeting the production requirements of five for the type requirements. Her five tested daughters have production records averaging 15,441 lbs. milk and 610 lbs. fat, as adjusted. In classification, two daugh-

ters are VG and two other daughters and a son are Good Plus.

She is a daughter of Major Ormsby Direct, the son of Ormsby Direct who sired the dam of the other Briggs Gold Medal Dam, Star Wisconsin Direct. Her dam, Riverflat Blanche Wisconsin 1887016, is dam of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe 865912, the Gold Medal sire of Star Wisconsin Direct. These were among the original foundation cows of the Briggs herd.

FIRST IN MINNESOTA

LASHBROOK SUPREME PEARL 2318497 (EX)

Lashbrook Supreme Pearl 2318497 (EX) is Minnesota's first Gold Medal Dam. Bred by A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn., to whom the certificate was issued, she was later owned by Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, and in the dispersal of his herd in 1956 was purchased by her present owner, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn. Her own records average on the adjusted basis 14,737 lbs. milk, 540 lbs. fat and she also has a 100,000 lb. lifetime record.

Three of three progeny meet the Gold Medal standards of production and four of four meet the type requirements. She has two daughters whose records as adjusted average 14,674 lbs milk, 620 lbs. fat. She also has one daughter classified Excellent and another daughter and two sons are Very Good. One of these two sons is a Silver Medal Production sire and the other a Silver Medal Type sire.

Lashbrook Supreme Pearl represents many generations of breeding in the Lashbrook herd. On the bottom line she goes five generations back to the dam of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, most famous cow of Lashbrook breeding. Her sire, King of the Pearls, goes back five generations in direct line to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby herself on the bottom side of his pedigree. Also interestingly, the sire of her dam is from the fourth generation in direct line from Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby; an extremely interesting pedigree.

THREE STURDY OAKS IN WISCONSIN

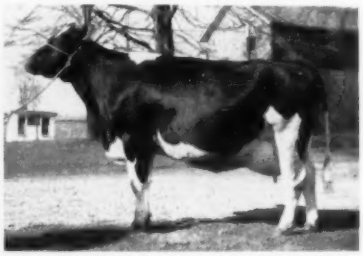
Three cows owned by Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis. and all registered under his Sturdy Oak prefix, have received the Gold Medal Dam award.

STURDY OAK HEDY 2318037 (VG)

Sturdy Oak Hedy 2318037 (VG) has four of five progeny meeting the standards of type and production for this award. The four daughters have records averaging 16,232 lbs. milk, 597 lbs. fat as adjusted. She also has two daughters classified VG and two others GP. She has a fine sequence of year after year records, highest coming at 9 years when in 365 days she is credited with 666.9 lbs. fat, 18,439 lbs. milk. She has a lifetime total of 196000 lbs. milk and 6526 lbs. fat, partly DHIA and still going. Hedy is a daughter of Prairie Grove Jack Plus 793979, who was from the King Bessie line on the topside. Her photo shows her at 14 years.

Sturdy Oak Midnight Belle Heilo 2495907 (VG) has records up to 22,547 lbs. milk, 759 lbs. fat at 9 years and 639 lbs. fat at 12 years. She was over 600 lbs. in four different lactations. Three of her four daughters meet requirements for both type and production. The records of her three daughters average 15,924 lbs. milk, 591 lbs. fat (as adjusted); two daughters are classified VG and the third Good Plus. She is a daughter of Iowacowis Heilo Monogram 810671 and her dam as is the case with all three of these Gold Medal Dams represents several generations of Sturdy Oak breeding. She has a lifetime total above 100,000 lbs. milk.

Sturdy Oak Governor Josephine 286-6787 (GP) has a list of seven records thus far reported, the highest being 18,953 lbs. milk 690 lbs. fat in 365 days. Four of four progeny meet the necessary production requirements and three of four qualified on the basis of type. Her four officially tested daughters have records averaging 16,131 lbs. milk, 624 lbs. fat (as adjusted) and three of the daughters are officially classified Good Plus. She has a lifetime total above 100,000 lbs. milk. Her sire is Carnation Homestead Defiant 933215 (ST) a son of Governor of Carnation.



WILLMONT MAJOR INKA 2634467 (GP)

Willmont Major Inka 2634467 (GP) is a 100,000 lb. cow in her own right (should hit 150,000 in her current lactation) and she qualifies for the Gold Medal award on having three of four progeny meeting the requirements for both type and production. Her three daughters have records averaging 14,912 lbs. milk, 546 lbs. fat as adjusted. Her three qualifying daughters are officially classified Good Plus. Her breeder and owner is H. Perry Oberlin & Sons, Brian, O. and she adds another to the Carnation score as her sire is Carnation Major Masterpiece 765131, a son of the All-American bull, Carnation Matador Masterpiece from a daughter of Governor in one of Carnation's best family lines. On the dam's side she is from highly respected Ohio lines, her dam being by a King Bessie bull bred by W. L. Biddle & Sons, Wauseon, and from a dam bred by the Toledo State Hospital.

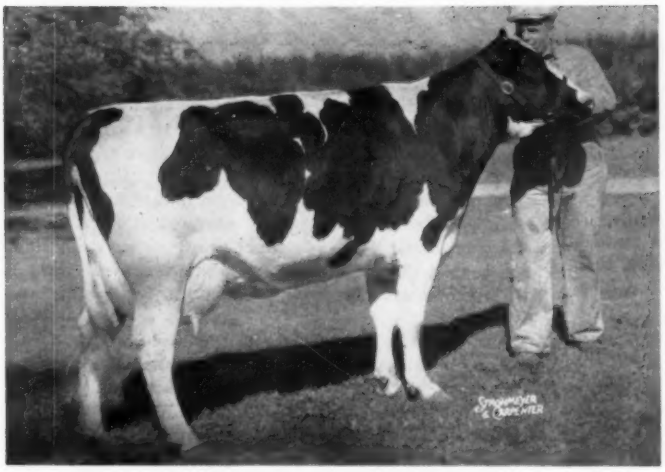
This completes our third installment of Gold Medal Dams. Another Installment will follow in an early issue.

The Tri-County (Illinois) Junior Holstein Club held its annual barn meeting on Feb. 12 at Green-Top Farm, Genoa. Despite the cold weather, a large crowd attended.

Highlights of the evening were judging contests for all ages with prizes presented. Interesting talks were given by M. B. Nichols, Dr. H. P. Wessels and John Nelson.

A gift of appreciation was given to Art Hansen, Youth Chairman of the club for the past three years, Gordon Thomson representing the club. Mrs. Walters, farm owner Ernest Froeming and William Gustafson, operators, were also remembered by the club.

The evening ended with the drawing of a large group of door prizes after which refreshments were served. (John Kagel, reporter for Tri-County Jr. Club)



MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR
At the halter, Merle Howard who has been in charge of the Mooseheart dairy during all of Princess Star's career.

Back in the Headlines

Mooseheart Princess Star

First Cow of the Breed with 5 Records Over 1100-lbs. Fat

On the night before Valentine's day of 1958, Mooseheart Princess Star had her final milking which completed her 9-year-old record of 1162-lbs. of fat and she became the first cow of our breed to make five records over 1100-lbs. of fat—all five of these are over 1140 of fat.

In November of 1956 this Illinois luminary was the **World** cover cow, shown then with a group of the youngsters at the "City of Childhood and Great Holsteins" saluting her with bottles of milk; and the story in that issue was about "Princess Star" completing her 7-year old record of 1397-lbs. of fat. This record still stands in fifth place nationally in the 3X milking classification. With that record "Princess Star" set new breed averages for four and five lactations. Her five lactation average is now 1208 of fat and her six lactation average, 1141 of fat. Her senior 3-year old record of 1144.6 fat rates first nationally in HIR, 3X milking and second in A.R.

Further, Mooseheart Princess Star becomes the fifth cow of our breed to make five official records of 1000-lbs. of fat; the others are Clyde Hill Corona Lobelia Rock Lass at Clyde Hill Farms in Missouri; Penstate Inka Pathfinder Star of Pennsylvania State College; Minnow Creek Eden Delight, developed at Lakefield Farms in Michigan and now owned by J. E. Taylor, Orange, Virginia; and U N H Mike Marian of the University of New Hampshire herd.

MOOSEHEART PRINCE (VG-GM)
Sire of Mooseheart Princess Star, exported to Australia in 1953 after being made GM at Mooseheart Farms, Illinois. He is also the sire of the Excellent Mooseheart Supreme, Res. A.-A. aged bull of 1954.

Both Mooseheart Princess Star and her sire were bred at Mooseheart Farms in Illinois. The sire, Mooseheart Prince, Gold Medal, was exported to Australia in 1953. His sire was the EX-GM, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and his dam was De Kol Lady Rag Apple, the old Excellent that has been called, "the cow that put the heart in Mooseheart". She had two other sons in service at Mooseheart and was the great granddam of a later Mooseheart sire, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, who is now at the Curtiss Candy stud, is Excellent, Gold Medal, twice Reserve All-American. "Roburke" has four Excellent daughters at Mooseheart.

A son of Mooseheart Princess Star, Mooseheart Butterboy, sired by the Excellent, Mooseheart Supreme, was in service for a time at the newly established Moosehaven herd at Orange Park, Florida but is now back at Mooseheart in Illinois. An older son by Mooseheart Model Pabst is owned by T. L. Hines, Rolla, Missouri.

A full sister to "Princess Star," Mooseheart Star Princess, is finishing a 4-year-old record on 2X of over 800-lbs. of fat this year. A daughter of "Princess Star" by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple was lost this past summer; she was Mooseheart Star Roburke with 547-lbs. of fat as a junior two-year-old.

BOX SCORE ON MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR

2-5	18,185	4.4%	806.9
3-8	22,644	5.1%	1,144.6
(Former nat. record — still 1st in HIR)			
5-1	24,732	4.7%	1,151.6
6-5	26,831	4.4%	1,185.9
7-9	30,371	4.6%	1,397.0
(ranks fifth place, nationally)			
9-0	25,221	4.6%	1,162.0

Total six lactations:
147,984 milk — 6,848 fat
Six lactations average:
24,644 milk — 1,141 fat
Five lactations average:
25,960 milk — 1,208.2 fat

Merle Howard, dairy superintendent at Mooseheart, writes that the last calf of "Princess Star" by Mooseheart Royal Aim is a most promising heifer. "Royal Aim" is a maternal brother to Mooseheart Supreme by "Roburke". "Princess Star" is due to freshen again July 2 (by first service) to Mooseheart Forward, a "Roburke" son from the Excellent, 916-lb., Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera — "Forward" was exported to Venezuela.

So Mooseheart Princess Star continues to bring further laurels to the world famous city of childhood and school maintained by the Loyal Order of Moose and to the amiable dairy superintendent at the institution, Merle Howard.

Elsewhere in this issue is the announcement that Merle Howard has been chosen to judge the Medellin Holstein show at Colombia, S. A. During the last four years, Mooseheart has developed two All-Americans and two Reserves as well as several animals to receive Honorable Mention designation for All-American honors. Mooseheart cows currently hold 13 state and two national production records.

EDITORIAL

Reporting Gold Medal Dams

In this issue we present our third installment of Gold Medal Dams. We hope readers find our thumb nail sketches of these extraordinary brood cows of interest.

We have been especially pleased at the opportunity to give this recognition of many great cows already famous and particularly to the work of so many cows in herds that are not widely known. It illustrates forcibly the fact that the Association's programs are getting right down to the grass roots and that they are of value to breeders both small and large.

We ask the indulgence of owners in the delays that have been necessary in making our presentations on so many cows that have already been officially reported. Our current feature catches up on all of the animals through the January 22 official listing by the Association. We aim to present 18 to 20 names a month from here on until such time as we become current with the official reports.

We take this opportunity to request owners of Gold Medal Dams that will appear in subsequent reports to send us pictures and any special information they feel will be of interest.

Concentrated Sterilized Milk

University of Wisconsin dairy specialists have announced a successful development of a long-keeping concentrated milk which they seem to feel may revolutionize milk distribution. The product will be concentrated to about one-third the natural volume and packed in cans for sale through grocery stores. Similar work is being done at the University of Illinois and other Experiment Stations. The Wisconsin product has already been patented under a public patent.

As we get the story the housewife will be able to pick up several weeks or a months supply of milk on one trip to the grocery and, until opened, the cans will not require refrigerator space. The concentrated product can be used "straight" in place of cream; and by adding two parts of water, according to a statement we have received from the University of Wisconsin, the resulting diluted product is practically undistinguishable from fresh milk. The claim is made that even strongly chlorinated water, found in so many large cities, does not impart a flavor. Just why not, is not explained.

Presumably the purpose of all this effort is to make possible a better price for the dairyman and a more economical fresh milk equivalent product for the consumer. Dean Froker of the University of Wisconsin is quoted as saying "distant markets will be more accessible to Wisconsin farmers because the concentrated product will lower freight and other marketing costs." The statement does not stress added income to the dairyman, but presumably some financial advantage is expected for dairymen, except those who from their location, now enjoy fluid markets. This might be tempered somewhat if, as is hoped, the greater economy of the new product would increase fluid milk consumption.

Hoard's Dairyman, which is published in Wisconsin, has raised a question as to the benefits even Wisconsin dairymen would actually receive. Calling attention to the fact that Wisconsin dairymen now serving fluid markets would be adversely affected, although to a lesser degree than dairymen in the Southern states and the big Eastern markets, the editorial suggests that "the sterile concentrate is not necessarily an economic bonanza to all dairy farmers." They go on to point out that "at a three cent a quart saving, which is projected for this concentrate, many people will buy it. This displaces fluid milk, which is bringing many farmers $5 to $6 per hundred (Class 1 in the South and East). These dairymen must either drop their price to meet the concentrate competition, convert more of their milk to manufactured products or go out of business."

The editorial then continues "Now, let's look at the situation in the manufacturing or surplus-producing areas of Wisconsin or Minnesota. What economic pressures are there to force plants to pay more for milk going into concentrate than is paid for milk going into other manufactured products? Frankly, we see none, except a possible premium for a more uniformly high-quality product.

"Some people may believe that the new concentrate, being cheaper, will stimulate much greater sales and thus wipe out the national milk surplus problem. This is an appealing possibility, but a careful analysis reveals that it is highly improbable considering established consumer responses to price changes and the volume of surplus milk we are currently producing.

"The truth of the matter is the concentrate will benefit the consumer, hurt the income of Southern and Eastern dairy farmers, and be of limited benefit to North Central dairymen.

"We make these statements not to act as a wet blanket but to drive home that we do not have the marketing and pricing machinery to permit us to share in the gains of this great discovery. Here is the creative challenge that has not yet been met and solved."

Convention Ahead

In this issue will be found the complete list of nominations of candidates for delegate to the 73rd Annual Convention in Boston next June. We are pleased to note so much early interest.

Ballots will be in the hands of members in each district before this issue reaches you. We urge members to exercise their right to vote. Please note strictly the closing date on the ballots, and other pertinent instructions.

Do not let your success or failure to be elected a delegate determine whether or not you attend this Convention. It is going to be a great week and everyone interested in Holsteins is welcome and invited to participate in the events.

It is hoped that many members can take this opportunity to inspect the fine offices of the Association at Brattleboro, Vt. while enroute to Boston. It is not far off from the direct route from the West. Monday, June 2 is the date set for this Open House.

From Brattleboro, it is only 100 miles to Boston, where the Convention activities begin on Tuesday, with entertainment plans of great interest. Open Forum Day follows on Wednesday, the Convention on Thursday and the Sale (at Springfield) on Friday. The program had to be moved one day later in the week than normal because of a hotel situation. Incidentally the headquarters hotel is the Sheraton Plaza in Boston.

Support the Red Cross

Tributes to Mr. Pabst

The passing of Fred Pabst brings a sadness that is shared by everyone connected with our breed. Along with that is an even greater appreciation of the contributions he made, and of the things he stood for. They were legion,—his highly sustained interest over so many years and to advanced age; his pioneer service on the True Type Committee; his unfailing sound counsel as Delegate, or while serving on our Board; the great records of production and high classification ratings of his cattle; the always modestly acclaimed successes at the shows. Yet I think that, if each of us were limited to the one benefaction for which we are most indebted to him, it might well be the high standards of business dealing that he leaves as a heritage to those who follow on.

I know we all join in the silent prayer that the hillsides be green, and that the Black and White cows who dot them be as worthy as those he loved so here.

Scott Meyer, President

* * *

Fred Pabst has left us, but the memory of his achievements will remain with us through the years. It was always a pleasure to meet with him at his office or in his home to discuss our problems and his wise counsel was most helpful. It has been my privilege to know him for more than forty years and I shall always cherish the memory of his true friendship and his genial hospitality. I went with him many times through the barns to see the herd and rode with him over the farm to see the well kept crops and pastures. Everywhere we saw the proof of good husbandry. Anyone who has ever taken this tour must agree that Fred Pabst was a master farmer and a great livestock architect.

I served with him as a member of the Board of Directors of the Association for nine years from 1919 to 1928 and learned to appreciate his keen analytical mind in studying the problems of the breed and the absolute fairness of his judgment. Throughout the long period of years that I served on the staff of the Association, first as superintendent of advanced registry and later as secretary, there were frequent problems to be solved and his advice was always good and given freely when requested; and since then he has responded most generously to our requests for financial assistance in connection with the research program.

He was a true friend and we shall all miss him. Holstein breeders everywhere and particularly those who have been charged with administering the affairs of the Association owe much to Fred Pabst.

H. W. Norton, Jr.
Brattleboro, Vermont

* * *

It is an indisputable fact that the Holstein breed and our organization, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, have attained unprecedented positions of leadership and responsibility within the dairy industry. This has not been the result of luck or happenstance. On the contrary, it is the result of vision and foresight, design and planning, loyalty and devotion, integrity and straightforwardness with strict adherence to fundamental principles and practices.

It behooves each of us to remember at this time the source of these qualities and this strength. We must never forget that the heritage we possess in our breed and our organization today stems from individuals . . . persons who possessed these attributes and who radiated them infectiously by demonstration and influence throughout our industry.

Such a man was Fred Pabst who for more than fifty years was a breeder of Registered Holstein-Friesian Cattle. He was a breeder in the fullest sense of the word, but more, he was a leader in our breed and organization in the fullest and most capable sense. Loved, admired and respected are only a few of the many terms which we might use to describe the feelings which his fellow Holstein breeders had for him. So much more could be said, but nothing could be a greater tribute than the knowledge that those who knew him, be it intimately or casually, were better because of that experience.

Few have contributed so much, none have contributed more than Fred Pabst to the heritage we possess. We pray God that we might be blessed in the future as we have been in the past with such outstanding leadership.

Robert H. Rumler
Executive Secretary

* * *

The other day the word came that Fred Pabst was dead.

Although he had lived far beyond the allotted years of man, and it was known that death might come at any time, the news nevertheless carried with it an inescapable feeling of sorrow and of loss to the thousands who loved and admired this great friend.

If greatness is to be measured—as I believe it is—by the impact which one life makes upon others—then here was a truly great man, for the hundreds who knew him and the thousands, who though personally unknown, yet were affected by his life, all felt the same concerning him; they instinctively realized that here was a man of great simplicity, utterly sincere, and devoted to the betterment of other lives in manifold ways; one who during long years had contributed tremendously to the breeding of the animals of which he was so fond, and yet one who was so modest, so genuine and so considerate of others, that none ever doubted his motives nor questioned his integrity — nor even thought of doing so.

Truly, a great personage has passed beyond our earthly ken, but he has left to us and to future generations a heritage that shall not pass away. Every success which came to him he richly deserved, and he did not keep these things for himself, but added to them the richness of his own effort and then passed them on for the betterment of others.

A great tree has fallen in the forest, under whose shade many have found help and refuge. The large gap that it leaves will not soon be filled, for truly, Fred Pabst was a man in a million.

C. M. Horn

* * *

Behind a stern exterior, Fred Pabst was a genial, lovable and companionable man. Never a boss but rather an inspiring leader, willing advisor and ever helpful friend. These attributes, plus honesty of purpose, unlimited

(Please turn to page 32)

Pabst Reburke Duke

SILVER MEDAL FOR TYPE - - - PROVEN FOR PRODUCTION

16 Daughters on A R test as 2 & 3-yr.-olds Average

21,516 milk 3.7% 795 fat

(Actual Average — Not Mature Equivalent)

Their individual records follow:

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS IONE

2-3	352d	20,550	3.8	771
3-4	305d	20,647	4.1	847
	(National record when made)			
3-4	365d	22,174	4.2	920

TED ANNE DUCHESS DELIGHT

2-2	305d	19,021	3.7	711
	(New York State Champion)			
2-2	365d	21,842	3.8	826
3-4	365d	23,577	3.9	920

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS MAGDA (GP-81)

3-3	305d	17,555	4.3	750
3-3	365d	19,583	4.3	840

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS MARGARET (VG-87)

2-8	365d	19,852	3.8	750

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS DORINDA (EX-90)

3-11	365d	22,906	3.5	789

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS GAIL (VG-85)

3-2	365d	20,280	3.7	744

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS WINNIE (GP-82)

2-8	365d	19,041	3.7	698

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA (VG-86)

2-7	305d	20,493	3.8	773
	(National Champion for Fat, 2d for Milk)			
	(New York State Champion, Milk and Fat)			
2-7	365d	23,875	3.8	913
	(New York State Champion, Milk and Fat)			

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS REBECCA (VG-88)

3-4	365d	23,861	3.6	860

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS (VG-86)

3-6	365d	23,317	3.7	874

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ELIZABETH (GP-84)

3-0	365d	24,140	3.4	810
	(Subject to approval)			

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS VIOLA (VG-85)

3-9	365d	24,052	3.4	786

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ZALIA (GP-84)

2-6	365d	21,564	3.6	780

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ETHEL (VG-85)

2-5	365d	20,612	3.4	706

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS PRUDENCE (VG-88)

3-5	320d	19,389	3.4	662

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS SALLY (VG-87)

2-7	305d	16,910	3.8	643

DUKE -- Truly a Remarkable Sire

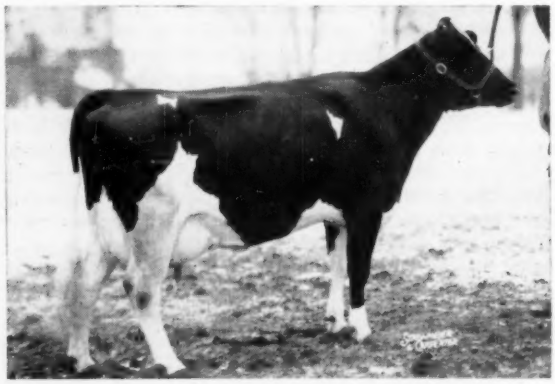
. . . They are outstanding for dairy type and refinement.

. . . Every daughter has been raised.

. . . They have shapely udders with remarkable uniformity for teat size and placement.

. . . They are real machine milkers.

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS DORINDA (EX)



HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA (VG)

DUKE can be your herd sire at low cost. For information write Richard Kellogg, Central Ohio Breeding Assn., 1224 Alton Darby Road, Columbus 4, Ohio.

HARDEN FARMS -- CAMDEN, NEW YORK

GREAT HERDS DON'T JUST HAPPEN —

THEY ARE BUILT ON GREAT FOUNDATIONS

The STANDARD Herd Is Built On These Great Sires

Montvic R A Sovereign
Through a granddaughter.

Sovereign Cochran
Through his daughters.

Clyde Hill Royal
Through his daughters.

Montvic R A Marksman
Through a grandson.

Cochran Sovereign Felicin

		Very Good			
2y	365d	2X	16060	4.0	642
3y	326d	2X	14370	4.0	581
4y	304d	2X	19300	3.6	701
5y	305d	2X	18972	3.9	737
6y	87d	X	7320	4.4	316

(record in progress)

LAWARA RAG APPLE STANDARD 1173462
A grandson of Marksman that is producing beautiful daughters.

Osborndale Royal Lady Ormsby (GP-81)

2y	365d	3X	18399	4.4	813
3y	365d	3X	17210	4.4	754
5y	365d	3X	18330	4.4	809
6y	228d	2X	11,300	4.7	534

(Record in progress—doing well)

Improve your future herd with our bulls. A few now available. In considering a future herd sire, give some thought to his pedigree, and to the records his dam and sisters will continue to make. Remember: What STANDARD does in the future will help you!

HERD RECORDS - ALL 2X

1956-1957 DHIA	- 14,541 Milk	3.9%	574 Fat
Dec. 1957 HIR	- 1,246 Milk		55.3 Fat
Jan. 1958 HIR	- 1,565 Milk		59.9 Fat

The Rag Apples Ripen At SON-RAY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC. PROVING FARM for Better Cows & Better Dairy Equipment

We invite inquiries and visitors.

SON-RAY FARM

BEL AIR, MARYLAND

MR. & MRS. ALBERT H. MAGNESS
Owners

WARREN THOMPSON
Herdsman

MR. PABST (from page 29)
generosity and never failing thoughtfulness for family, friends and coworkers overshadow his place in the King Row of American Greats in the field of agriculture and industrial development.

Mr. Pabst recognized no other procedure than teamwork to insure maximum results from any undertaking to which he devoted his highly creative mind. The fact that the Holstein-Friesian breed has advanced typewise more during the past 35 years than through the hundreds of years during which the breed was developed in both Holland and the United States can be attributed to the fact that in the fertile mind of Fred Pabst the idea of creating True Type models was born. His genius for proceeding through organized effort brought together the talented team which originated the True Type bull and cow statuettes and pictures upon which the breed's type classification program is based.

To within months of the passing of this great Explorer of Truth in Agriculture, his constant aim was to unlock the door to tremendous future advances in man's control over the land, its crops and their conversion to human food. Mr. Pabst was firmly convinced that science has given man a dominent control over nature and his every effort through more than 50 years on Pabst Farms was to demonstrate the validity of his convictions.

Blessed with the mentality of middle age and the physical energy of youth, his indomitable spirit crusaded well into his 88th year in a constant effort to open the door to tremendous future advances in the well being of mankind through increase in man's control over the land and its yield of food for man and beast.

A long, useful and honorable career has closed with the passing of one of agriculture's All-Time Greats. All of us blessed with the good fortune of working with this fine American have lost a loyal friend and an inspired leader.

Glen M. Householder
Special Representative

* * *

In attempting to set form to words to express Mr. Pabst's worth to an industry, to a livestock breeding association, and to a community, I cannot refrain from quoting parts from an editorial published in The Milwaukee Journal the day of his passing.

"Fred's death at the fine old age of 88 brings forcibly to mind what an attractive and lovable person he was. He practiced the rule of brotherhood because he really felt that way. He was an aristocrat in the true and best sense of being a cultivated and courtly gentleman. He ran a successful farm enterprise with studiousness and skill evincing a love of the land that was one of his most endearing qualities. It was genuine interest as well as duty that found him always helping to serve the cultural and charitable needs of his community."

Knowing Fred as a neighbor, as a family man, as a tiller of the soil, and as a livestock breeder for nearly a half century has left memories of a noble man and the all time most deserving member of our Holstein Association

A. C. Oosterhuis
Oconomowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE
SELECTS PROVED SIRES

from the ENTIRE U. S. FOR YOUR HERD

PROOF — EVERY ABS SIRE must be a High Index Proved Sire based on a comparison of his milking daughters and their dams with proper consideration given to environmental influences.

PROGENY — EVERY ABS SIRE must have sired daughters of good size, with deep bodies, good feet and legs and well balanced, strongly attached udders.

PEDIGREE — EVERY ABS SIRE must be of sound pedigree —desired by all good breeders.

PLUS — Freedom from Disease.

Every Sire Proved Great. . . . The Trend of Times in '58.

Call the American Breeders Service Representative in your area, or write directly to the American Breeders Service.

Always Looking for Great Sires and Top Technicians
AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 43 States. Studs at: Carmel, Indiana, Madison, Wisconsin, Palo Alto, California

APPLICATIONS FROM 30 STATES

During January 123 applications for membership were received by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. They came from 30 states. Top 10 states were:

Pennsylvania	18
New York	17
Michigan	10
Wisconsin	9
Ohio	9
Iowa	5
Minnesota	5
Maine	4
Indiana	4
Virginia	4

Hertina - - - -

Offers A Herd Sire For The Most Critical Breeder

ROELAND REFLECTION LIBERATOR 1268818

His Sire:

ROELAND REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX)

A son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EXtra-"EX") Grand Champion Bull, Peterboro, 1954. HM All-Canadian 3-Yr-Old Bull, 1954.

His Dam:

BELLE RAG APPLE SEGIS (EX)

10 lacts. 191,001 milk. 3.92% 7,482 fat. All on 2X milking.

9y 2X 23,558m 3.85% 907f

His Sire's Dam:

ROELAND RAG APPLE DAISY (VG)

Former World Champion

9 lacts. 2X: 175,632m 4.28% 7,512f

Eight Honor List Records.

★ *Congratulations to Harry Smith of Fayetteville on the purchase of Eveermot Fond Ormsby A at the convention sale, and after a recent visit to our farm he purchased four more top cows.*

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO VISIT US WHENEVER YOU ARE IN OUR NEIGHBORHOOD.

Hertina Farms

Arthur and Hertha Ball, Owners
Phone: 3771

MAIN ROAD
Clarence, New York

Howard Kemp, Herdsman

– HIS SIRE –

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES
Excellent and Gold Medal Sire

OUR FOBES SON

Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes 1263696

He is a Preferred Pedigree son of the $21,000 EX-GM Sire pictured at the left.

HIS DAM: **Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG)**

365d	5-5	3X	24101	3.8%	912.7	(C.C. 203ds.)
365d	4-2	3X	24052	3.6%	858.5	(C.C. 197ds.)
365d	3-0	3X	19092	3.7%	712.9	(C.C. 200ds.)

She is the dam of a 666-lb. 2-year-old and is full sister to a 738-lb. cow. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) and her dam is an 848-lb. daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby.

His six nearest dams average 848 F. (3 on 2X milking)

★ We have a few nice bull calves for sale by Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes — their dams have records to —

646 F at 3 years — write for details

Last HIR Ave.: 54 Lacts.: 12,832M - 3.8% - 491F

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

Delegate Nominations For The 1958 Convention

Following is a list of candidates nominated from which delegates will be elected to the Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, to be held in Boston, Massachusetts, June 5, 1958.

All 49 Districts filed complete nominating petitions (including for the first time 3 from Puerto Rico).

A comparison of the number of candidates nominated and delegates allowed for 1958 and 1957 is shown below:

	1958	1957
Candidates Nominated	786	718
Delegates Allowed	182	179

Robert H. Rumler,
Executive Secretary

DELAGATE NOMINATIONS FOR 1958

ALABAMA

(1 Delegate—3 Nominations)

James G. McLean, Montgomery; Jack Whittaker, Prattville.. Walter B. Cannon, Birmingham.

ARIZONA

(1 delegate—2 Nominations)

L. B. Blackmer, Phoenix; G. F. Woods, Tucson.

ARKANSAS

(1 Delegate—1 Nomination)

A. P. Cox, Texarkana.

CALIFORNIA

(3 Delegates—8 Nominations)

W. Leland Swall, Tulare; Milton Kidd, Modesto; Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto; Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced; T. A. Knight, Camarillo; F. F. Pellissier, Whittier; Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto; Melvin L. George, Dixon.

COLORADO

(2 Delegates—3 Nominations)

Floyd Adler, Longmont; Ted E. Donley, Jr., Pueblo; Mrs. C. W. Henry, Greeley.

CONNECTICUT

(2 Delegates—7 Nominations)

Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury; Charles Stroh, Suffield; Fred M. Nichols, Derby; Warren E. Trrall, Windsor; Arthur J. Bennett, Newtown; James M. Osborn, New Haven; Theodore S. Gold, West Cornwall.

DELAWARE

(1 Delegate—6 Nominations

H. W. Cook, Newark; Purnal F. Friedel, Viola; B. Irvin Armstrong, Middletown; H. Wallace Cook, Jr., Newark; Maurice Adams, Harrington; Earle M. Tull, Seaford.

FLORIDA

(1 Delegate—3 Nominations)

A. J. Rusterholz, Jr., Apopka; John R. Tripson, Vero Beach; William H. Boyd, Miami.

GEORGIA

(1 Delegate—4 Nominations)

Curtis Avery, Jr., Chipley; N. R. Bennett, Madison; Ray E. Tidwell, Douglasville; T. R. Sullivan, College Park.

IDAHO

(2 Delegates—3 Nominations)

Thomas E. Maberly, Rupert; Herman H. Weick, Caldwell; Aloys Schuler, Nampa.

ILLINOIS

(8 Delegates—45 Nominations)

Robert B. Howard, Dundee; A. C. Thomson, Burlington; William H. Williams, Huntley; Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; Kent M. Ryan, Hampshire; William H. Schrage, Trenton; W. W. Yapp, Urbana; Robert L. Hunter, Antioch; Donald A. Stauffenberg, Mantено; Calvin Meyer, Peotone; R. J. Butz, Kankakee; James Butler, Jr., Chebanse; Glenn Holmes, Kankakee; C. L. Larson, Rockford; Merlin Carlson, Poplar Grove; Donald F. Ellingson, Poplar Grove; Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; William F. Brown, Caledonia; Roy B. Anderson, Winnebago; William A. Weeks, Rockford; Sam W. Buford, Stockton; John M. Babler, Orangeville; Elmer F. Prasse, Freeport; Lyle Grieff, Dwight; Joseph L. Kelly, Jr., Emington; Roger Stoeven, Beecher; Walter C. Kirchner, Garden Prairie; C. E. Johnson, Capron; Arthur Hansen, Saint Charles; John H. Wehrly, Jr., Kane; Edwin E. Fessler, Dow; Truman Pocklington, Shipman; Wm. L. Tracy, Jerseyville; M. S. McCollister, White Hall; Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills; Christine Spirrison, Crystal Lake; John H. Bingham, Huntley; Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy; M. B. Nichols, Saint Charles; James Cornue, Hebron; W. D. Goeke, Hampshire; Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison; T. E. Courtney, De Kalb; Douglas Knights, Sandwich; Derwood V. Holmes, Kankakee.

INDIANA

(5 Delegates—29 Nominations)

Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse; George L. Kistner, Goshen; Earl A. Cook, Elkhart; John Ummel, Elkhart; Lyman D. Orr, Liberty; Willis Hoke, Jonesboro; Eric Boesen, Greencastle; C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; Harry Bridge, Royal Center; Daniel Clem, New Paris; Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton; George A. Ness, Huntington; Roger Shideler, Huntington; Oren A. Wright, Greenwood; John A. Newman, Culver; Cecil M. Fields, Kewanna; Whitney E. Kline, Culver; Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville; J. Allen Newman, Culver; Rollo M. Stoneburner, Bremen; Mark Mansfield, North Manchester; Emra G. Stookey, Milford; Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville; Abner G. Brown, Wakarusa; I. S. Roth, Goshen; Harold C. Weldy, Wakarusa; Oliver Hibschman, Syracuse; J. Warner Lawson, Lagro; Ervin Beeler, Bluffton.

IOWA

(6 Delegates—43 Nominations)

Donald M. Hamer, Waterloo; Orville L. Hamer, Waterloo; Harold H. Walters, Waterloo; Perry Miller, Waterloo; Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; M. J. Lein, Graettinger; I. P. Stewart, Maynard; Arthur Gerlach, Saint Ansgar; Donald Rehder, Gladbrook; Ronald C. Chapman, Ruthven; Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; Ottis Taylor, Delta; Raymond Levetzow, Davenport; Elmer F. Paper, Stockton; E. Forrest Robertson, Long Grove; Ralph E. Albrecht, Sumner; Morris Miller, Clarion; A. P. Juhl, Waverly; Francis Winslow, Grundy Center; Francis E. Persinger, Grundy Center; M. M. Campbell, Newton; Richard K. Bruene, Gladbrook; E. L. Swartzendruber, Wellman; John E. Wetherbee, Marshalltown; Everett Renfrow, Bagley; Wm. Giles, West Des Moines; William Jungling, Parkersburg; Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca; Jay Grant Slater, Olin; W. T. Henderson, Paullina; Herman Eggink, Sibley; Chester A. De Boer, Hull; D. Wallace Brown, Paullina; George Vande Garde, Hull; Thorvald Andersen, Cedar Falls; G. J. DeSotel, Dows; H. Dean McDonald, Gowrie; Wallace Y. Mills, Coggon; K. J. Kerr, Postville; Harold J. Jorgensen, Ruthven; Stanley Eash, Wellman; Fred H. Elten, Wellsburg; H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge;

KANSAS

(3 Delegates—24 Nominations)

Richard L. Evans, Jr., Hutchinson; Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson; Ivan K. Strickler, Iola; Edward A. Reed, Lyons; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; G. G. Meyer, Basehor; Harold Scanlan, Abilene; Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; Arthur Jensen, Olathe; A. Clifford Beckwith, Leavenworth; Dale Kubin, McPherson; Matthias Roeder, Seneca; George Heersche, Mulvane; J. Heersche, Mulvane; Dale Hughes, Waldron; Wilbur C. Sloan, Cleveland; E. A. Dawdy, Salina; Arthur Beach, Smolan; Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka; Eugene R. Smith, Topeka; Martin Dickinson, Williamsburg; Kurtiss Forsberg, Mentor; Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs; Edmond E. Fellers, Hays.

KENTUCKY

(2 Delegates—6 Nominations)

Jesse Mitchell, Smiths Grove; W. O. Payne, Danville; J. L. Olds, Stanford; Henry C. Smith, Finchville; Wilfred J. Scott, Burlington; C. B. Cooper, Crestwood.

LOUISIANA

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

B. J. Burch, Jr., Hammond; J. A. Blondin, Ruston

MAINE

(2 Delegates—8 Nominations)

Robert Nutter, Corinna; Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills; Richard H. Shaw, Sanford; H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner; Robert D. Waterman, Sabattus; Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike; Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills; Herbert A. Hawes, Union.

MARYLAND

(4 Delegates—28 Nominations)

Joseph T. Ayers, Rising Sun; Howard C. Barker, Frederick; Douglas C. Bennington, Denton; F. Bennett Carter, Centreville; J. Herbert Carter, Queenstown; John M. Crum, Frederick; Edward N. Derr, New Windsor; Edwin C. Fry, Laytonsville; Cecil K. Holter, Jefferson; Allie Messer, Gaithersburg; A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson; Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown; Charles Smith, White Hall; Stanley B. Sutton, Chestertown; Ralph Walker, Gaithersburg; Ray H. Smith, Frederick; Leslie C. King, Clarksburg; Page K. Ifert, Middletown; C. Lester Dudrow, Lime Kiln; Russell S. Wachter, Keymar; Roscoe T. Harbaugh, Jr., New Midway; Paul A. Stockman, Jefferson; C. Ellsworth Iager, Fulton; Raymond Armacost, Jr., Upperco; Olin S. Davis, Golts; Gerald M. Ensor, Cockeysville; Raymond F. Armacost, Upperco.

MASSACHUSETTS

(2 Delegates—8 Nominations)

Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls; Osborne C. West, Hadley; Howard A. Kimbell, Fitchburg; Urban J. Charles, East Gardner; Ralph F. Evans, North Beverly; Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; George S. Davis, Sterling Junction; Amy E. Wing, New Marlboro.

MICHIGAN

(9 Delegates—53 Nominations)

Harold V. Marion, Brown City; Henry G. Ford, Brown City; Roy O. Poth, Brown City; Bruce F. Clothier, North Branch; Martin D. Buth, Comstock Park; Glenn Lake, North Branch; Francis C. Campau, Ada; C. B. Smith, Williamston; Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; Jerry Jorgensen, Webberville; Richard M. Accoe, Dowagiac; Cleo Donal, Fowlerville; Frank A. Ruttman, Fowlerville; L. D. Coffey, Fowlerville; George Robb, Fowlerville; Robin Carr, Fowlerville; Andrew Jackson, Howell; Gilbert Davis, Sandusky; Steward T. Taylor, Marlette; Dolan Sweeney, Ubly; Harry Hammond, Lapeer; Coe F. Emens, Mason; George D. Covert, Leslie; George E. Pardonnet, Corunna; John Krhovsky, Corunna; Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid; Kenneth Dopp, Carson City; Harold Greenhoe, Carson City; Robert Bott, Breckenridge; Everett R. Miller, Rives Junction; Jack R. Budd, Belleville; Howard Wilkie, Milan; Ervin Buchholz, Pigeon; Glenn Casey, Jr., Williamston; Henry Bourassa, Linwood; Harry Pickitt, Allegan; C. A. Cofer, Sparta; H. Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe; William G. Routson, Blissfield;

(Continued on next page)

Ansel Emmons, Morenci; Charles Figy, Morenci; Walter Cooke, Allegan; August Ruttman, Fowlerville; Edward Eicher, Elkton; Merle H. Green, Elsie; H. L. Hewitt, Elkton; Andrew W. Cobb, Elsie; Don R. Mitchell, Owosso; Charles J. Kridner, Elsie; John N. Detmers, Ionia; Ralph B. Plepkow, Springport; Walter H. Eldridge, Crystal; Theodore J. Thornton, Elsie.

MINNESOTA

(6 Delegates—26 Nominations)

Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm; Richard B. Johnson, Saint Peter; Alvin Simon, Altura; Darwin D. McTaggart, Campbell; Richard E. Miller, Northfield; Burton Peterson, Northfield; Herbert W. Filk, Biscay; W. L. Carroll, Rosemount; Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester; Edward Heuer, Norwood; Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center; B. J. Huseby, Adams; Donald E. Sloan, Ellendale; Rueben Schwert, Faribault; W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; Hiram E. Essex, Rochester; A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield; Lyle Bucher, Pipestone; J. Edward Lund, Tyler; Christian A. Olsen, Nicollet; Fred Krohn, Jr., Nicollet; Benton Rindahl, Barnesville; Donald H. Jergens, Hutchinson; Henry E. Lippman, Gibbon; Ed. E. Seitzer, Saint Peter; Paul G. Pierson, Lake Elmo.

MISSISSIPPI

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

Edith Clarke, Columbus; W. Wester, Gloster.

MISSOURI

(2 Delegates—7 Nominations)

T. A. Burgeson, Jr., Grandview; Laurence Pressly, Lee's Summit; Wilbert A. Hackmann, Marthasville; W. H. Meyer, Hannibal; Raymond C. Schonhoff, Cape Girardeau; C. C. Peterson, Jackson; Edw. T. Eaton, Saint Louis.

MONTANA

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

Ernest Christie, Bozeman; Ryanalt Kaufman, Billings.

NEBRASKA

(2 Delegates—7 Nominations)

O. W. Moore, Gering; Calvin Ewing, Mitchell; M. H. Severe, Palmyra; Roland Ramsay, Seward; Willis H. Armbrust, Millard; W. Eugene Flynn, Blair; George Gaeth, Fremont.

NEVADA

(1 Delegate—4 Nominations)

LeGrand Walker, Reno; P. T. Anderson, Fernley; Vernon Cantlon, Reno; V. E. Scott, Reno.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(2 Delegates—3 Nominations)

Eldon J. Corbett, Colebrook; Harold F. Presby, Pittsfield; Carl L. Hill, Center Strafford.

NEW JERSEY

(3 Delegates—6 Nominations)

J. B. Schaefer, Washington; Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville; Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown; S. B. Roberts, Montague; William W. Phillips, Milford; Henry Douma, Hackettstown.

NEW MEXICO

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

Frank Lillywhite, Aztec; R. M. Barley, Hope.

NEW YORK

(26 Delegates—99 Nominations)

R. Austin Backus, Mexico; Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville; Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham; Harry E. Underwood, Little York; Preston E. Trask, Hamilton; Paul Smith, Newark Valley; Burroughs L. Marshall, Pratts Hollow; Fay Groves, Eaton; Clifford A. Eccleston, Hamilton; Robert B. Roberts, Morrisville; Karl S. Hartshorn, Pratts Hollow; Irving U. Scott, Hamilton; Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville; Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne; William D. Brown, Ithaca; H. B. Mitchell, La Fargeville; G. Harold Cowes, Ashville; Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Ogdensburg; Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill; Francis D. Kelsey, Canastota; Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneateles; Earl V. De Long, Mexico; Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; Wesley Engst, Aurora; W. Burr Chase, Trumansburg; Chester H. Foote, Fort Edward; R. Lyle McGeoch, Argyle; Richard M. Johnson, Schaghticoke; David K. Bain, Argyle; James R. Donnan, Galway; C. H. Edwards, Valley Falls; Edward B. McClenning, Smiths Basin; Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca; Maurice E. Mix, Bergen; Harris Wilcox, Bergen; Oscar E. Herrington, Cato; Arthur Bradley, Macedon; William A. Ashford, Lyons; Leon D. Taylor, Newark; James Hoffman, Walworth; Harry D. Lusk, Pittsford; Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon; Maynard Hall, Clyde; Howard E. Bradley, Macedon; Russell B. Hill, Spencerport; William J. Wigsten, Horseheads; Frank L. Walker, Falconer; Dale E. Putnam, Heuvelton; Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore; Donald V. Crowell, South Dayton; Ray Corser, Lyndonville; Lynn Ivett, South Dayton; James R. Handy, East Aurora; David R. Monell, Chemung; Ralph R. Davis, Homer, Glenn W. Lawrence, Corfu; William H. Mears, Fort Edward; Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains; Ralph W. Ash, Pittsford; Ray G. Morrison, Rensselaer Falls; Donald Collins, Malone; Alson D. Weller, Lowville; Edwin S. Harrison, Camden; Edgar Bennett, Victor; Paul W. Birdsall, Holcomb; Paul N. Mosher, Verona; Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport; Orson D. Smith, Canastota; Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke; Kenneth Bell, Pennellville; Grant D. Langdon, Copake; Archie Meek, Norwich; Robert H. Jensen, Waterloo; Thomas Linehan, Clifton Springs; George J. Durkee, Clifton Springs; Douglas Marshall, Pratts Hollow; Gordon S. V. Andrews, Lagrangeville; Herbert H. Farney, Lowville; Richard D. Rohr, Deer River; Millard A. Maurer, Carthage; Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse; Howard D. McIntyre, Perry; Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie; Charles Harden, Camden; Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford; Ralph A. Thompson, Clymer; W. G. Robens, Poland; Richard B. Ross, Gowanda; C. Baird Hammond, Fort Plain; William E. Bensley, Springville; Gerald Casler, Fort Plain; Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Warren M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley; B. Olin Backus, Mexico; Harley J. Bennett, Canton; Howard Sisson, Sherburne; Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill; Albert C. Townsend, Paris Station.

NORTH CAROLINA

(2 Delegates—15 Nominations)

R. Glen Hardin, Guilford College; R. G. Hardin, Greensboro; David C. Cummings, Guilford College; Dave Hodgin, Guilford College; William D. Coble, Guilford College; R. B. Cummings, Guilford College; Charles E. Graham, Linwood; Van W. Richardson, Thomasville; J. B. Mitchell, Fletcher; R. M. Lefler, Willard; Fred Eagles, Wilson; Barnard Dougherty, Boone; W. J. Blair, Morehead City; C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope; J. D. McCarley, Jr., Wilmington.

NORTH DAKOTA

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

James A. Earl, Grand Forks; Lester H. Jackson, Litchville.

OHIO

(12 Delegates—61 Nominations)

H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; Martti Ukkonen, Williamsfield; Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; James M. Lewis, Hamilton; Harold B. Thomas, Chardon; I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; Howard McNish, Burton; Sterling G. Timmons, Chagrin Falls; B. J. Shanower, Burton; Kenneth P. McDannel, East Canton; O. L. Thomas, Marshallville; Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge; R. H. Barr, Canton; H. D. Andreas, Beach City; Weldon Mohr, Wooster; Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi; Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton; Pearl Bouic, Marysville; Floyd H. Carter, Springfield; Harold Montgomery, Johnstown; Horace Stewart, Jewett; William A. Shipley, Urbana; C. J. Boerger, Marysville; I. D. Hadley, Wooster; Lester F. Weck, Ohio City; R. M. Snider, Outville; Richard E. Lawrence, Marion; Elmo D. Spring, Galloway; Albert E. Mapp, Urbana; Max Conklin, Ashley; Emerson M. Boerger, Marysville; John H. Gantz, Grove City; Harry E. Miller, Jr., Loudonville; Kenneth Koegler, Ashland; E. Paul Ford, Nankin; Harvey Good, Columbiana; Charles G. Stoffer, Homeworth; Howard D. Hothem, Newcomerstown; John T. Westrick, Defiance; Cyrus O. Stingel, Sugarcreek; George C. Smalley, Cove; Charles J. Caldwell, Beallsville . Denzill O. Lees, Hebron; J. F. Hutchinson, Gibsonburg; J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; Ira W. Lee, New London; Kent Welch, Polk; Henry E. Wilcox, Louisville; Ralph E. Lautzenheiser, Louisville; Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta; Glenn Shreve, Damascus; J. S. Yaggi, Jr., Alliance; Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster; Myron W. Stryffeler, Lancaster; H. P. Richards, Strongsville; L. E. Boeger, Irwin; Shirley V. Willson, Delta; R. W. King, Millersport; Russell E. Dillon, Williamsfield; Donald O. Crocker, Valley City; Paul Travis, Sugarcreek.

OKLAHOMA

(2 Delegates—2 Nominations)

John J. Steward, Edmond; James N. Edwards, Vinita.

OREGON

(2 Delegates—2 Nominations)

J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; Melvin J. Bernards, Carlton.

PENNSYLVANIA

(21 Delegates—70 Nominations)

Clark Bowen, Wellsboro; W. Eugene Mutchler, Cogan Station; J. S. Nicholson, Muncy; Jonas Gruver, Thomasville; Norman E. Rishel, York; P. G. Lichtenwalner, Center Valley; Harold R. Ziegler, Breinigsville; B. L. Hindenach, Easton; William L. Conyngham, Wilkes-Barre; Albert W. Smith, Springville; Kenneth H. Boyer, Selinsgrove; Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; F. W. Ross, Friedens; D. L. Hartzell, Butler; Boyd E. Wolff, New Alexandria; Ellis D. Rearick, Millheim; Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh; Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown; Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; H. M. Gans, Gans; Russell S. Dayton, Montrose; Steward W. Semmel, Schnecksville; D. Howard Houser, Reedsville; Lester L. Shirey, Lewistown; Leon Ballard, Troy; Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster; Ben Ballard, Troy; Abner Risser, Bainbridge; Timothy H. Gehman; Macungie; Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; F. D. Myers, Mechanicsburg; Jack K. Sunday, Carlisle; Fred M. Naugle; Carlisle; George A. Rutt, Stevens; John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; Edward Shoch, Sunbury; Karl A. Fettig, Port Royal; William H. Landis, East Greenville; John C. Thompson, Newtown; Harvey Rettew, Manheim; Donald V. Seipt, Easton; Lester M. Jacobs, Hanover; Howard Weiss, Myerstown; D. E. Witherspoon, Chambersburg; Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle; Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; Howard H. Lutz, Kempton; C. T. Douthitt, Darlington; J. Allen Baker, Bedford; Furman H. Gyger, Jr., Kimberton; Earl E. Erdman, Elizabethville; Stanley T. Gabel, Newport; David E. Roth, Loysville; E. W. Newlin, Grantville; Arthur L. Morrison, Laceyville; Harry E. Firth, Spartansburg; Charles D. Lownes, Newtown; Frank McKinney, Elizabeth; Charles N. Shoaf, West Newton; George M. Huntsberger, Plumsteadville; James L. Howes, Newtown; Earl O. Moore, Greencastle; John Alwine, Middletown; Warren N. Hertzler, Elizabethtown; Paul M. Lytle, Middletown; Glenn E. Johnson, Rockwood; C. S. Erb, Middletown.

RHODE ISLAND

(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)

George F. Causey, Wakefield; Aldo Panciera, Westerly.

SOUTH CAROLINA

(1 Delegate—1 Nomination)

Gordon W. Newton, Tatum.

SOUTH DAKOTA

(1 Delegate—3 Nominations)

John C. Gross, Madison; R. L. Cotton, Parker; Leo Klein, Watertown.

TENNESSEE

(2 Delegates—3 Nominations)

John W. Massengill, Bluff City; Harold W. Glass, Jefferson City; Thomas Dunn, Rossville.

TEXAS

2 Delegates—6 Nominations)

David G. Smokler, Dallas; S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville; Richmond Hales, Canyon; Joe C. Carrington, Austin; C. M. Evans, Dallas; C. L. Goble, Lubbock.

(Continued on next page)

TEXAS TALK

→ An Important Announcement!

We are offering for sale one of our herd sires to make room for his home-bred son going into service. . . . He is -

TEXAS BEAUTY CREATOR (VG)

Born 1-12-52. His sire, Spies Carnation Sir Homestead 1065540.

HIS DAM:

FAYNE PIETERTJE VALDESSA
2716395 "Excellent"

6 lact. ave. 2X 16,563 M. 603 F.
Will be a "Gold Medal" dam.

— "Creator's" first 9 daus. ave. 81 pts. for type (100%).

— His first 7 daus. to finish HIR records ave.:

2y1m 322d 10,583M 4.2% 439 F. 2X
Actual

His next two daughters will be over 475 F. 2 yrs.

He is sound and priced to sell at $1,000 F.O.B. the farm - a bull bargain combining the best of Carnation blood.

★ *(Phone Floresville 907)* ★

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm

FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

Farm is 5 mi. E. Hw 97 — 4 mi. NE. HW 539.

"Visitors are our best customers"

DELEGATES (from page 35)

UTAH

(2 Delegates—7 Nominations)

R. E. Robson, Ogden; Willis Whitbeck, Murray; Zeno Andersen, Mendon; Ronald C. Nielsen, Spanish Fork; J. Harold Buck, Ogden; Leon D. Gardner, Honeyville; William R. Eldredge, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT

(3 Delegates—22 Nominations)

Roxie S. Hathaway, Rutland; Merritt S. Hewitt, Jr., North Bennington; Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge; Carlton E. Greenwood, Westminster; Byron C. Hathorn, White River Junction; Marvin W. Clark, Williston; Merritt Thomas, Rutland; Louis Maxfield, North Hartland; Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge; Albert E. Conklin, Woodstock; Laurier Petit, Newport; Frank W. Patch, Putney; Winsor C. Brown, White River Junction; Lydia M. Gould, Windsor; A. R. Andrus, Barre; Robert E. Eddy, Poultney; Richard W. Mallary, Bradford; John A. Howe, Tunbridge; Reeve E. Rogers, Tunbridge; Amherst B. Weeks, North Clarendon; John H. Pratt, Jr., North Clarendon; George D. Bailey, Rochester.

VIRGINIA

(3 Delegates—11 Nominations)

E. T. Willis, Culpeper; Cabell Luck, Ashland; F. W. McComb, Bluemont; L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; R. J. Willis, Ballsville; George A. Miller, Rockymount; H. Ralph Fields, Purcellville; L. Aubrey Drewry, Hollins College; Howard D. Sprague, Purcellville; Edward C. Norman, Purcellville; I. Fred Stine, Winchester.

WASHINGTON

(3 Delegates—3 Nominations)

Clayton F. Allard, Yakima; Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; Ed. Feuerborn, Mount Vernon.

WEST VIRGINIA

(2 Delegates—3 Nominations)

C. E. Hicks, Valley Grove; Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg; Amos Combs, Lewisburg.

WISCONSIN

(18 Delegates—124 Nominations)

Joseph Darcey, Watertown; Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; David Pabst, Oconomowoc; Eugene Fleming, Elkhorn; Gordon E. Berg, Brownsville; Arthur Sontag, Chilton; Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; David McFarland, Watertown; Robert A. Bird, Oakfield; Hazen T. Canniff, Juneau; Maylond Krug, Brownsville; Gerhard W. Seefeldt, Theresa; Alton W. Rosenkranz, Brownsville; W. B. Barritt, Barron; Sylvester Weiler, Oconomowoc; Arthur H. Weiner, Columbus; Frank Case, Oconomowoc; Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson; Benjamin E. Dibble, Delavan; Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; Glenn Stuckert, Oconomowoc; Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; Floyd Jones, Bangor; John H. Doornink, Baldwin; Harold W. Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Frank J. Howard, Whitewater; Wm. Kortegast, Milwaukee; Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; Samuel C. Stanchfield, Eden; Craig Beane, Fort Atkinson; Clements M. Geiser, Chilton; Victor Geiser, New Holstein; Don A. Stouffer, Waukesha; Elis M. Knutson, Oconomowoc; Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; Nelson Rehder, Waukesha; A. D. Braun, Waukesha; Math C. Meulemans, Wrightstown; Bert Weyenberg, Appleton; Edgar Schoepke, Oakfield; Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh; Arthur J. Brunner, Leopolis; Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour; Frederick C. Schroeder, West Bend; Chris. C. Jensen; Colfax; William Weber, Bloomer; Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove; Donald Brace, Lone Rock; A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; Ervin Wappler, Sullivan; George Funk, Jr., Watertown; John Last, Lakemills; W. E. Widmann, Jefferson; W. G. Timm, Monroe; Ed. A. Rusch, Forest Junction; Paul H. Phillips, Middleton; John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; Fred Wittwer, Mount Horeb; Dean Krull, Lakemills; Dale Krull, Lakemills; Marvin Krull, Lakemills; Earl Hughes, Neenah; Robert Mansweiler, Rio; W. L. Manweiler, Rio; A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay; A. J. Bonnett, Oxford; Walter Otto Klapel, Edgar; Walter Mortenson, Aniwa; Lester E. Utech, Merrill; Palmer W. Gums, Ringle; Herman A. Schultz, Edgar; James L. Gordon, Waukesha; David Bachmann, Sheboygan Falls; George M. Kieffer, Auburndale; Norman C. Rasmussen, Lone Rock; James H. Martin, Lone Rock; Elmer E. Zimmerman, Fort Atkinson; Burt McKenzie, Hollendale; Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green; Walter Haberman, Janesville; Edwin E. Kruse, Loganville; Frank E. Cairns, Madison; Fred Appleyard, Neillsville; Bernard Dodte, Neillsville; Pierce Owens, Withee; Melvin Appleyard, Neillsville; John Balcer, Thorp; Hubert Horn, Greenwood; Harold W. Imig, Neillsville; Ambrose J. Schneider, Fond du Lac; Norris Bird, South Byron; E. F. Indermuehle, Brownsville; Henry E. Rosenow, Oconomowoc; Ray Brubacher, Elkhart Lake; Frederick M. Gygax, Waukesha; Howard H. Cramer, Dousman; G. Arden Morris, Oconomowoc; Lloyd G. Owens, Oconomowoc; George J. Weidman, Cedarburg; Robert H. Ahlers, Grafton; Myron H. Klug, Watertown; Lyle Wappler, Sullivan; Percy C. Wendt, Watertown; Roy E. Haas, Jefferson; George F. Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Ervin Staude, Helenville; Harvey C. Buth, Oconomowoc; Raymond Dehring, Brownsville; D. Bruce Frisbie, Juneau; Gordon H. Griesmer, Beaver Dam; Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield; Herbert Lepien, Hartford; Donald Steege, Chilton; Roger F. Sherman, Wilmot; W. L. Barthel, Salem; Henry Richter, Union Grove; Arthur Collentine, Madison; John Konop, Manitowoc; Donald Klussendorf, Pewaukee; Ernst Knutson, Oconomowoc; E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan; Arthur Titel, Glenbeulah.

WYOMING

(1 Delegate—1 Nomination)

Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton.

SPECIAL ELECTION DISTRICT

(1 Delegate—3 Nominations)

Manuel Gonzalez-Quinones, Dorado, Puerto Rico; Vicente Usera, Jr., Coamo, Puerto Rico; Jose B. Ramirez-Acosta, San German, Puerto Rico.

HOLSTEINS TO MEXICO

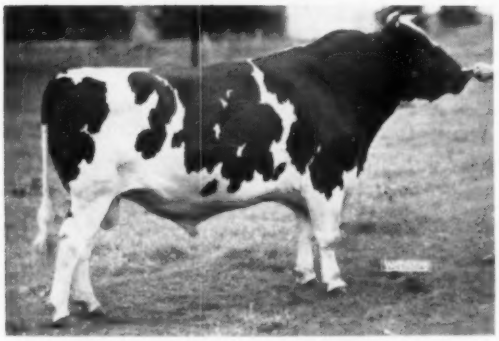
Seventy-six head of registered Holsteins from Wisconsin and Illinois have been exported to Mexico recently, according to word from The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America. The buyers were Francisco Garcia Jimeno (27 head), Maria Rivas de Gonzalez (9 head), and Andres Lira Zamudio (4 head). All three operate dairy farms in the rapidly expanding Mexico City milk shed.

Wisconsin Holstein breeders figuring in the transaction were: Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth (14 head) Joellen Fischer, Franksville (1), Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe of Bristol (10) and Harvey A. Nelson and Sons, Union Grove (15).

Illinois Holstein breeders were: Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest (16 head), Howard Farm, Dundee (6), Beatrice Howard, Dundee (2), Leslie Howard, Dundee (1), Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart (4), Rock River Farms, Byron (6), and Calvin Tanko, Chicago (1).

The shipment was made by rail.

SENIOR HERD SIRE



Rockcrest Admiral General

No. 1236579

CLASSIFIED VG - (88) AT 3 YRS. 1 MO.

His dam: **ROCKCREST BETTY PRIDE**

2y	331d	AR	2X	10,687 M.	- 3.9%	- 421 F.
3y	365d	HT	2X	13,082 M.	- 4.1%	- 535 F.
4y	365d	HT	2X	13,346 M.	- 4.3%	- 578 F.
5y	318d	HT	2X	13,862 M.	- 4.3%	- 593 F.
6y	345d	HT	2X	13,706 M.	- 4.2%	- 578 F.
7y	301d	HT	2X	12,630 M.	- 4.0%	- 510 F.
8y	(Inc.)	91d	2X	3,841 M.	- 4.5%	- 174 F.

6 YRS. PROGRESSIVE BREEDER
40 head classified: 2 EX - 22 VG - 15 GP - 1 Good

HIS EX-GM SIRE

ROCKCREST BURKE ADMIRAL

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

ROCKCREST Farms

ELKADER, IOWA

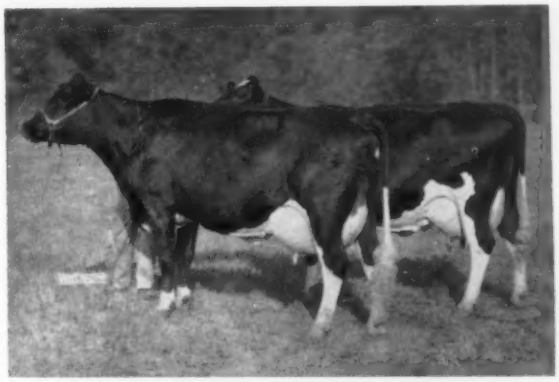
A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

THIS PRODUCE NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN — BOTH ARE DAUGHTERS OF FORMER EASTERN IOWA BULLS —

The cow nearest the camera is sired by our H-39, Hel-Maur Roamer Sensation who has a plus proof of 26 on 500-lb. dams; the other is a daughter of our H-49, the GM Governor Pride Transmitter who has a plus 43 on 469-lb. dams.

Both cows are classified VG with a score of 87. The older cow has three records of 672, 635 and 711 fat.

Our congratulations to Mr. Durant and to the Swartzendrubers for showing this pair to national prominence. The 4-yr. old was grand champion and best udder at the All-Iowa show of 1957 and the older cow was second in the aged cow class.



PRODUCE OF POVERTY POINT WIS AAGGIE ONA
First Prize Produce of Dam at Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Fair; and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. (Right) Poverty Point Pabst Orial, 4-year-old owned by **Bill Durant, Davenport, Iowa;** and Poverty Point Ona Transmitter, Aged Cow owned by **E. L. Swartzendruber & Son, Wellman, Iowa.**

Special matings to our Gold and Silver Medal Sires - get pedigrees and prices today.

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— The Best Value In Dairy Breeding —

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

GEORGE J. WEIDMAN DISPERSAL

MONDAY — APRIL - 28 — 1958

WE REPEAT OUR EARLIER STATEMENT – "THIS HERD OFFERS THE GREATEST CONCENTRATION OF BURKE BLOOD EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE."

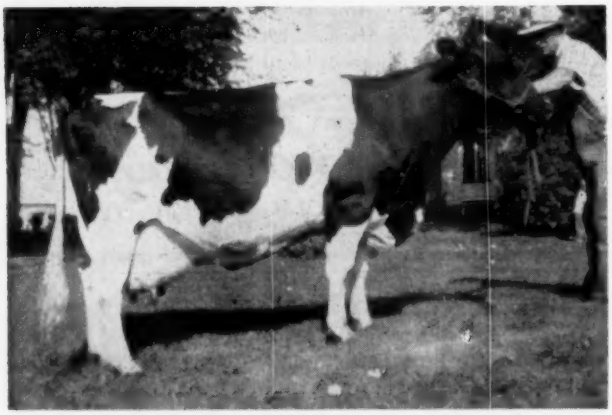
On these two pages we are showing some of the "Belle" family—(Korndyke Alcartra Mechthilde, daughter of Pabst Roamer).

Below is old "Belle" and three of her daughters — and on the next page five granddaughters.

Not shown, but very much a part of the family is a grandson of "Belle," Sir Regal Pabst Korndyke Chip, born 8-18-57. He is sired by Pabst Regal — (EX-GM) and his dam, Belle Korndyke Chip, is VG with 724 lbs. fat on 2X and a total of 112,820-lbs. milk and 4,127 lbs. fat in 7 lactations—all 2X. His three maternal sisters are pictured on the next page.

More families and details in the next issue of the WORLD.

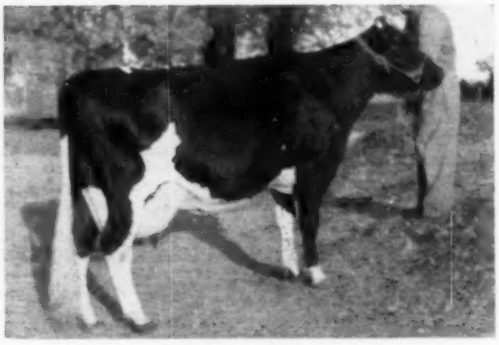
OLD "BELLE"



KORNDYKE ALCARTRA MECHTHILDE

Not selling. One of the foundation cows of the herd. She is a daughter of Pabst Roamer and has **114,620 lbs. milk and 4425 lbs. fat. Selling are 4 daughters, 7 granddaughters and a grandson—7 daughters of Leader in this family.**

"BELLE" DAUGHTER

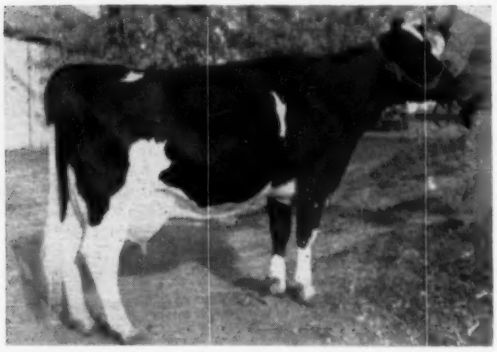


BELLE PRIDE COMET PABST

322d 3½y 2X 13528 3.9% 533 HT

A daughter of "Belle" sired by a son of Pabst Comet from an "Excellent" daughter of Pabst Roamer. Both her dam and her sire's dam are 100,00 lb. daughters of "Roamer." Sells with 3 maternal sisters and 2 daughters by "Leader."

"BELLE" DAUGHTER

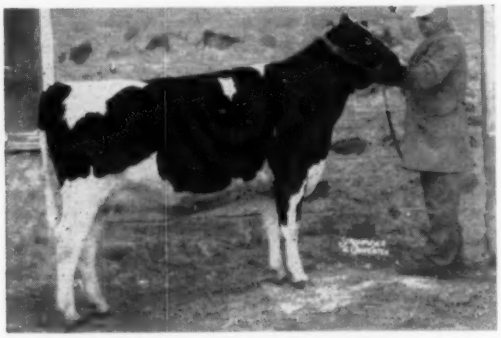


BELLE ROAMER PABST RAVEN

315d 2½y 2X 12686 3.7% 464 HT

A daughter of "Belle" sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven. Sells with 3 maternal sisters, 2 dtrs.—one by Leader pictured on next page, one by Pabst Cyclone—and a granddaughter by Pabst Leader Duke.

"BELLE" DAUGHTER



BELLE ROM PABST LEADER

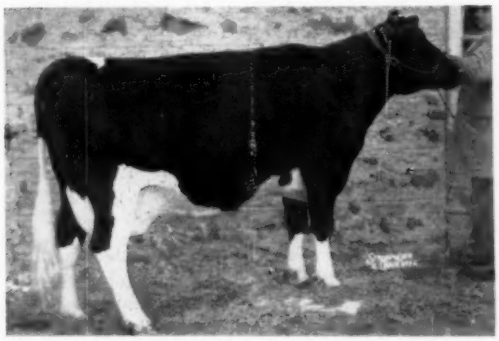
Born: December 6, 1955

A daughter of "Belle" sired by Wis Leader. She sells with a younger full sister. They make quite a Produce, and are daughters of Leader from a 100,000 lb. daughter of Roamer.

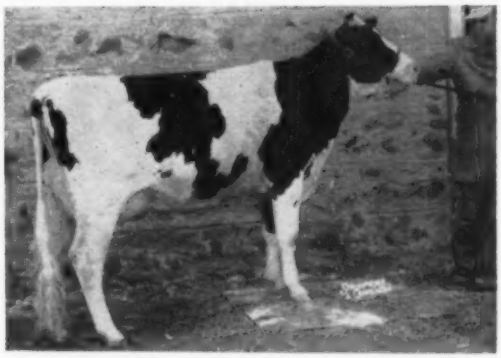
AT THE FARM NEAR

CEDARBURG — WISCONSIN
70 BURKE BRED HOLSTEINS

— MORE OF THE "BELLE" FAMILY —



BELLE CHIP BELVALE PABST
365d 2y 2X 14570 3.8% 546.9 HT
Sired by Pabst Burke Belvale and from the 724-lb. Belle Korndyke Chip. Sells with a daughter by Leader. Bred to Pabst Cyclone.



BELLE RAVEN PABST LEADER
Born: September 9, 1955
Sire: Wis Leader
Dam: Belle Roamer Pabst Raven (See previous page)
Sells with son by Pabst Leader Duke

◆

GRAND-DAUGHTERS OF "BELLE" AND ONE OF THE SERVICE SIRES

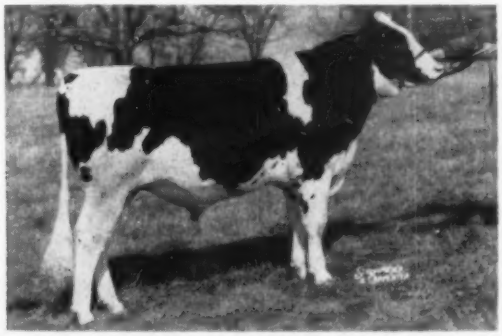
◆

A CERTIFIED HERD

BELLE COMET PABST PEGGY
362d 23m 2X 17344 641.2 HT
Sired by a son of Pabst Comet from a daughter of Pabst Roamer with 115,000 lbs. milk. Another daughter of Belle Korndyke Chip. Bred to Cyclone.

BELLE KORNDYKE BURKE LEADER
350d 2y 2X 12778 4.2% 540 HT
Sire: Wis Leader
Dam: Belle Korndyke Chip
Just fresh with heifer calf by Pabst Regal

BELLE PRIDE PABST LEADER
Born: August 2, 1956
Sire: Wis Leader
Dam: Belle Pride Comet Pabst (See previous page)
Sells with younger full sister. Bred to Cyclone.

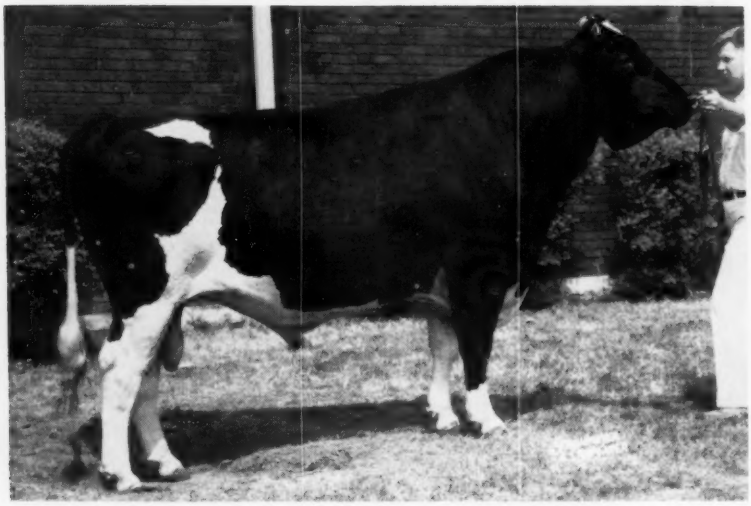


PABST LEADER DUKE
Not selling. Maternal brother to Pabst Reburke Duke. He is a son of Wis Leader from Pabst Burke Duchess. Selling will be two sons and two daughters, and he is the service sire for several more.

For Catalog in advance of sale please send 50c to:

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

They Now Head Our Ormsby Program



STEEL-BILT ALCARTRA DELLA

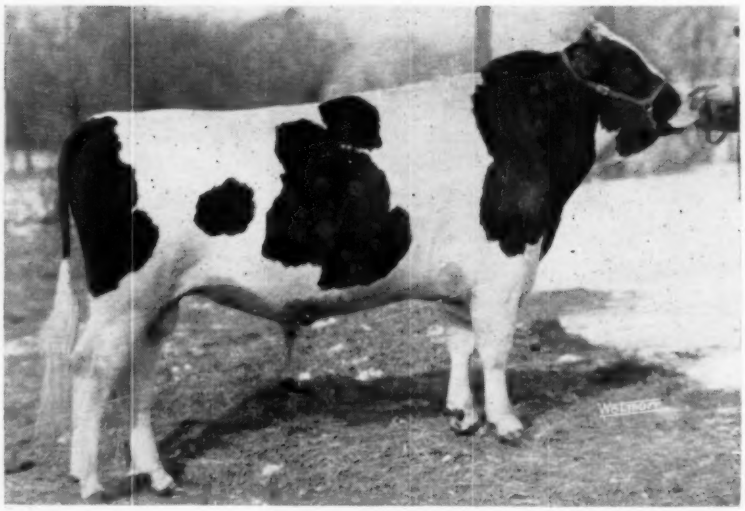
This 4-year-old son of Steel-Bilt Bess Fobes Creator (son of Medalist out of the 777-lb. Della Butter Girl Creator) is out of Alcartra Fobes Bess Ormsby, a highly valued 15-year-old matron in our herd with a long string of 2X records over 600 lbs. of fat. She is by the VG-SMP Sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, and her dam is a VG 713-lb. fat daughter of the Excellent-Gold Medal Sire, Sir Bess Tidy.

We are particularly interested in this sire because of his own outstanding type, and the good type, high production and longevity of his dam and her family.

STEEL-BILT ORMSBY FOBES DELLA

This 4-year-old sire is an inbred paternal brother to the bull pictured above, the result of a full brother and sister mating. His dam, Della Inka Butter Maid, 604 fat at 3y, and his sire, Steel-Bilt Bess Fobes Creator, are both by "Medalist" and out of Della Butter Girl Creator with 6 records averaging 742 lbs. fat. The next dam, Bess Fobes Ormsby Della, has 118,-932 lbs. of 4.3% milk and records to 801, lbs. fat on 2X.

Here is size, longevity, high test, sound type and high year-after-year production—intensified by inbreeding.



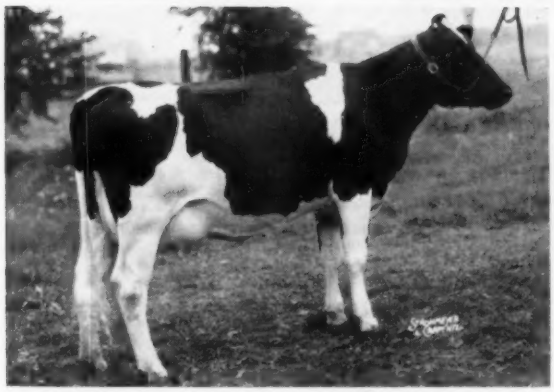
Both of these sires now have daughters in production. We are pleased with the way they are performing and without a single exception their type is better than that of their dams. We have sons of both bulls for sale. Write for our latest bull list.

STEEL-BILT PROVING FARM

Millsboro Rd., Rt. 3, Mansfield, Ohio

CARL OBERLIN, Owner — CLIFFORD JURGENS, Mgr.

"Amanda"— another "Baron" Daughter



A "Baron" son from the right dam might do an even better job for you!

This is the fourth "Baron" daughter we have shown you here in recent months. They're strong, they're sharp, they're uniform - and they are producing well.

FREEBAER FARMS

RT. 4, FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

FRED BAKER
Owner

BILL LAMPHERE
Herdsman

Selected Matings . . . . . .
to The Duke Zeldenrust (VG-3 yrs.)

Through the years we have made it a practice to make selected matings to outside bulls with the idea of breeding a future Oakton herd sire. Our senior sire, OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN (SMP), is a Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign son out of our great Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia cow. A junior sire, OAKTON BURTON DON, is a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM) from the same family.

This past year we have bred six head to The Duke Zeldenrust (VG-3 yr.), the son of Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea (SMP) out of Browns Mistress Corrine. We looked at his daughters in the Ray Bottema herd and he is doing the kind of job we like. His top side fits in with our original Bottema foundation and his maternal line fits in with our Sovereign blood.

THE DUKE ZELDENRUST (VG)
A maternal brother to Franlo Gen Treasure Model out of Browns Mistress Corrine. His oldest daughters are now on test in the Ray Bottema herd.

Among the cows bred to The Duke Zeldenrust are two maternal sisters to our Sovereign son — one has over 100,000, a Pabst Burke Tritomia Don daughter out of the same family, a Browns Master Darkey daughter from that family; and a state record cow with 29,871m and 807.7f on 2X as a jr. 3-yr.-old. **Some of these Duke sons will be for sale.**

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
Visitors Welcome

OAKTON FARMS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner **JOHNSTOWN, OHIO**
4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15—Just off U. S. 62

BROADLAWN HERD

DISPERSAL

At the farm
10 mi. S. W. of

90

REGISTERED
HOLSTEINS
PRODUCTION TESTED
& ANALYZED

ELGIN, ILLINOIS

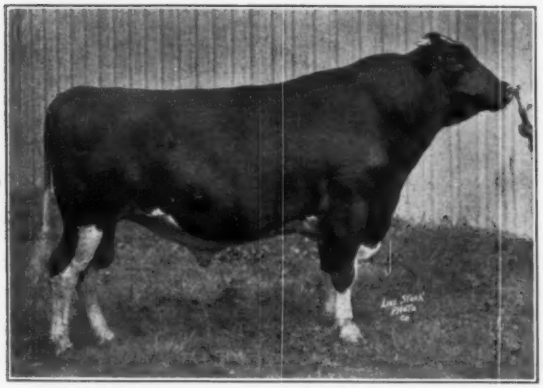
2 mi. E. of Route 47 on
Plato Center Rd. then 1
mi. South & ½ mi. East

SATURDAY

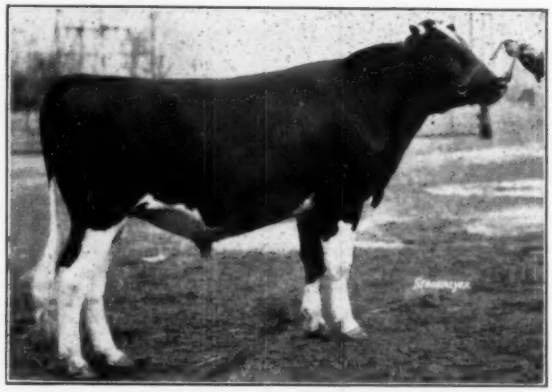
MARCH 29

ONE OF THE FEW HERDS WITH A CONCENTRATION OF "TRITOMIA" BREEDING

A rare opportunity to reach into a source of Inheritance that has influenced most of the great herds of today.



TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY LAD
Reserve All-American 4-year-old 1926. Member of All-American "Gets" 1928-30. Sire of All-Americans. A Broadlawn Foundation Sire.



WISCONSIN DUKE TRITOMIA LAD
Son of "Lad". All-American Jr. Yrlg. 1933. Grandsire of the dam of the two sisters pictured below.

IOWANA BURKE FOBES MAPLE "EX" 92 score
5y 365d 2X 16230 M 702 F (SA)
A show winning Brood Cow. Maternal sister to Molly. ¾ sister to the Beechwood bull.

PRINCE MOLLY BURKE FRYSLAN
4y 340d 2X 14683 M 584 F (SA)
Selling with 3 daughters & 1 son. Dam of the Beechwood bull.

THE BEECHWOOD BULL

Tritomia Beechwood Burke, senior Broadlawn sire—selling with calves and many carrying his service. He is closely related to the animals pictured above and offers a real opportunity to get **Tritomia** plus **Burke** wrapped up in a show bull.

DON'T MISS THIS EVENT —

JOHN ABBOTT, Elgin, Ill., Rt. 3
A. W. ABBOTT, Downers Grove, Ill.
} Owners

AUCTIONEERS:
A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, BURLINGTON, ILL.
WM. "PAT" WILLIAMS, HUNTLEY, ILL.

PEDIGREES: WM. WEEKS, ROCKFORD, ILL. — CATALOGS AVAILABLE — SEND 50c FOR ADVANCE MAILING

— CREDIT AVAILABLE THROUGH FREEPORT AUCTION SERVICE —

Snows and Slow-Downs

With much of the East in the grip of an "old-fashioned" winter, the resultant slow-down in transportation has frequently slimmed volume of incoming mail to a comparative trickle in recent weeks.

The fact that most applications have been several extra days in arriving means, of course, that there may be a corresponding lag in getting certificates back to you.

As this issue of the **World** goes to press, every effort is being made to ease this situation and the patience of the Holstein breeders involved is greatly appreciated.

Late Winter Reminder

If the calendar runs true to form, winter won't provide further food for editorial comment for several months.

And the fact that spring is just around the proverbial corner makes March an ideal time to get your "paper work" up to date.

Filing your applications for both registry and transfer now, before your busy spring schedule really "opens up", will save a lot of time, trouble and, in most cases, money.

Petitions and Ballots

A sure sign of spring is the increased bustle of pre-Convention activity at Association headquarters.

On March 6th, the mailing of 40,550 ballots for the election of Convention Delegates was completed.

They went to Active and Inactive Members in all 49 Election Districts (one district for each state plus one including all other Members).

To be counted, these ballots must be completed and returned to Brattleboro on or before April 6th.

Candidates listed on the ballots were nominated on the 345 completed petitions returned by the members in all 49 Election Districts.

All told, 350 nominating petitions were returned as compared to 349 a year ago.

However, all but five of the 1958 total were properly completed. Of the 349 returned in 1957, only 331 were complete.

Incidentally, the Delegate allowance this year totals 182 — up from last year's previous high of 179.

The gain, as previously noted on this page, is traceable to one new Delegate for both Tennessee and Pennsylvania plus one representing all Association members living outside the continental United States. Nominations were received this year for three members in Puerto Rico.

Public Sales

One of many encouraging developments along the Holstein front is the increasing emphasis on public sales practices and procedures.

State and County Holstein Clubs the country over are applying for and posting the signs which the Association makes available to qualifying organizations.

Chances are you've already seen one of these signs posted in a sale ring. They read:

THIS SALE
Is Being Conducted In Accordance With
SALES PRACTICES AND
PROCEDURES
Of The
Purebred Dairy Cattle Association
And
Article 1, Section 11 (a) By-Laws
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Brattleboro, Vermont

The widespread adoption of this idea is at least partly traceable to the Special Emphasis Project aimed at further strengthening the high ethical plane upon which public sales of Registered Holsteins are typically conducted.

This important program is throughly discussed in "Public Sales . . . Their Role in the Economy and Progress of the Registered Holstein Industry".

If you are among those charged with part of the responsibility for your club's next consignment sale, you'll find this 16 page booklet a valuable reference guide.

It's yours for the asking at the Brattleboro office.

Food For Thought

The March issue of Progressive Farmer features an article entitled "Holstein Tide Flows Southward."

This story represents an admirably positive editorial approach to the recent and continuing influx of black and white cattle into the magazine's circulation area.

Heavy emphasis is laid on the fact that the future of the breed in the South rests largely on the quality of replacement stock which will be available to dairymen wishing to found or expand their herds.

Certainly, this points up the desirability of supplying top-quality seed stock to the ever-increasing number of Southern dairymen "in the market" for Registered Holsteins.

Good animals will keep this "Holstein tide" flowing Southward!

Tips On Type

No two ways about it, Classification is conversation throughout the industry these days!

And even a casual glance at the figures reveals that Holstein breeders the country over are doing more than talk about the breed's only official type program.

As of March 1, seven 1958 Group Herd Classification Programs had passed their deadline dates.

They showed a 30 percent gain over immediately preceding programs in the same areas with 405 herds entered as compared to 311 the last time around!

Meanwhile, interest in programs now approaching their deadline dates carries the promise of continuing rapid growth.

With Classification at these record levels, it will pay you to check the deadline date for the next Group Program in your area. It's listed in the schedule in the back of every issue of the **World.**

Keeping this date in mind provides a sure-fire preventative for the disappointment which invariably goes hand in hand with late filing.

Incidentally, if your herd has yet to be classified, you can get full particulars by writing for a copy of "Classification—Yardstick of Type".

This concise little leaflet, along with the necessary application forms, is available for the asking at the Brattleboro office. END

ERROR IN CAPTION

In the All-American Nominations under the picture of Irvington Proud Millie 3928311 the statement was made in connection with her winnings of the season that she was first prize two-year-old at the North Carolina State Fair. This is incorrect. She was actually third in class, while another Irvington heifer, Irvington Princess Peony was second and Elsie Crousedale Beauty, owned by Echo Springs Farm, Denton, N. Car., was the winner. Mrs. L. L. Straupe of Echo Springs Farm called our attention to our mistake which was an office error here.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1958 SALES

Friday, MAY 23rd, 1 p. m. (EDST)
The NINTH ANNUAL Oxford County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale ("The Holland of America"). Now a Brucellosis Control Area. 55 selected females, 2 males. At Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, MAY 26th at 12 noon
The 1958 NATIONAL SALE — Canada's oldest annual consignment auction and top spring sale with 70 carefully selected foundation animals selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, MAY 27th, at 10 p. m.
Complete Dispersal of the famed **Rosafe Herd** at HAYS SALES ARENA, Oakville, Ont. Catalogs ready about April 10 at $1.00 from Hays Farms Ltd.

Saturday, OCT. 11th at 1 p. m.
Third annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa. The highest health status of all Canadian Consignment auctions.

Monday, OCT. 13th at 1 p. m.
Fourth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 16th at 1 p. m.
Second Annual OXFORD UNIT SALE. "In the Holland of America." Under test for LISTED AREA. Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, OCT. 20th at 1 p. m.
The 16th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 21st at 1 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT fall sale. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top Value. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Wednesday, OCT. 28th, at 1 p. m.
George M. VanPatter, Woodland Farms Dispersal, Aylmer, Ont.; 65 head, Registered, Vaccinated. R.O.P. The home herd where Montvic Rag Apple Paul (Extra) was developed. **Selling at Hays Sales Arena.**

Wednesday, NOV. 19th at 9 a. m.
Sixth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR.

Monday, DEC. 1st, at 1 p. m.
HAYS ELEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

If you are planning a sale during 1958, now is the time to get it listed to secure a preferred date.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

Obituary

HALLOCK H. GEROW

Hallock H. Gerow, 42, died suddenly at home the evening of February 19. A life-long Holstein breeder, he was brought up in the business by his father, Clarence H. Gerow, one of the Holstein pioneers of New York.

A native of Washingtonville, he was a charter member and past secretary-treasurer of the Ulster-Sullivan-Orange Holstein Club; a 20-year member and past Director of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn.; and a member of The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America. Locally he belonged to the Blooming Grove Congregational Church; the Young People's Club of the church; the Farm Bureau; and The Dairymen's League.

Surviving are his widow, the former Clara E. Hookey; his father; two daughters, Anita M. and Elsa J. Gerow; a son, Hal H. Gerow; a sister; and his brother and farm partner, John Y. Gerow.

The Hi-Lo Holstein herd of the Gerow Brothers was founded in 1932 and built on the blood of Baker Farm Challenger, Pebble Beach Roxie and Winterthur Duobess Hilara. In 1952 this herd was dispersed with 62 head averaging over $520, indicating its high qualiy. Since that time Hal and John built another herd, based on purchases of Harry McCord's "Lowdale" breeding at Walden, N. Y.

Hal Gerow was an enthusiastic booster for the Holstein cow. He entered wholeheartedly into the activities of his Holstein Club and the State Association and was always willing to do more than his share of the work.

Taken so unexpectedly at the age of 42, he leaves a fine young family and a host of friends who were attracted to him by his unfailing good humor, boundless energy, and sound knowledge.

A. L. GOODENOUGH

Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison, Ill., retired businessman and farmer, died February 21 in the Morrison hospital after a brief illness. He was born in Union Grove township on December 7, 1878 and resided in that community all his life.

He was an ardent breeder and student of purebred livestock, both swine and Holstein cattle. A nationally known Hampshire hog breeder and swine judge, he judged at many leading shows including the Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Ohio, Indiana, and Wisconsin state fairs as well as the 1915 World's Fair in San Francisco, Calif.

Mr. Goodenough purchased his first purebred Holstein in 1909 and has been an active breeder since that time. A member of the National Association for nearly fifty years, he developed many outstanding Holsteins in his lifetime but was probably best known in Holstein circles as the breeder of the former National Champion, Goodenough KBKO Francis, sold by him to Hickory Creek Farms where she was developed. He was active in the Rock River Holstein Club and the Illinois Holstein Assn., serving as president for many years of the local club and as a director of the state assn. He was a delegate to the National Holstein Convention in 1952.

Mr. Goodenough was always active in community affairs, being a charter member of the Whiteside County Farm Bureau and serving as its president from 1930-1938. He was a charter member of the Morrison Rotary Club and a member of the Morrison Presbyterian Church. He served as supervisor of Union Grove Township for many years and was founder of Goodenoughs Dairy, now operated by his son.

Surviving is one son, George Morrison, one daughter, Mrs. Charles DeTurk of Seattle, Wash., one brother, Bert, of Morrison, six grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren. Preceding him in death were his wife, parents, one daughter and two sons.

Dairymen should not be penny wise and pound foolish in the breeding program for the herd. The sires used this year can make or break a dairyman four or five years from now. Dairymen should select herd sires carefully regardless of whether they keep a sire or use artificial insemination.

California Annual Meeting

Mrs. Dorothy Edwards, Assistant Secretary

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS
Seated, from left: Wes Sawyer, Vice-President; Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of the National Assn.; Leland Swall, President; Alvin Quist, Secy.-Treas. Standing, from left: Fieldman Rus Shortridge; Directors Joe Trindade, Jr., Melvin George, Wally Lindskoog, George Hopkins, and Dr. Vince Jessup. Not pictured is Director Vad Jelton.

The annual meeting of the California Holstein-Friesian Association got underway at noon on February 15th at the Hotel Covell in Modesto following a well attended and successful Planning Conference and Heifer Sale held on February 14th.

The morning of February 15th was consumed by numerous committee meetings.

National Secretary Robert H. Rumler addressed the group at a noon luncheon to officially start the annual meeting. Mr. Rumler outlined the accomplishments of the breed within the state as well as nationally, and proceeded to outline those things necessary to keep pace with the ever increasing popularity of the Registered Holstein cow.

The group was welcomed to Stanislaus County and Modesto by Vice-Mayor Don Hanley, while President Leland Swall introduced guests present which included Melvin Bernard, Oregon State Association President; Frank & Bill Riley, Phoenix, Arizona; Eddie Gordon, University of California; Harmon Toone, Head of Dairy Department, Cal Poly; Robert Selkirk, Head of Dairy Department, Fresno State College; George Cross, Director of Extension, Stanislaus County; Ed Paine, Livestock Superintendent, State Fair; Dave Risling, Head of Dairy Department, Modesto Junior College; George Blosser and Roy Dewall, Western Dairy Journal.

Vice President Wes Sawyer, Waterford, introduced President Leland Swall, who gave his annual President's address, in which he called for more activity and greater participation in local and State Holstein activities.

Fieldman Rus Shortridge gave his annual report in which he reported the State activity index had reached 115.9% the highest in the past 5 years. The classification index for California was 173.7, while the State membership index was only 84.8.

National Director Mark Borror reported on the organization and operation of the National Association. He discussed the proposed fee schedule change as well as other revisions in the recognition programs of the breed.

Melvin George reported as Chairman of the Junior Activities Committee. Junior Activities are undergoing a slight change in some departments, but generally a more active program is planned for 1958.

Leo Hedegard reported for the Market Milk Committee and revealed that his Committee is in the process of studying possibilities of encouraging distributors to fortify milk and milk products with non-fat solids so as to raise nutritive value, and improve taste as well as bring the value of non-fat solids more in line with their nutritive value by reducing surplus and by encouraging consumption. The committee also put in a request for the services of Glen M. Householder in studying milk marketing problems of the state.

The State Sale Committee report was presented by Chairman Frank Hopkins. His report showed the State sales to be very successful this past year, with the Fall sale being second in the Nation based on average per head. The committee set the date of October 18th for the 1958 Fall sale.

The Pacific Dairy Cattle Association Committee report also was given by Frank Hopkins. The Committee recommended the reorganization of the Dairy School at the University of California Davis campus, and the support of the Great Western Dairy Show to be held in June at Los Angeles.

Mrs. Mary Clark reported for her Dramatization Committee and discussed the many activities her committee had in connection with the State Fair and the Cow Palace Show. Her committee recommended that the State Association promote a Holstein girl for State ADA princess.

Al Pollard reported that the publication committee recommended publishing a printed newsletter similar to the National newsletter and that it should be partially financed by modified classified breeder ads.

Melvin Bernard, Oregon State Holstein President, reported on the plans for the 1959 Pacific International Show and invited the California Association to enter a State Herd and to consign to the proposed Western Holstein sale.

The Association voted to urge State and local shows to consider a special class for dry cows 3 years and older.

Bill Clark of Hanford announced that his mother, Mrs. Mary Clark, his sister, Mrs. Pat Peden, and himself, wanted to set up a memorial award to their father, Wesley G. Clark, to be presented to the exhibitor showing the Registered Holstein with the highest production record.

Directors re-elected were Wally Lindskoog and Leland Swall. One new director was elected to succeed Elmer Smith, who was not eligible to run for third term. Elected was Vad Jelton-Healdsburg.

Mark Borror reported that the A. J. Quist Memorial award would become

(Please turn to page 49)

44th

Anniversary Sale

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

MONDAY — MARCH 31

At the Darcey sale pavilion 7m N. of Watertown on Hiway 26

SALE STARTS AT 11:30 A. M.

75 HEAD OF THE MIDWEST'S FINEST Registered Holsteins

ROCK RIVER BULL SELLING

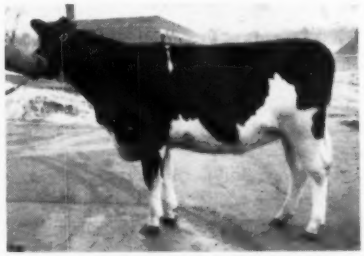
R. R. GEWINA COUNT
Born 5-23-57. Son of Budd Farm Master Duke - his dam 732 F. 2-yrs. (St. record) - she is gr-daughter and mat. sister to "Gewina" — nat. Champion. See center spread, March 8 issue. **Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.**

TWO OF THE HEADLINERS

JOHN MC BROOM, NORTH LAKE, WIS. - is consigning **two daughters of Wis Leader.** One is a Jan. 1957 calf from a cow with **18,490 M. 700 F. 2X 365d 6 yrs.** The other is a Sept. 1956 calf from a daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar, 2nd dam is a 547-lb. F., 2X daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief . . . These are two "Honies."

WALTER LANGE, WATERTOWN, WIS. - a beautiful yearling son of his Lange Re-Charity bull - (Pabst Regal-Wis Charity - 1000 F.). The dam is an 827-lb. F. 2X double granddaughter of Dunloggin Dutchmaster.

WIS SYMBOL DTR. SELLS



WIS MOLLIE SYMBOL
A daughter of Wis Symbol (sire of the $30,000 "Maestro"); her dam a dau. of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM-A.A.) and she has 675 F. at 2 yrs. She is due in July to Wis Dynamo, a 911-lb. son of Wis Leader.
Wis. Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

3 DAUGHTERS SELLING

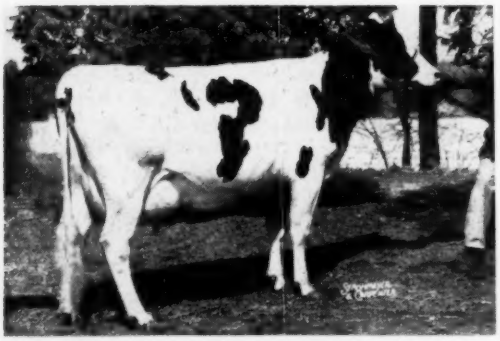
WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

GEORGE KIEFFER, AUBURNDALE, WIS. - **another daughter of Wis Leader.** This one is a mature cow - she has 600 F. and is out of a 506-lb. F. daughter of Wis Grandmaster - she would show.

BROWNDELL FARMS, CALEDONIA, ILL. - consign a 508-lb. F. 2-yr. old daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar; she is out of the twice 800-lb. fat, Mooseheart Jeanne. She is bred to a full brother of the All-American, Pabst Leader Walk.

LEANDER BRANDT, HILLPOINT, WIS. - consigns a heifer sired by their 623 F. son of Exranco Bess Burke Perfection and from a 427-lb. F. 2-yr. old. Second dam has over 700 F. and 118,000 lbs. M. lifetime.

SELLING



ELKHART SOVEREIGN COLANTHA (VG)
A dtr. of Springbank Sov. R. A. from a 658-lb. dam. She is making about 500 F. this year, was 2nd 3-yr. old, 1954 Sheboygan Co. Fair **Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**

SEE P. 49 - March 8 issue for part of the other consignments - Elmwood Farms' son of the 713-lb. H.M. All-American 2-yr. old of 1951. . . . Bo-Cann Farms' 500-lb. dtr. of Regal and a son of Wis Leader from 600-lb. 2-yr. old. . . . Two tops from Archambault Farms. . . . Golden Oaks' full sister to their Ill. state champion jr. 3-yr. old. . . . John Wuethrich's heifer from a 633-lb. 2-yr. old. . . . Fred Lueck's Regal granddaughter. . . . Gray View's showy son of "Skyliner". . . . Vic Rhein's daughter of Wis Leadsman - and many others.

For Catalog Send 50c to

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS SALE MGR.

WATERTOWN - WISCONSIN

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

A DAUGHTER of WIS SYMBOL
To the DARCEY ANNIVERSARY SALE
Watertown, Wis. - Monday, March 31

Wis Mollie Symbol (pictured, right) is a daughter of Wis Symbol, famous as the sire of the $30,000, Wis Maestro; he is a son of Wis Leader from the 946-lb., EX. Gold Medal dam, Wis Venus.

Dam of "Mollie" is Wis Gladys, daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece, EX-GM and All-Am. "Gladys" has 675 F. at 2-years. "Mollie" is due in July to Wis Dynamo, a 911-lb. fat son of Wis Leader.

WIS MOLLIE SYMBOL

WHEN BREEDING ARTIFICIALLY **Breed to the best.** Frozen semen available from **Wis Ideal,** EX-GM and All-American. "Ideal" has 5 GM sons, 11 SMP sons, 9 SMT sons, 12 EX. offspring and 1 GM daughter. Price—$100 per living calf. For information or ordering —

Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, for details. For information and bull list, write:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

A MOST DISTURBING ASSIGNMENT

was to list the

DISPERSAL OF THE BRUCE FRISBIE HERD — JUNEAU, WIS. — MAY-10

Bruce Frisbie has labored intelligently and efficiently for 22 years to build one of Wisconsin's better herds — with the result that he has maintained over a **500-lb. fat average on 2X for the last four years** — and has come up in 1957 with the unusual

AVE. OF 540-lbs. OF FAT

Simultaneously, he has succeeded in developing his present herd sire into a Gold Medal bull.

Through it all he has maintained a standard of type including udders that bear out our tribute to him as a breeder.

Now in the prime of life, he has been told in no uncertain terms to discontinue his activities or further impair his health. That's why it's distressing to us to be asked to disperse the herd - under these conditions. . . . Bruce Frisbie has been a master mechanic as a breeder. His ill fate has been felt deeply by all his many friends.

— But his ill fortune will redound to your benefit if you attend his sale and select some of these top foundation animals. . . . **Details in later issue.**

SALE TO BE HELD AT DARCEY SALE PAVILION WATERTOWN, WIS.

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

Sale Managers

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Distinction Holsteins

TO DARCEYS' ANNIVERSARY SALE

DISTINCTION JEWEL LADY MADCAP
(Twin)

- Mostly black - and a real foundation female. a young "Revelation" granddaughter.
- Due April 14th to Carnation Profile - his preliminary proof: +111F. and +.3%.
- Full sister to "Jewel Lady" made over 600 F., 4% as a 2-year old.

BUY HER AT WATERTOWN - MCH. 31

JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

GREENWOOD — WISCONSIN

1956 — 57 HERD AVE. 39 COWS
13,544 M. - 3.8% - 520 F. - 2X

Are You Interested in Longevity??

OUR MAIN HERD SIRE

C. H. ORMSBY CORONA

(**) - (Intensely Ormsby bred bull) IS OUR GREAT SON OF C. H. CORONA LOBELIA ROCK LASS — (VG) WITH OVER 200,000-LBS. MILK TO DATE AND STILL GOING STRONG AT 13 YEARS OF AGE.

— HIS PAT. GRANDDAM —

MABEL SPECKLE AURORA (EX)
6½y 365d 3X 23062 4.2% 962.6
1st Aged Cow, Minnesota, 1946
2d Aged Cow, (in milk) Royal Winter Fair, 1946.
Full, sister, Madge Speckel Aurora, EX
HT 321d 2X 18365 3.8% 689.1 7½y
Many times Grand Champion

"Corona" was officially announced to be the 3rd cow of the breed with 5 records over 1000-lbs. of fat and she is the 7th cow in our herd who has produced over 200,000-lbs. of milk.

All of these 7 cows (without exception) are homebred.

"Corona's" sire: Rock River Hengerveld Al— (EX-GM); her dam, Lobelia Bess Burke, EX., with lifetime total of **223,336 M. — 7322.8 F.** (not tested as a 2-year-old).

DAM OF C. H. ORMSBY CORONA

C. H. CORONA LOBELIA ROCK LASS (VG)

2y11	3X	365d	18183	M	3.7%	666.7 F
4y6	3X	335d	14759	M	3.8%	567.8 F
5y2	3X	365d	29230	M	3.7%	1079.7 F
6y4	3X	365d	27552	M	3.9%	1078.6 F
7y6	3X	365d	27234	M	3.9%	1066.1 F
8y10	**2X**	288d	13550	M	3.8%	511.3 F
(sick during lactation)						
9y9	3X	365d	27865	M	3.9%	1082.9 F
11y2	3X	365d	29799	M	3.9%	1163.0 F
13y0	3X	157d	12850	M		494.0 F
(incomplete)						

To date: 219,186 M 8498 F

Introducing Our Junior Herd Sire -

THONYMA ORMSBY ELATION

HIS DAM — THONYMA POSCH ORMSBY FOBES QUEEN ALSO HAS OVER 200,000 LBS. MILK

SIRE OF "ELATION"

ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE
Excellent. All-American 2-yr-old 1955.

Queen's daughters:

THONYMA MAUDLENE "HAPPY"
(died before being classified)

2y8	2X	365d	14303	M	3.7%	523 F

THONYMA MAUDLENE "JOY" G.P.

2y1	2X	365d	14337	M	3.9%	565 F
3y5	2X	242d	11326	M	3.9%	439 F
4y4	2X	306d	14229	M	4.0%	571 F
5y5	2X	365d	18674	M	4.0%	740 F
6y9	2X	360d	18887	M	3.8%	713 F

"Joy's" son, "Laddie," sired by C. H. Elsie Tidy Lad 2nd is doing an excellent job in one of the outstanding herds in South Dakota.
Some of "Laddie's" daughters are:

Dixie 2y1 2X 365d 16903. M 3.9% 663. F; 3y 2X 355d 805.F. (incomplete); **Dawn** made 589 F as a Sr. 2-year-old and now has in her first 3 months over 300 lbs. F. **Ida** will finish with about 600 lbs. F as a Jr. 2-year-old; **Daisy** made 586 F at 2y; **Judy** just finished with about 730 F. as a Sr. 2-year-old.

"Elation's" sire is Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose "Excellent" at 3y with 92 score. "Mose's" dam is also "Excellent" with lifetime total of 121,000 lbs. milk.

"Mose" was Reserve All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1954 & All-American 2-year-old bull, 1955. He sold for $14,000 to NOBA where he joined his illustrious sire, Wis Burke Ideal, "Very Good" and Gold Medal who sold for $15,000.

* * * *A few very outstanding sons available from above bulls.*

DAM OF "ELATION"

THONYMA P O F QUEEN (VG)

2y0	2X	342d	14802	M	3.6%	532 F
3y0	2X	321d	13124	M	3.4%	452 F
4y0	2X	319d	16466	M	3.4%	566 F
5y0	2X	311d	17512	M	3.5%	612 F
5y11	2X	365d	21394	M	3.4%	727 F
7y1	2X	316d	14067	M	3.7%	514 F
8y1	2X	343d	21069	M	3.9%	827 F
9y2	2X	306d	19617	M	3.8%	752 F
10y1	2X	288d	18917	M	3.8%	713 F
11y1	2X	365d	22046	M	3.7%	816 F
12y4	2X	365d	20225	M	3.7%	741 F
13y6	2X	328d	17563	M	3.5%	615 F

lifetime: 219,416 M 7958 F

** For complete pedigree see herd sire issue, 1957

*** We are exceptionally pleased with the offspring of both above bulls and the demand for same is very satisfying.

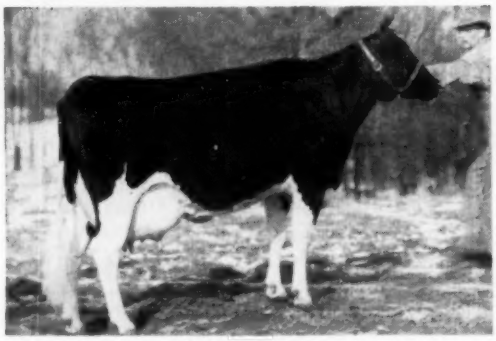
Fourteen years Progressive Breeders Award—Developed 3 Gold Medal Sires: developed 50 over 100,000-lb. cows, 7 over 200,000-lbs. Developed 21 Excellents, 20 homebred.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI

Many Mistress Gracious Granddaughters at Twin Gap

JUST CLASSIFIED EXCELLENT AT 15 YRS.



FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

We are fortunate to have a number of granddaughters of **Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (EX-97IF)** in our herd. They are daughters of Cashman Graceful Mister (VG-SMP) who has 16 HIR Dtrs. with 13,680 lbs. milk 3.70% and 507 lbs. fat; and Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (89-VG) whose first 51 A B daughters have the fine average of 12,410 lbs. milk 3.61% and 448 lbs. fat.

Mistress Gracious just classified Excellent at 15 years of age in the Lodestar Farms' herd at Newton, N. J., to whom we extend our congratulations. Another Woodmaster dtr., French Mistress promises to make another 1000-lb. record at nearly 15 years of age — her fourth 1000-lb. record. We are pleased to have many animals in our herd tracing to these great cows.

Twin Gap Farm

Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

CALIFORNIA (from page 45)

"a young Holstein Breeder of the year" award and would be presented annually to some deserving young breeder or Holstein family in the age bracket of 21 to 35 years.

The Association accepted the invitation of Carl Avrit, Northern California Holstein-Friesian breeder, to have the next annual meeting at Chico.

Action was taken to encourage state delegates to the National convention to push a state breeder for National office.

A committee was appointed to make a study of the HIR program in the state for the purpose of getting it conducted in such a manner and at a reasonable cost, so that it would be possible for breeders to continue to use HIR testing as well as making it more practical for new breeders to go on HIR testing.

The annual event was consummated with a banquet which was well attended and at which the Stanislaus Association entertained with numerous features and musical numbers.

George Drumm, retired head of the Cal Poly Dairy Department, was presented a plaque and lifetime membership in the California Holstein Association for his great contribution and service to breeders of dairy cattle. The award was presented by Frank Hopkins.

Alvin Quist was presented the first A. J. Quist Memorial award (young Holstein breeder of the year) by Mark Borror. Professor Tom Mead, University of California, presented Melvin George with the second A. J. Quist "Young breeder of the year" award.

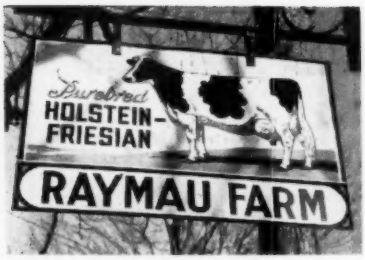
Monterey McGrew and Norman Van Der Veen were presented to the California Association as the State 4-H Holstein Achievement winners for 1957 and were presented with plaques by Fieldman Shortridge. A plaque was also presented to Robert W. McClelland for his outstanding FFA and Holstein work.

Certainly the Stanislaus County Holstein-Friesian Association are to be congratulated for the very fine convention that they put on and the very fine spirit in which they carried out their many tasks in connection thereto. Their spirit of good will and cooperation was reflected in the entire membership of the State Association and will no doubt have its influence in stirring both the State and local clubs to higher horizons and greater results in the present year, as well as the years to come.

23-YEAR PROGRAM ENDING AT WINDY SHADE FARM

The Windy Shade Farm herd of Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio is going out via the dispersal sale route on April 16th. It is now in its 23rd year. This has been one of Ohio's most successful Holstein herds, built around the blood of one noted herd sire and several prepotent female families. The sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, has 7 Excellent daughters and a Gold Medal son. His blood has been intensified in the breeding program and most everything in the present herd carries from two to 16 crosses to him. All but four animals in the present herd are home-bred. Included are three Excellent and nine Very Good females, plus 19 daughters of Excellent dams.

SUSSEX CO. (N. J.) HOLSTEIN CLUB OFFICERS AND BOARD
Left to right: Warren Baldwin, director; Michael Lorenzo, the new president; Milton Jaegers, director; William McDanolds, outgoing president; William Morrow, secretary; Paul Cummins, treasurer; Robert Roberts, director; and Joe Link, director and vice president.



RAYMAU FARM

Hi There

→ *Breeds*

DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGINS

Like This →

RAYMAU AIM DAUNTLESS ROWENA (EX)

1-9	2X	306	15,170	4.2	634
2-9	2X	365	17,941	4.4	787
4-0	2X	305	18,219	4.4	806

RAYMAU FARM is a father-son partnership specializing in DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGINS.

Our latest lactation average is 14.739 4.0 593
We have received 3 consecutive P B R Awards
Top quality **Dauntless-Dunloggins** usually for sale
Continue to look for our advertising in the World

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
North River Road
Auburn, Maine

Cert
Vaec.
Aec.

Raymau Farm

PEOPLE - -

DIRECTOR ELSMER BERG HONORED

Elsmer F. Berg, Wisconsin's representative on the Board of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America was given Honorary Recognition at the time of the Wisconsin Farm and Home Week. Following are the citations:

Dean Froker:

Elsmer F. Berg is a tireless worker for better dairy farming through healthier animals, quality forages, adequate records, and systematic herd improvement.

Mr. Berg operates a 240-acre dairy farm at Brownsville in Dodge County. His fine herd of Holstein cattle has had widespread influence among dairymen in Wisconsin and elsewhere. His farm is a continuing demonstration of sound practices in quality forage production and conservation.

ELSMER F. BERG
Honored by his home folks.

Not only is Mr. Berg an outstanding farmer, he is a farm leader as well. He helped organize the Dodge County Dairy Herd Improvement Association in 1941 and has served as its president ever since. He has been secretary of the county Holstein breed organization since it was started in 1945.

He was director of the Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Association from 1950 to 1956; and its president from 1953 to 1955. He has been a member of the National Holstein-Friesian Association of America for 27 years and he was elected a national director in 1955. He is also president of the East Central Breeders Association, district director of A.D.A. and for the last 10 years a reporter on dairying for the Federal-State Crop Reporting Service.

Mr. Berg has long been active in support of rural youth organizations. This interest was given special recognition in 1956, when the Future Farmers of America awarded him their State Farmer degree. Concern for youth is further evidenced by the fact that the Bergs have been hosts to two International Farm Youth Exchangees.

Mr. President, I am happy to present Elsmer F. Berg to receive the Honorary Recognition by the University.

President Fred:

Elsmer F. Berg, your outstanding work as a breeder of dairy cattle, as a farmer and community leader is one that the University is happy to recognize. You have been helpful in improving agriculture, through your farm practices, breeding programs and demonstrations on your farm. You have helped youth organizations in their work. You have demonstrated effective participation in state and national farm organizations. By vote of the Regents, I present to you this certificate of Honorary Recognition.

Prof. George W. Trimberger, of Cornell University, has been engaged to judge dairy cattle in the Sixth Annual Livestock Judging Contest sponsored by the Agricultural Division of Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. This annual contest, open to all farm youths under 18 years of age, carries top prizes up to a $1000 savings bond, with awards going to winners in judging dairy cattle, poultry and swine in four regions — East, West, Mid-West and South.

Material for the Pfizer contest has been mailed to 4-H leaders throughout the country. Additional contest kits may be had by writing to Livestock Judging Contest, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 800 Second Ave., New York, 17, N. Y.

Dr. Richard S. Adams of Pennsylvania State University has been appointed cattle and sheep research specialist at General Mills Larrow Research Farm, Indianola, Iowa, according to an announcement by Dr. H. Ernest Bechtel, director of research for the Company.

Writing from Crystal Beach, Fla., **Howard Sisson,** Holstein breeder of Sherburne, N. Y., says,

"Had the pleasure of attending the Florida State Holstein annual meeting. That the Holstein cow is rapidly coming to the front in Florida cannot be questioned. However it was discouraging to hear one speaker tell of the difficulty they have been experiencing in getting Holstein calves for their 4-H boys and girls, even to having to resort to Ayrshires. I took the liberty of informing them that I was sure New York State breeders of Holsteins would be very happy to relieve that situation and it would not cost them very heavy either. Their show, the fourth in the history of the Florida industry, was ample proof of the strides the Holstein cow is making in Florida."

1ST ELM-BECCA AND SWAMPY HOLLOW PRODUCTION SALE

Along With John J. Stoltzfus' Entire Herd Selling At The

JOHN J. STOLTZFUS FARM —
At 11 A. M. — TUESDAY —

APRIL 8 Honey Brook, Pa.

Farm is located 5 mi. east of Elverson, midway between Elverson and Honey Brook on Cupola Road, midway between Route 82 and 322, six mi. from Morgantown interchange of Penna. Turnpike. . . Moderate rates at Elmer Motel, Morgantown - 6-4321. — Lunch Available.

83 HEAD SELLING:

- 3 SERVICE AGE BULLS
- 4 BULLS FROM 3 TO 7 MONTHS OLD
- 43 FOUNDATION COWS SELL
- 12 YEARLING HEIFERS — 21 UNDER 1 YEAR

Certified . . . Accredited . . . Calfhood Vaccinated . . . 30 days tested . . . Classified . . . Eligible for anywhere . . . Many aAa Analyzed . . . HIR testing

★ ONE EXCELLENT COW SELLS, ONE DAUGHTER OF AN EXCELLENT COW WITH 1081 F. SELLS.
★ MANY YOUNG PROVEN BROOD COWS SELLING.
★ A SENSATIONAL SERVICE AGE GRANDSON OF LADY FROM AN (89-VG) 122,692-LB. DAM.

Because Elm-Becca Farm and Swampy Hollow Farm need room for freshening heifers, have decided to sell some outstanding brood cows along with the entire herd of John J. Stoltzfus.

SELLING	SELLING
16 cows milking 70 to 86 lbs.	One Excellent
2 from 700 to 800 lbs. fat.	7 Very Good
5 from 600 to 700 lbs. fat	22 Good Plus
12 from 500 to 600 lbs. fat	6 Good - none lower
3 with over 500 F. at 2 yrs.	3 dams, 22,446 to 22,712
2 with over 13,000 M. at 2 yrs.	3 dams, 20,000 to 22,000 M

3 dams — 750 to 1081 lbs. fat

A Sample of the Kind We Are Selling

Elm-Becca Lassie Var, daughter of the great Lady cow, pictured below, that has founded a consistently outstanding cow family in the Elm-Becca herd. Only because we wish to support this sale with our very best, are we parting with Lassie Var.

Two ¾ sister Strathaven Eminent daughters selling. Each have eight Excellent and six Very Good animals in their 3-generation pedigree, one with 460 at 2 years.

SEE NEXT FOUR PAGES FOR INFORMATION ON ANIMALS SELLING ➛

— HER DAUGHTER SELLS —

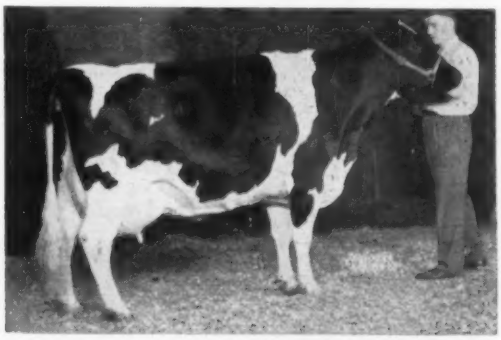
COLANTHA LADY MONOGRAM (92-EX)

5y	347d	2X	15,100	4.5%	680	HIR
6y	305d	2X	17,900	4.1%	738	HIR
7y	365d	2X	21,408	4.7%	1012	HIR
8y	365d	2X	22,712	4.8%	1081	HIR
10y	365d	2X	20,344	4.6%	933	(SA)

Her last three records average 1007 lbs. fat. Her lifetime to date, 136,210 M 6,029.7 F. She is the dam of Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG), Elm-Becca herd sire with seven outstanding daughters in milk. Four grandsons also sell.

HIR Testing

— SHE SELLS —



HYUP INKA SALLY 3390229 (EX)

Second prize aged cow, 1958 Penna. Farm Show. 1955 All-Penna. 3-Year-Old Heifer. 1956 third prize aged cow at Penna. Farm Show. 1957 second prize aged cow at Penna. Farm Show. In addition, she has a fine show record as a heifer including Jr. Ch., Ingham Co. B & W Show, 1953 and second senior yearling at Mich. B & W Show, 1952. Pictured above at 1958 Pa. Farm Show. Milking over 70 lbs. per day.

See Back of This Page for Picture of Lady's Dtr., Elm - Becca Lassie Var

SALE MANAGERS: R. Austin Backus, Inc. — Earl L. Groff & Clarence Lyons, Ringmen.

ELM - BECCA FARM
ELMER B. STOLTZFUS,
ELVERSON, PA.

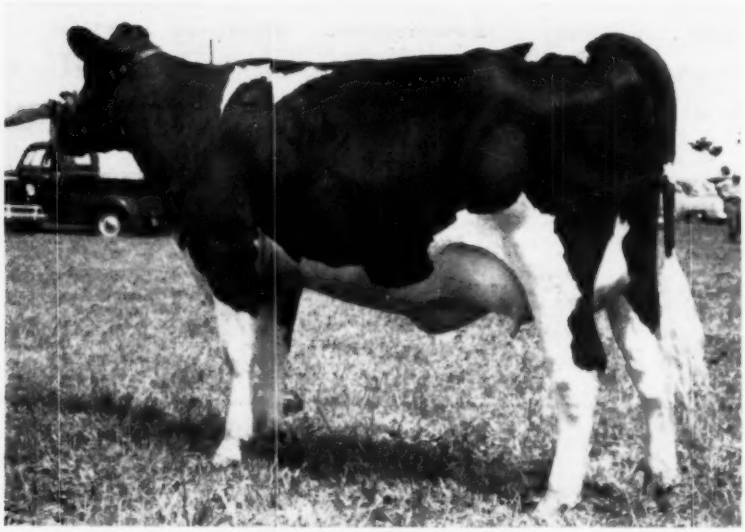
BLUE JAY FARM
JOHN J. STOLTZFUS,
HONEY BROOK, PA.

SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM
JOHN M. UMBLE,
ATGLEN, PA.

1st ELM — BECCA AND SWAMPY

Here She is — An Own Daughter of Lady to Feature this Sale — A Young Proven Brood Cow In Her Own Right — A 4% Family with Beautiful Udders

Selling



ELM-BECCA LASSIE VAR

5 years 2X 10,977 lbs. milk 4.7% 501 lbs. fat HIR

A rare opportunity to buy a member of the Lady family! Her dam is the only twice 1,000-lb. 2X Excellent cow on official test in Pennsylvania. Dam's last three records average 1007 lbs. fat, 2X. Lassie Var, was Grand Champion at the Chester County Field Day, 1953, as a 2-year-old, the only time she has been shown. She will be fresh before the sale and is ready to make a real record. Her calf, if a bull, will also sell.

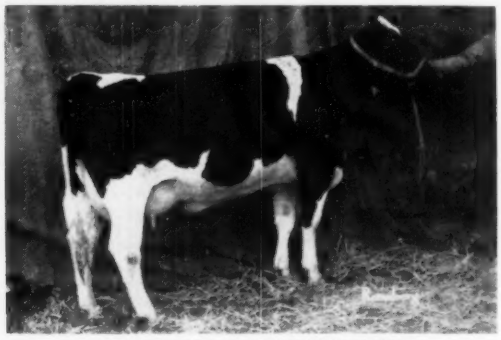
Seldom is there the opportunity to buy a member of a cow family such as the Lady family, to say nothing of the opportunity for purchasing **an own daughter** of such a cow. Lady is the Penna. State Herd Test Champion in the Full-age 2X Class with: 8y 365d 22,712M 4.8% 1081f. She is also third with 1012 lbs. fat at 7 years. Excellent at 92 points Lady has long since proven her ability to pass on her excellence of type and production with emphasis on udders, size, reproduction and high test.

A maternal sister to Lassie Var, Colantha Lulu Elm-Becca (88-VG) with 684 lbs. fat at 4 years, was the dam of Elm-Becca Supreme Lady (89-VG) that milked 100 lbs. a day, 2X, at the time of the 1957 National Convention Sale and purchased by Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill.

Lassie Var's Daughters (Not Selling)

ELM-BECCA BLACK BEAUTY L

A junior 3-year-old daughter of Lassie Var by Hillmac Sovereign. She and her sister pictured at right, will be on display on sale day (not selling) to demonstrate Lassie Var's brood cow qualities. You will be impressed with their udders and body conformation.



ELM-BECCA L COLANTHA ANN

A junior 2-year-old daughter of Lassie Var by Lassie Var's maternal brother, Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad. Ann is, therefore, a double granddaughter of Lady. She is not selling but her eight week old bull calf is!

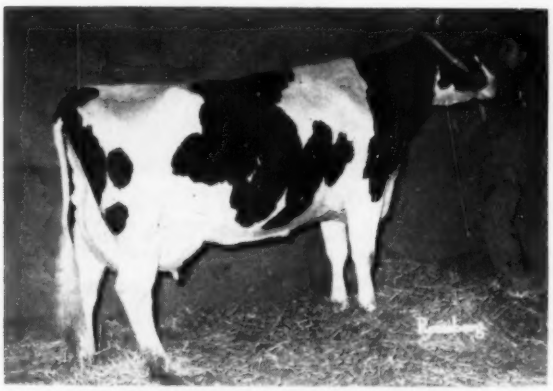
HOLLOW PRODUCTION SALE

So Many Great Ones Sell

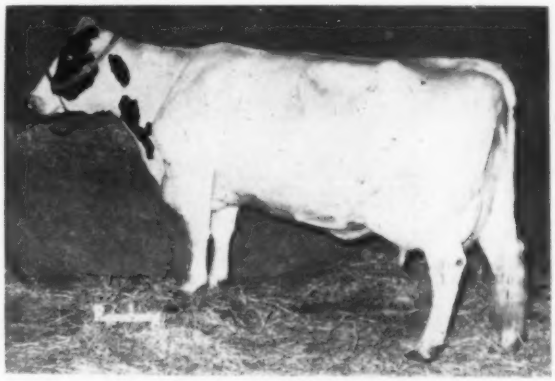
Tuesday, April 8
Honey Brook, Pa.

CATHARINE MERCENA BASILISK (VG-87) (SRS)
6y 298d 2X 15,199m 3.9% 600.7 (SA)
She is fresh and milking 80 lbs. a day, 2X. Her bull calf by Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG), sells, also. A young brood cow! Has a beautiful 2-yr-old dtr. in another herd.

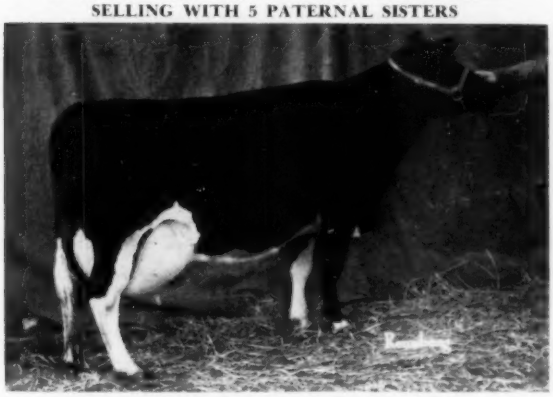
PAULINE SUPREME AJAX (VG)
4y 305d 2X 10,980m 3.92% 430f (ROU)
Pauline sells with her dam, Empress Supreme Millie, with this record: 6y 305d 12,109m 3.93% 476f. Pauline sells fresh with her heifer calf. Three generations of this fine cow family selling.



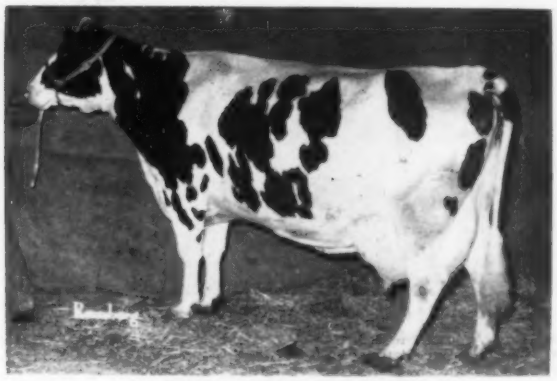
RONBETH MONOGRAM DOROTHY
6y 277d 2X 13,031 442 DHIA
An outstanding young cow with a beautiful udder.
SELLING WITH 5 PATERNAL SISTERS



PABST R A VOYAGER 015488C (VG)
5y 365d 2X 15,213 4.06% 617 (ROP)
A young Very Good cow with a lovely udder. She sells fresh with her heifer calf! You can't afford to miss this pair!



ELM-BECCA LAUREL S FAIRY (84-GP)
2y 1m 365d 2X 12,402m 444f HIR
Fresh and milking 86 lbs. a day. Member of a great 5 generation cow family. Dam 1st at Fair Hill, Md., 1952. Forthlyne Lochinvar Star, a great cow, is her granddam. Fairy's dtr. a 4-H winner in 1957. Four of Fairy's sisters fresh by sale time.



MAHONEY SALLY LOCHINVAR
7y 17,798m 3.98% 709f (ROP)
A paternal sister to the Excellent Mahoney Babe Lochinvar with 1171 lbs. fat.

★ 1st ELM — BECCA AND SWAMPY

Two Great Herd Sire Prospects With Deep Pedigrees And High Record 89-VG Dams Sell Ready for Heavy Service

A BEAUTIFUL AND SOLID RAG APPLE LADY GRANDSON

Elm-Becca L Lark, pictured below, is a wonderful herd sire prospect combining type, longevity and lifetime production. His dam, Irvinbrae Commander Lark, pictured, is classified 89 points-VG at 11 years of age and is currently making her largest record which will be completed and announced at sale time. At 7 years 365d 2X she made 22,657 lbs. milk and 765 lbs. fat. Her total in her first seven lactations is 122,692 lbs. milk and 4,101 lbs. fat. Lark's dam has 122,000 lbs. milk, and her maternal sister has 96,847 lbs. milk. A great cow family!

L Lark, the bull selling, is by Elm Becca Sovereign Lad (VG), our son of Lady our great Excellent, twice 1000-lb. 2X cow featured on the first page. Lad now has seven daughters in milk in our herd which are everything we had hoped for — with outstanding udders, rumps and size. L. Colantha Ann, pictured under Lassie Var is a Lad daughter. You will be seeing and hearing more about the Lad daughters in succeeding issues of the **World.**

ELM-BECCA L LARK'S (89-VG) DAM

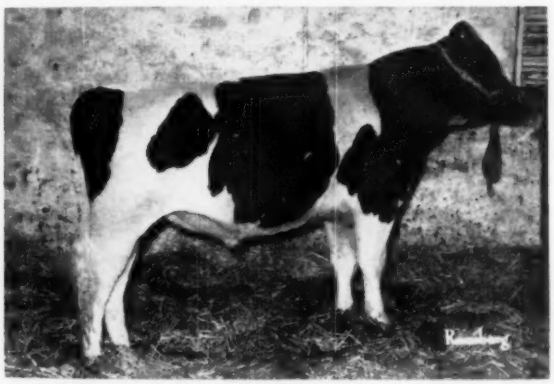
IRVINBRAE COMMANDER LARK (89-VG)
Classified Very Good with 89 points at 11 years

7y	365d	2X	22,657 M	756 F	HIR
10y	305d	2X	19,992 M	672 F	HIR

(In progress)

From an outstanding cow family. She has in 7 lactations 122,692m and 4,101f, 2X. Her dam has 122,000 and her maternal sister has 96,847 lbs. milk.

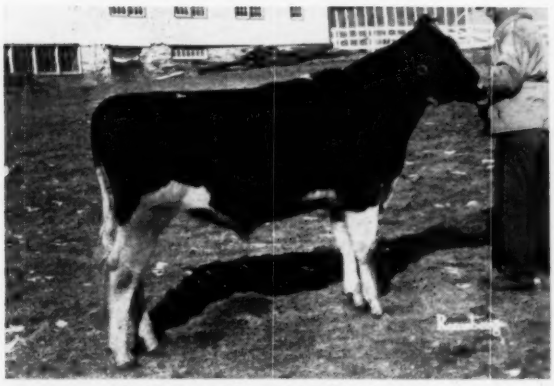
SENSATIONAL HERD SIRE PROSPECT SELLS



ELM-BECCA L LARK
Broad rumped, well marked son of our senior herd sire, Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad. Now 18 months old he has a solid Rag Apple-Pathfinder pedigree. His 3 nearest dams are all over 122,000 lbs. milk. Sire's dam (Lady) 1081-EX - 92 pts.

A WIS LEADER (EX-GM) SON and 89 PT. DAM SELL —

LEADER SON FROM (89-VG) BROOD COW



SWAMPY HOLLOW ORMSBY DUKE
Born Oct. 26, 1956
Son of Wis Leader from the 601-lb. 89 pt.-VG dam pictured at right. Wis Leader (EX-GM) is the sire of 12 EX offspring, the All-American 3-Year-Old Heifer, 1957, and All-American Get and Aged Cow, 1956. Leader has 5 A R dtrs. from 831 to 1042 lbs. fat.

DUKE'S DAM – SHE SELLS

LOCUST FORD ORMSBY PAPOOSE (89-VG)

10y	350d	2X	14,765 M	4.1%	601.4 F	DHIA
9y	315d	2X	13,365 M	3.8%	508 F	DHIA

Never tested until 8 years of age.
She will be fresh to Elm-Becca Ladysman, full brother to Lad.

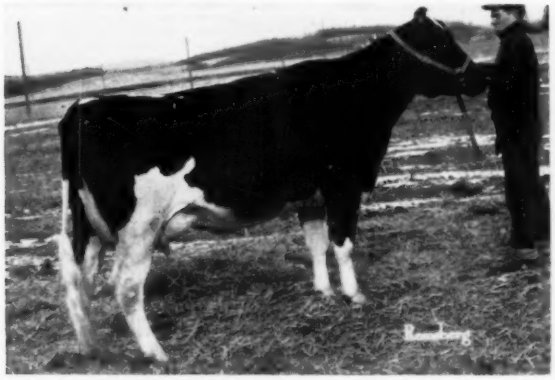
4 Bulls 3 to 7 Months of Age From Real Brood Cows Sell!
Several 4-H and FFA Calf Prospects

HOLLOW PRODUCTION SALE

Only Top Animals Selected from Swampy Hollow and Elm-Becca Farms Sell At John J. Stoltzfus Disp.

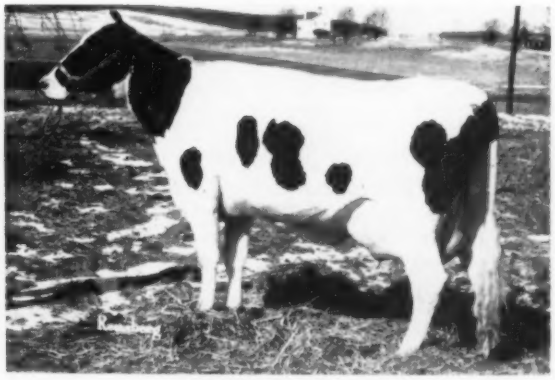
Tuesday, April 8
Honey Brook, Pa.

SHE AND ¾ SISTER SELL (8 EX - 6 VG's IN PED.)



STRATHAVEN EMINENT CHERYL (GP)
2y 365d 2X 10,454 M 426 F HIR
Her ¾ sister selling is **Strathaven Nadine** with 2y 340d 2X 13,077m 460f HIR.
Nadine's dam a dtr. of Hays Inspiration with 595f at 2y. Next 2 dams VG with fine records. Nadine fresh in Jan. with bull calf by Ladysman, selling. Cheryl fresh with bull calf, selling. Both are milking around 60 lbs. with second calf. Eight Excellents and 6 Very Goods in their three generation pedigree!

— SELLING —



ELM-BECCA ECHO D
A daughter of the H. M. All-American Elm-Becca Don Var just fresh as a 3-year-old and milking 60 lbs. a day. Her heifer calf sells. Her dam is a daughter of Wayne Rag Apple Commander with 5y 365d 2X 14,535m 3.7% 549.f HIR.

Many Outstanding Cows and Several Proven Brood Cows, Not Pictured, Selling

Several 4-H and FFA Calf Prospects

A daughter sells of the great Tillie show cow that milked over 100 lbs. per day on 2X for 65 days and was Grand Champion at three shows in Pennsylvania and Maryland in 1952. Daughter selling was nominated Jr. A.-A. and has 13,000 of milk as a 2-year-old.

A Very Good daughter of Hays Inspiration (EX) with over 600 lbs. fat sells. She is from a 663-lb. 7-year-old daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign. The next dam has 121,179 lbs. milk and the third dam, 5y 365d 2X 19,330m 3.7% 720f.

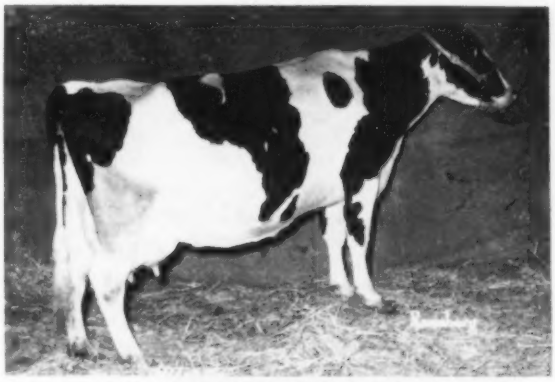
Two Hillmac Sovereign daughters sell. One from a dam with 21,000 lbs. milk.

An own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Duke sells fresh with second calf after making 500 lbs. as a 2-year-old.

Most of the John J. Stoltzfus animals bred to a son of Lad from the granddaughter of Lady classified Very Good at 89 points and milking 100 lbs. a day at the time of her selling at the 1957 National Convention Sale at Indianapolis.

NOTE: Come early (see first page for Motel information) and go over the animals selling. We are sure you will be convinced that this is a select group . . . the kind that are usually not for sale at any price!

— SELLING —



RIVERDOWN CHRISTMAS CAROL
5y 365d 2X 18,608 M 4.05% 753 F (ROP)
She's a daughter of Glenafton Consort. In her current lactation she has: 263d 14,199m 521f. She will be fresh at sale time.

Featuring the Rag Apple Bloodline with its 4% Test, High Production, Type and Lovely Udders — Don't miss it!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. SALE MANAGER, Mexico, N. Y.

Ringmen - Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa. and Clarence Lyons, Lancaster, Pa.

Write to Sale Manager for Catalogs. You may Phone or mail bids to above or to WORLD representative.

Sale in heated tent
ELM-BECCA FARM
ELMER B. STOLTZFUS
ELVERSON, PA.

BLUE JAY FARM
JOHN J. STOLTZFUS
HONEY BROOK, PA.

Lunch Available
SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM
JOHN M. UMBLE
ATGLEN, PA.

Fieldman Bob Cain Reports . . .

Two Florida Events

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Rusterholz, Apopka, Florida, accept the J. C. Marlow Trophy for Three Best Females at the recent Florida State Fair, Tampa. Clarence Reeves, Florida Extension Dairyman, makes the presentation with Frank Buzzaird of the Rusterholz Dairy, looking on.

1958 Florida State Fair

A lot of interest was shown in this the fourth year of Holstein showing at the Florida State Fair. All cattle were owned by Floridians. If the show grows as much in the next four years as it has in the last four, vacationing Holstein breeders will have a real show to attend while taking in the sunshine during the first week of February.

Thirty-one head were shown this year by six exhibitors in a night show before Judge Hilton Boynton. Green Field Farms, Winter Haven, won a clean sweep of the Grand Champion awards, showing both the Grand Champion male and female. This was the first year for Green Field to exhibit at the State Fair. Matter of fact, they have only been in the registered Holstein business for about a year.

Grand Champion Bull went to the 2-year-old, Andy Raider Lad Pabst shown by Green Field. Junior Champion went to the Junior yearling, A J R Grenadier Supreme shown by Rusterholz Dairy of Apopka.

Grand Champion female was the aged cow, Inka Pietertje Ormsby Elsie shown by Green Field. This good old matron was past 10 years of age and showed tremendous dairy character and breed character. Much interest came from the ring side as to her breeding because the remarks were all centered around the fact that she showed remarkable resemblance to Dunloggin breeding. The pedigree produced on her showed only one ancestor being a daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Andy Raider Lad Pabst, Grand Champion bull at the recent Florida State Fair. Owned by Lamarr Beauchamp, Green Field Farms, Winter Haven, a newcomer to the Holstein ranks. At the halter is William O'dell of Green Field.

Junior Champion female went to Airport Livestock Corporation, Miami on their first prize Senior Yearling, Texal Voyageur Pabst. She won the Junior Championship on her size, sharpness, cleaner head and neck and strength throughout.

The "J. C. Marlow" Trophy for the Best Three Females went to Rusterholz Dairy. This gives both Rusterholz Dairy and Airport Livestock two legs on this trophy and it will be interesting to see if one of these can retire it next year. The three females were all sired by Sir Hallmark Grenadier. These three plus one other in each class went on to bring the Hallmark bull both Jr. and Sr. Gets of Sire. Of interest was the remark by Al Rusterholz that he will have 100 daughters of the Hallmark bull to breed this fall. He now has some of his daughters milking and is quite enthusiastic about them.

The first prize two year old female Fairfield Mercedes Pride Girl shown by Robert Lester was the Grand Champion Female in the Junior show the day before.

A lot of visitors from the Northern states were in evidence around the ringside. It is a pleasure to see and talk with these visitors. The hope is that more will put the Florida State Holstein Show on their agenda while vacationing in Florida.

Following the last class the show was adjourned until the same time in February of 1959. See you there.

Junior Yearling Bull (1):
1. A J R Grenadier Supreme, Rusterholz Dairy.

Two Year Old Bull (1):
1. Andy Raider Lad Pabst, Green Field Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:
A. J. R. Grenadier Supreme, Rusterholz Dairy.

Senior Champion Bull:
Andy Raider Lad Pabst, Green Field Farms.

Grand Champion Bull:
Andy Raider Lad Pabst, Green Field Farms.

Res. Grand Bull:
A J R Grenadier Supreme, Rusterholz Dairy.

Heifer Calf (3):
1. A J R Ajax H Lacady, Rusterholz Dairy; 2. A J R Grenadier Ideal, Rusterholz Dairy; 3. Peggy Miami Girl, Palm Beach County 4-H'ers.

Junior Yearling Heifer (10):
1. A J R Grenadier Idabelle, Rusterholz Dairy; 2. A J R Grenadier R A Audrey, Rusterholz Dairy; 3. Bearesholm Sovereign Jewel, Airport Livestock Corporation.

Senior Yearling Heifer (5):
1. Texal Voyageur Pabst, Airport Livestock Corporation; 2. A J R Grenadier Linda, Rusterholz Dairy; 3. Goreland Dina Pluto Governor, Airport Livestock Corporation.

Junior Champion Female:
Texal Voyaguer Pabst, Airport Livestock Corporation, Miami, Florida.

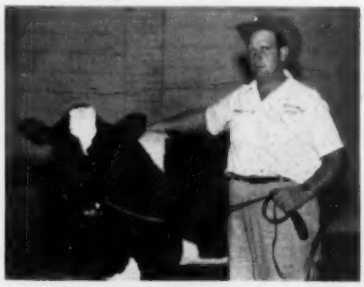
2 Year-Old Female (8):
1. Fairfield Mercedes Pride Girl, Robert Lester; 2. A J R Grenadier Audrey, Rusterholz Dairy; 3. A J R Grenadier Silver Elms, Alfred Hammond.

3 Year Old Female (1):
1. Troublenouf Lauxmont Inka, Green Field Farms

Aged Cow (2):
1. Inka Pietertje Ormsby Elsie, Green Field Farms; 2. Var Ollie Joe, Green Field Farms.

Cow, 10 Years old or over (1):
Inka Pietertje Ormsby Elsie, Green Field Farms.

(Please turn to page 69)



Texal Voyageur Pabst, first senior yearling and junior champion at the 1958 Florida State Fair. Owned by Airport Livestock Corporation, Miami. At the halter is Dewey Mitchell, herdsman at Airport.

★ ★ ★

TO THE W. L. BAIRD ANNIVERSARY SALE — WAUKESHA, WIS., APRIL — 29

Rock River Spartan

— SELECTED PEDIGREE BULL — BORN JULY 5, 1957

"SPARTAN'S" DAM

R. R. BURKE GEWINA (VG)

HIS SIRE

BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE

He represents the highest combination butterfat records in the breed. His 3 nearest dams ave.: **1162 F - 30,990 M.**

A full brother to Rock River Spartan, Rock River Master Gewina, topped the 1957 Wolverine Classic at $3500 (purchased by Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis.)

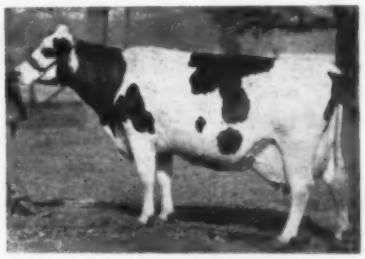
His three nearest dams average in classification—**92 points.**

There are innumerable National fat records tied up in this pedigree—look over his pedigree below — note the high records in this combination—1523, 1487, 1479— See cover picture—March 8—for "Duchess Anna" family.

— HIS SIRE'S DAM —

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA
(EX-94 pts.) She is the dam of "Duke,"
11y 365d 3X 25627 3.7% 941 F.
Daus. with 1487, 1479, 999 and 922.
(See cover-March 8)

HIS MAT. GRANDDAM



HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX-94)
Nat. Champion AR - HIR
8y 365d 3X 38,878M 1523 F.
Watch for announcement of her new 9-year-old record.

Sire:
BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE
Full brother to Budd Farm Master Ace, herd sire at Budd Farm. His maternal sister with 1479 and 1487 fat at 11 and 13 years of age has the two highest records in the history of the breed.
He is ¾ brother to:
Budd Farm Mistress Little Jo—V.G.
2y 3X 365d 1046 F 21468 M 4.9%
(Nat. Ch. jr 2-year-old 3X)
Full brother to
Budd Farm Mistress Anna
1015 F. 365d 3X 2y4m

Dam:
ROCK RIVER BURKE GEWINA
"Very Good"
6y 365d 3X
Fat 1011
Milk (3.7%) 27,315
Two heifer records on 2X of 617 and 544 F.
Daughter of National Champion.
Now making another 1000-lb. record.

BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER
Sire of Budd Farm Mistress Bonnie
2½y 3X 13660 4% 628.0
His daughters consistently testing over 4%.

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX)
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
312d 12y 3X 20634 4.1% 837.1
349d 14y 3X 21845 3.8% 834.2
Over 100,000-lbs. M. since 11 years of age—still producing at 17 years.
5 daughters with 1487, 1015, 998 and 922 F.

MILKMAN BURKE DIRECTOR
SMT sire
Daughters up to 1011 F.

HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX)
365d 3X 8y
1523 F. 3.8% 38,878 M.
National Champion
Also 1069-lbs. F. at 7 years and has completed a 9-year-old record of approx. 1282-lbs. F. and 31,565-lbs. milk.

LAUXMONT MASTER COLANTHA
12 H T Daughters. His dam was HM All-Am. aged cow, 1939.

ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT
365d 12y 3X 33343 4.0% 1362.0
365d 8y 3X 28076 3.8% 1078.0
365d 5y 3X 27375 3.8% 1048.4
3 other records over 900 F.

LAUXMONT ROSE LAD DELLA
2 A R Daughters with 708 and 941 lbs. F.

ESSEX DANDY ANNA
365d 4y 3X 17206 3.7% 641.2
Over 100,000-lbs. M.

PABST BURKE BREEZE
HIR proven sire

MILKMAID ORMSBY JANA (EX)
Two records over 1000 F.

CRESCENT BEAUTY MONTVIC
SMP sire — sire of the National champion for fat.

GEWINA DELLA COUNT
Life—4,305 F 103,635 M.
Dam of National Champion

Watch for our two page ad. on "Spartan" in the April 12th issue.

HERE IS A BRED-IN-THE-PURPLE CALF COMBINING PROVEN PRODUCTION, EXTREMELY HIGH TYPE STANDARDS AND A HOST OF LONG-LIVING MATRONS

"SLINGERLAND" *Rock River Farms*

Write for details on semen from Rock River Count and Rock River Sensation, sons of "Gewina."

★ **BYRON, ILLINOIS**

MR. AND MRS. R. B. McLAUGHLIN
Owners
Lloyd Freeman, Herdsman

8TH DAUGHTER FOR 1950 ALL-AMERICAN

Harry B. Turley of Rolling Lawns Farm, Greenville, Illinois writes that his 1950 All-American junior yearling heifer, Mooseheart Butterboy Star, has given him her eighth heifer calf, born February 21. And all of these heifers have been full sisters sired by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. One heifer died at birth, the other seven are all living: "Butterboy Star" has in addition to these, seven granddaughters and five grandsons on the Rolling Lawns Farm.

Mooseheart Butterboy Star is a daughter of the VG-SMP sire, Dougvic Pathfinder Butter Boy. Mr. Turley says of this group, "all of the daughters and granddaughters that have freshened have good butterfat records and carry good type; they are all very much alike — can be unmistakeably identified just seeing them."

SASKATCHEWAN OMITTED

Robert E. Headley, North Battleford, Sask. calls our attention to the fact that Saskatchewan was omitted in our mention of Provinces of Canada participating in the 1957 All-American Judging Contest. We apologize to Saskatchewan breeders for this omission in our report.

19,369 NEW REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HERDS STARTED

Cornerstones for nearly 20,000 new registered Holstein herds were established on American dairy farms during 1957.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America reports that seed stock was officially transferred to 19,369 "new buyers" — dairymen who had never before owned a registered Holstein.

All 48 states are represented on the new buyers list. It breaks down to approximately seven new Holstein owners in every agricultural country

Pennsylvania, long a ranking Holstein state, topped the nation with 2,360 new herds. Close behind were New York with 2,203 and Wisconsin with 1,994.

Also prominent on the list were Ohio with 1,528, Michigan with 1,270 and Illinois with 1,171.

The breed's growing popularity with Dixie dairymen was reflected in 2,645 new registered Holstein owners in the Southern and Southwestern states.

Alabama	66
Arizona	51
Arkansas	51
California	349
Colorado	115
Connecticut	119
Delaware	55
Florida	24
Georgia	109
Idaho	236
Illinois	1,171
Indiana	694
Iowa	783
Kansas	381
Kentucky	335
Louisiana	79
Maine	171
Maryland	438
Massachusetts	176
Michigan	1,270
Minnesota	944
Mississippi	77
Missouri	342
Montana	46
Nebraska	240
Nevada	13
New Hampshire	147
New Jersey	206
New Mexico	22
New York	2,203
North Carolina	257
North Dakota	172
Ohio	1,528
Oklahoma	197
Oregon	74
Pennsylvania	2,360
Rhode Island	23
South Carolina	91
South Dakota	134
Tennessee	297
Texas	236
Utah	88
Vermont	184
Virginia	315
Washington	203
West Virginia	145
Wisconsin	1,994
Wyoming	17
Miscellaneous	141

— H. F. A-A

A meeting of the minds in marriage usually results in the wife's presiding.

44th Anniversary Sale

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

TUESDAY — APRIL 29

At this time, we mention only a few of the outstanding consignments:

— A son of "Signet" from a 1,000-lb. fat dam. (Glenafton Farms)

— A son of Mooseheart Lieutenant from an "Excellent" daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple with over 20,000 lbs. of milk, 854 lbs. fat, 4.2% test as a 6-yr-old. (Mooseheart Farms)

— A yearling son of Buttercup Admiral Clover Lawn with 1040 lbs. fat, 26,415 lbs. milk as a 4-yr-old, which is the Wisconsin State Record. The sire's dam is Buttercup Prince Pansy whose dam has two records over 1100 lbs. fat on 2X with an average of over 26,000 lbs. of milk. (Reinhold F. Zimmerman)

— A show son of Wis Leader, born July 23, 1957, from Rockcrest Vera Pride with the following records:

HIR - 365d	3y	2X	16679	3.6%	594F
305d	3y	2X	15056	3.5%	534F
320d	4½y	2X	14149	3.5%	498F
365d	2y	2X	14170	3.4%	483F
315d	5½y	2X	13780	3.4%	475F

This lactation to date - 178d 9880M 335F. (Art Johnson)

IN NEXT ISSUE, WE WILL TELL YOU MORE ABOUT SOME OF THE OTHER TOP BULLS.

AMONG THE CONSIGNORS —

SanMarGale Farms, Ohio
Newman Bros., Indiana
Dick Newman, Indiana
Jim Martin, Wisconsin
Ted Thompson, Wisconsin
Christoph Farms, Wisconsin
Howard Lehner, Wisconsin
Victor M. Rhein, Wisconsin
Allen Hetts, Wisconsin
John McBroom, Wisconsin
Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Christ Mayer & Sons, Wisconsin
Pabst-Knutson, Wisconsin
Ludwig Halbach, Wisconsin
Giles Bros., Iowa
Bo-Cann Farms, Wisconsin
Rahberger Bros., Wisconsin
Kaytee Farms, Wisconsin
John & Kathryn Bartlett, Wisconsin
Lakeside Farms, Wisconsin
Elmwood Farms, Illinois

HAROLD GERBING DISPERSAL -:- SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

— WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30th —

At the Farm, N. W. of Sheboygan, Wis. on County Highway A.
125 HEAD OF PUREBRED HOLSTEINS, and a few top grades with records up to 20,000 lbs. of milk on 2X. 86 cows last year averaged around 475 lbs. fat on 2X.

HERD IS CERTIFIED AND ACCREDITED.
It is the highest producing herd in Sheboygan County.

IN NEXT ISSUE WE WILL SHOW YOU A DISPLAY AD OF A NUMBER OF THE FEMALES THAT WILL BE OFFERED.

To Insure Catalogs in Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY Box 177

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

When You Buy Your Pipe Line Milker

Here are a few things that are worth careful thought

● A Pipe Line Milker is such a big investment that you may be tempted to buy the cheapest one that you can find . . . but . . . you will probably want to use this machine for twenty years, which adds up to 14,600 milkings, so a mistake can easily run into very much bigger money than the first cost of the whole outfit.

● For instance . . . to make a profit you will have to get full production, and to get that full production you will have to get good cow milking.

If Genuine, Downward and Forward Surge TUG & PULL did not do an excellently good job of cow milking, then we would not still be selling more* Surge Bucket Milkers than all others added together.

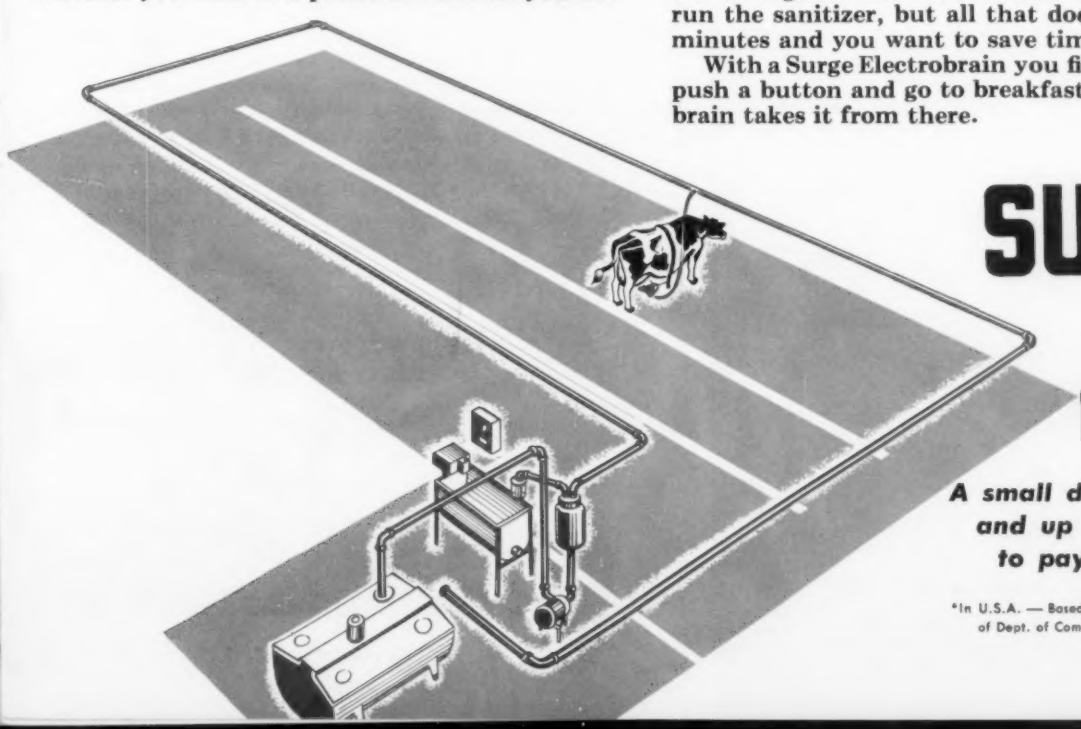
● We have carried that same Genuine Surge TUG & PULL to all kinds of Surge Pipe Line Milkers. Whether you milk in a parlor or whether you use a Stanchion Pipe Line, you get the same Genuine Surge TUG & PULL that put Surge at the top as a Bucket Milker.

● For instance . . . when you buy your Pipe Line Milker you will spend that big sum of money to save you time and work. A minute is not so long but just one extra minute per milking will add up to 243 hours, which is more than twenty 12 hour days. So you will probably want a pipe line that drains automatically, because such a line will save you many minutes at every milking. Only Surge builds that kind of a Pipe Line.

● For instance . . . you can save a great many more minutes with a Push Button Automatic Washer. Only Surge provides that kind of a washer.

Certainly, you can do a good job if you stay in the barn and run the rinse water and then mix the detergent and run that and then rinse and run the sanitizer, but all that does take a lot of minutes and you want to save time.

With a Surge Electrobrain you fill the hoppers, push a button and go to breakfast. The Electrobrain takes it from there.



SURGE

EASY TERMS

A small down payment and up to 24 months to pay the balance.

*In U.S.A. — Based on Latest Available Figures of Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

The Surge SURCINGLE BREAKER CUP for Stanchion Pipe Lines with built-in Genuine Downward and Forward TUG & PULL . . . Plus . . . VISIBILITY . . . makes it easy for you to see just exactly how each quarter is doing.

The Surge Siphon Breaker Cup in a Surge Parlor Stall probably takes more of the dirt and work out of cow milking than any combination of milking equipment so far designed or built.

Think of your

A 20-Yea

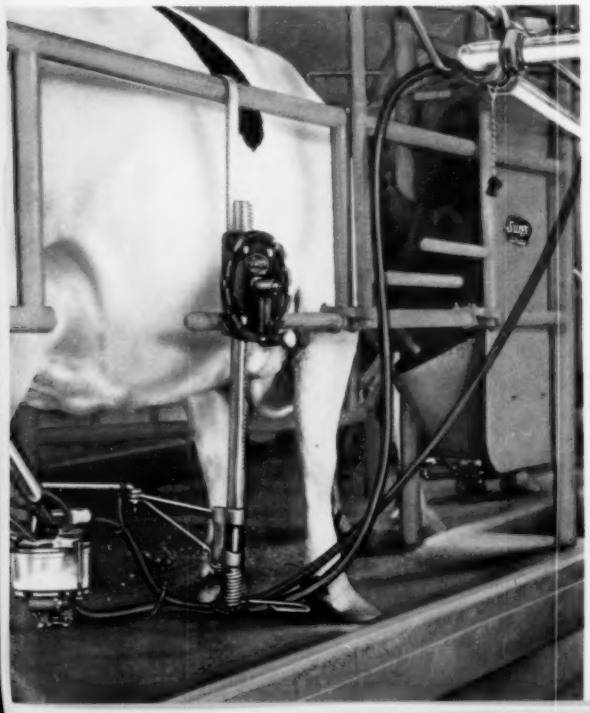
❶ Good Cow Milking

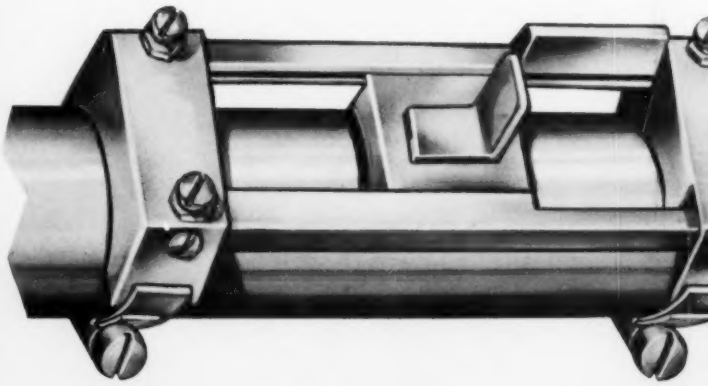
because whether you handle the milk in any one of many kinds of parlors or whether you use a Stanchion Pipe Line or whether you draw the milk into a bucket, it is still a fact that:—

> **"No calf, no man and no machine can do a safe, satisfactory and complete job of milking cows without TUG & PULL. They never have — they never will."**

No matter how skillfully you house and handle your herd or how much you spend in milk handling equipment, you are sure to be disappointed with your investment if you don't first, last and all the time get good cow milking.

It is not profitable to get so excited about new ways to handle cows and easier ways to handle milk that you forget about good cow milking.





(LEFT)
ELECTROBRAIN — The Surge Push Button Washer that fills the tank — washes — drains and sanitizes your whole Pipe Line System automatically.

(RIGHT)
The Surge POWER PANEL has ALL Controls, ALL Switches, ALL fuses and WIRING built into a gasketed moisture protected cabinet. One switch controls Milking—Washing changeover.

Pipe Line Milker as

ar investment in . . .

❷ Time and Work Saved

The only reason for spending such a lot of money is to save time and work, and every extra minute that you spend must be multiplied by 14,600 . . . so . . . built in good milking with automatic draining and washing that save so many minutes are things to think about.

New Different . . . and very much better

The No. 21 SURGE MILK VALVE for Automatic Cleaned-In-Place Washing*

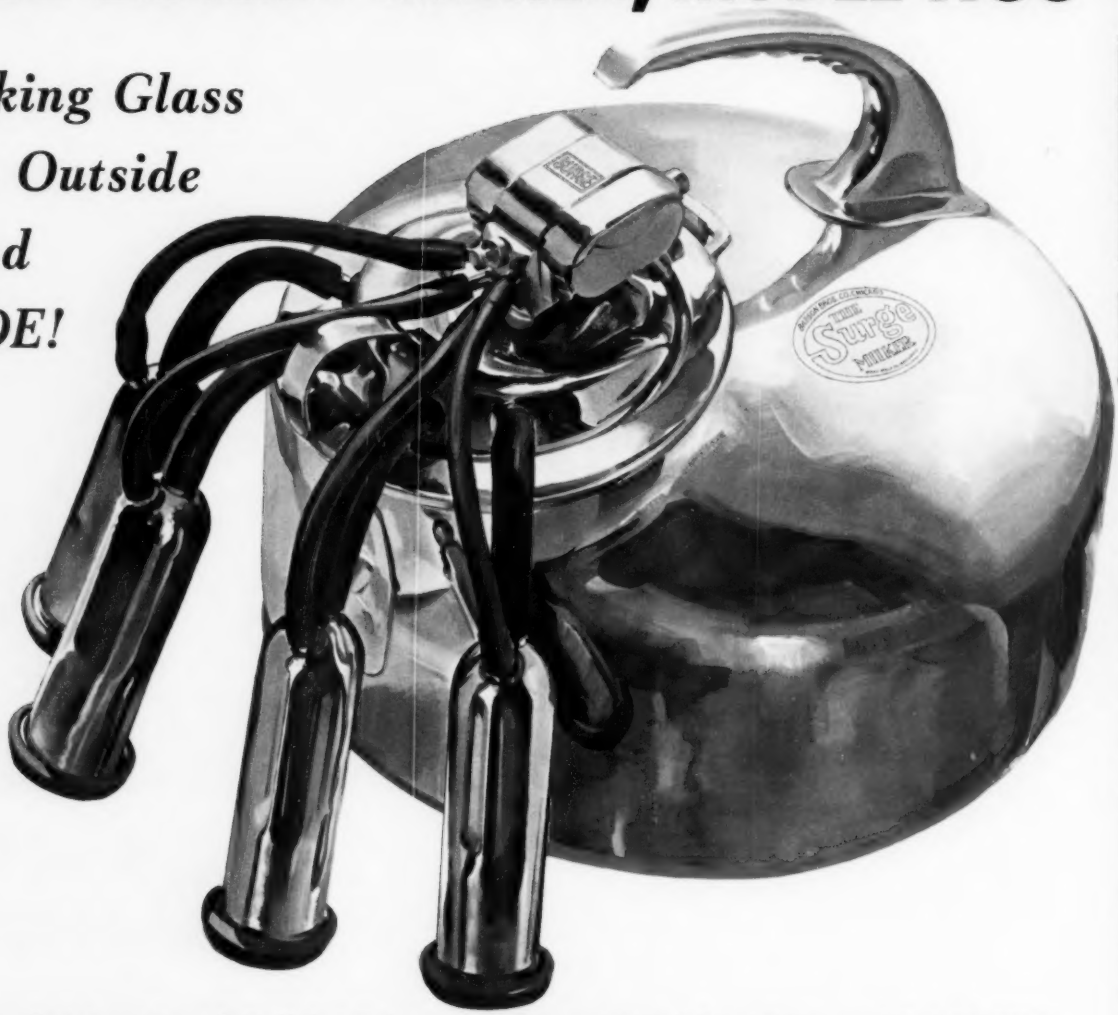
*For existing lines #21C

The milk line valve that dairymen have so badly needed and quality control men so earnestly desired. Here it is . . .and . . . available for either NEW or existing Surge Lines. Just one simple joint, snap action, fly-proof "off" and "on" positions . . . and . . . the nipple stays with the milk hose. Vacuum- and Pressure-tight, easily adjusted on holes machined right in the milk line tubing . . . to save you many extra fittings!

***Don't forget that all Surge Milker outfits — big or little — are sold on* EASY TERMS**

SURGE BUCKET MILKER, MODEL 1958

A Looking Glass Finish Outside . . . and INSIDE!



This new Surge Bucket won't wash itself, but it does make it mighty easy for you to see whether it is clean or not, because the inside is so shining bright that it is hard for milkstone to get a toehold.

Many experienced Surge Users report that this 1958 Model will milk just a little faster than the very speedy 1948 Model and that it does an especially good job on uneven or low uddered cows.

Finally . . . Consider both the company . . . and . . . the MAN!

It will be a long, long time before anybody is smart enough to build a Pipe Line Milker that will not need exact and proper installation, and longer than that before anybody builds one that will not need prompt and proper service by a trained man equipped with exactly the right tools and the skill to use them.

No Surge Service Dealer is absolutely perfect; therefore, Organized Surge Service is not perfect, but the chances are excellent that it is much the best there is available to you.

Every Surge Service Dealer has to spend a lot of time and money trying to get really good. Most of them succeed.

SURGE

BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 West 19th Street • Chicago 23, Illinois

ATLANTA • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY • MINNEAPOLIS
SACRAMENTO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

Copyright 1958, Babson Bros. Co.

PENNA. PDA SEEKS EASTERN DAIRY SHOW FOR HARRISBURG

Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association at Farm Show time, January, 1958, moved toward establishment of an Eastern Dairy Exposition in the Pennsylvania Farm Show building.

The proposal was made by Gene Harding, Brookville, Pa., chairman of an all-breed dairy committee of the statewide association.

It was proposed that the all-dairy show be held in conjunction with the annual Junior Dairy Show held at the Farm Show Building each September.

"We believe a dairy show of this type could benefit the entire industry," Harding declared. He added that strong support of all dairy groups has been received. The Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association also favored the recommendation and passed a resolution recommending a study of the project, including financing and promotion.

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

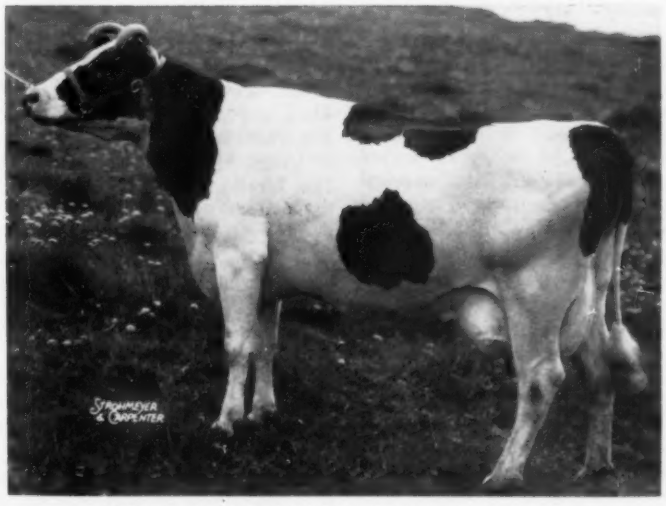
The Houston Fat Stock Show now carries classes for Holstein-Friesian breeding cattle. This year's representation, however, was entirely from the herds of S. R. Donaho and W. M. Donaho, both of Floresville, Tex. T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo. judged the small classes.

Selected as Grand Champion female was the winning Aged Cow, E Madcap Governor Echo Dot, owned by S. R. Donaho; while the Reserve Grand Championship went to the four-year-old, Donahos King Barbetta Juanita exhibited by W. M. Donaho.

The S. R. Donaho herd sire, Hickory Creek Advancer, was Senior and Grand Champion Bull, while his son, S R D Advancer was Junior Champion.

SALISBURY SCHOLARSHIP WINNER
Donald G. Wagner, Wapakoneta, Ohio, receives a $100 S. M. Salisbury Memorial Scholarship check from Mrs. Salisbury at Ohio State University. Donald is a junior majoring in Dairy Husbandry at OSU. The scholarship fund was established in memory of the late S. M. Salisbury, Professor of Dairy Science at OSU, through donations from friends and former students. The award is based on integrity, scholastic ability, and interest in dairy husbandry.

Marie is now a Gold Medal Dam



HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR (EX at 12y)
She easily qualifies for this coveted recognition at 15 years of age.

This grand matron and outstanding transmitting brood cow has appeared in our WORLD ads many times in the past 11 years, as she acquired new laurels. Now entering her 16th year without special privileges, she proudly stands among her much younger stable mates, still vigorous, and contributing her daily share to our high 2X herd production. She has retained her remarkable udder attachment, her clean-cut legs and feet. She has produced over 151,000 lbs. milk and 6,000 lbs. fat on 2X to date.

Marie is contributing much to the make-up of our herd, with daughters, granddaughters and great-granddaughters now in production. She has two VG and four GP offspring. One son is VG and plus proven at a 500-lb. fat level. Another son, **SVF Marie Var Dutchland,** is owned by COBA and is presently on lease to the Sussex Co. Cooperative which is making his semen available. We believe this is the only sire in artificial service in New Jersey whose sire and dam are both Gold Medal, with four nearest dams each over 100,000 lbs. of milk. His first daughter to freshen is in the Wm. Morrow herd, Newton, N. J., milking over 50 lbs. a day as a 2-year-old on 2X with 4% test.

Marie has daughters with 900, 799, 649 and 533 lbs. fat on 2X, all by different sires. A paternal sister to her is VG and at 14 years of age has over 175,000 lbs. milk on 2X. Among other breeders who have her offspring are:

Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio (full sister to Marie); COBA (the son mentioned above); Lanark Farms, Phillipsburg, N. J. (half interest in another plus-proven son); Mr. L. Gabbert, Coolemee, N. Car. (a daughter purchased in the 1957 Earlville Super-Duper); Richard Van Auken, Monroe, N. J. (her son born Oct. 1957); and Smith Bros., Port Perry, Ont., her breeder, and owners of an own daughter of Marie.

SVF

SUNNY VALE FARMS

R. D. 1 — LAFAYETTE, NEW JERSEY

A Progressive Breeder herd—HT average, 59 head, 2X, 14971 3.8% 575 — Type Score 83.1 on 66 head: 2 EX; 16 VG; 43 GP; 4 G — 16 cows over 100,000 lbs. on 2X.

FRANK J. & ROSELYN INGANAMORT, Owners

T. J. OKARMA
Manager

W. HANSEN
Herdsman

A Good Bull Market at — —

13th Annual Stanislaus Bull Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

40 Bulls over 3 mos.	**$18,940**	**$473.50**

The results of the 1958 Holstein bull sale sponsored by the Stanislaus County (California) Holstein Association—the 13th in the series—are of special interest. In this sale composed entirely of bulls the 40 head averaged $473.50 with a top of $1010, and this average compares most favorably with the 1957 average on 33 head of $390. Perhaps California is the last U. S. stronghold of the bull sale, but it certainly is a good one.

The $1010 bull, purchased by J. T. Lopes, Wilton, Calif., was Hollynda Chal Toreador 1309602, bred and sold by Lynda Lee Schmidt, Modesto, a 4-H girl and daughter of Dr. Harold J. Schmidt. Lynda's bull was by Lavacres Var Challenger, the son of Lavacres Della Dusty Jo (EX), and Dunloggin Strath Var (GM). The dam, also bred by Lynda, is a 621-lb. "VG" daughter of Lavacres Della Dujo (VG-GM), full brother to Lavacres Della Dusty Jo.

Wally Lindskoog of Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, furnished the second high animal of the sale in the $900 Arlinda Elsie Burke 1310173, a son of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM) and Arlinda Gerben Virginia (VG) with a string of records to 745 lbs. fat and 20,501 lbs. milk. Joe and Louis Caginaut, Lampoc, were the final bidders.

Lavacre Farms, Modesto, provided an $800 bull purchased by Mrs. Erma F. Ramos & Son, Modesto. He was Lavacres Colorado 1308738, by the Lavacres bred son of Rosafe Magician (EX-GM) and out of a 588-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk (EX-GM). A Rosafe Magician (EX-GM) son, Rincon Rosafe Var Colombus 1302925, was next on the list when he went to Hansen & Geiger, Pleasanton, for $750. Consigned by Frank Corda, Gonzales, his dam is Rincon Diana Var (GP), a California State Champion producer in HIR with a 2X record at 4y 7m of 24,132 lbs. milk, 955 lbs. fat—she by Sutten Oaks Lochinvar Heilo Burke (GP-GM).

Three more bulls sold for $700 or better all bred and consigned by Lavacre Farms. At $710 Andrew Hop, Artesia, took a Maltese Topper (GP-GM) son from Pacific Slope Burke Belle (EX) and with records of 784, 689, 660, 656 and 621 lbs. fat, while at the same price Gwen Bentz Rogers, Chico, selected a grandson of Wis Ideal and Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk. The $700 bull purchased by Alvin Quist, Fresno, was also a Wis Ideal grandson but from a 516-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Strath Var.

Officers of the sponsoring Stanislaus County Club include President Joaquin Cabral, Secretary Tom Sawyer, and Treasurer Hubert Kidd. The Sale Committee were Chairman Wesley Sawyer, Joaquin Cabral, Earl Graham, L. H. McDaniel and Sanford Hedegard. Mr. McDaniel read pedigrees and the auctioneer was Bob Stanley.

In reading through the sale catalog it is interesting to note that of the 40 bulls sold, only six failed to have at least one Gold Medal Sire in the three-generation pedigree, and two of the six showed a Canadian "Excellent—XXX" sire. The dams' records too were uniformly high.

Buyers follow:

J. T. Lopes, Wilton
(M) Hollynda Chal Toreador (1-57) $1010
(Lynda Lee Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.)
Joe & Louis Caginaut, Lampoc
(M) Arlinda Elsie Burke (5-57) 900
(Arlinda Dairy, Turlock)
Mrs. Erma F. Ramos & Son, Modesto
(M) Lavacres Colorado (12-56) .. 800
(Lavacre Farms, Modesto)
Hansen & Geiger, Pleasanton, Calif.
(M) Rincon Rosafe Var Colombus (10-56) 750
(Frank Corda, Gonzales)
Gwen Bentz Rogers, Chico.
(M) Lavacres Ideal Bon Bon (10-56) 710
(Lavacre Farms)
Andrew Hop, Artesia
(M) Pacific Slope Topper (9-56) 710
(Lavacre Farms)
Alvin Quist, Fresno
(M) Lavacres Ideal Signet (11-56) 700
(Lavacre Farms)
Kaiser & Betschart, Modesto
(M) Arlinda Elsie Moonbeam (1-56) 625
(Arlinda Dairy)
Joe S. Garcia, San Jose
(M) Midland Magic Chieftain (2-57) 610
(Midland Holsteins, Ceres)
A. Vanoli, Salinas
(M) Stockton Crest (11-56) 610
(Stockton State Hospital, Stockton)
John Mattos, Jr., Tracy (5)
(M) Lavacres Della Comet (9-56) 600
(Lavacres Farms)
Hans Wagner, Modesto
(M) Diamond S Mr Canary Raven (2-57) 570
(Diamond S Ranch, Waterford)
Peacock Dairy, Bakersfield (7)
(M) Arlinda Elsie Design (1-57) 550
(Arlinda Dairy)
(M) Sangard Spitfire Count (2-57) 500
(Sanford N. Hedegard, Manteca)
(M) Sangard Raven Flux (3-57) 490
(Sanford N. Hedegard)
(M) Edjoben Jem Historian (1-56) 470
(Bernard Souza & Sons, Stevinson)
William Peterson, Turlock
(M) Hedegard Tritomia Beauty (11-56) 550
(Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto)
Norman Lucas, Turlock
(M) Sangard Spitfire Breeze (3-57) 500
(Sanford N. Hedegard)
Gomes & Furado, Lemoore
(M) Arlinda Elsie Romeo (1-57) 485
(Arlinda Dairy)
Lawrence George, Lodi
(M) M Jabee Neptune Quality (7-56) 435
(Mathew Fiscalini, Modesto)
J. & L. Dairy, Denair
(M) Diamond S Sir Abbie Magic (10-56) 410
(Diamond S Ranch)
Chris Dockter & Son, Escalon
(M) Dos Palmos Moose (9-56) 400
(Walter Betschart, Manteca)

Other buyers were: Nick Arvelas & Son, Santa Cruz; Louis Dias, Ceres; Frank Valente, Hughson; Louis Duerer, Patterson; Manuel Perry, Crows Landing; Clyde Hauk, Los Palos; Wallace F. Garcia, Patterson; Thurlow & Crafts, Merced; George Perry, Livingston; Louis Ventura, Turlock; Joseph Scheuber, Patterson; and Rivaldi Brothers, Lampoc, California.

Three Over $1000 at — —

California Heifer Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

17 Females 2y & over (1 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$10,425**	**$613.24**
1	**125**	**125.00**
7 Bred Yearlings	**3,660**	**522.86**
7 Open Yearlings	**2,910**	**415.71**
8 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**2,325**	**290.63**
39	**$19,445**	**$498.59**

A glance at the sale summary above shows the strength of the Holstein market at the 1958 California State Holstein Heifer Sale held at Modesto during the evening of February 14. Sparked by three head selling from $1000 to $1175, all categories sold well from heifer calves to fresh heifers.

The $1175 heifer was Sequoia Jo Jo Lila 4027422, a January 1955 daughter of Sequoia Dusty Jo (VG-GM) from a 533-lb. "VG" daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator (VG). She was bred June 10, 1957 to Sequoia Ideal Jo 1289173, a son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM), and was consigned by Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville. Her purchaser was Vad Jelton, Healsburg, who also paid $1150 for Grisettie Belle Princess 448-1280, a March 1956 heifer by Sutten Oaks Gold Bell (VG) and out of a 74-lb. daughter of Sutten Oaks Bee Var—he by Strath Var (GM) and from Dunloggin Var Bessie. The Prin-

(Please turn to page 72)

Windy Shade DISPERSAL

Wednesday — April 16th

Sale at the farm 15 miles north of Cincinnati or just south of West Chester, Ohio on U. S. Route 25. Sale starts at 10:00 a. m.

112 Head Registered Holsteins

52 Cows - 13 Bred Heifers - 29 Yearlings and Calves

16 Top Herd Sire Prospects

A Herd Built On This Famous Herd Sire

Seven Daughters Sell Two Are Excellent

Records To 865 Fat

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
(Very Good - Gold Medal)

Sire of 7 "EX" daughters. 94 daughters average 83 points. His HIR Proof:

81 dtrs. ave.	14,502	3.53	511
81 dams ave.	14,525	3.53	513
	—23		—2

He was one of the top sons of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM).

Most of Herd Has One or More Crosses To Him

Daughters of These Bulls Sell

- WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES "VG-GM" (7)
- WINDY SHADE ¾ POSCH "VG" (9)
- WINDY SHADE POSCH SIR PIET (12)
- WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FULTON "GM" (4)
- WINDY SHADE POSCH FOBES WAYNE (7)
- WINDY SHADE DOUBLE POSCH STAR (4)
- HURLWOOD CONQUEROR "GM" (5)
- LAKEFIELD FOBES BARON (6)
- WINDY SHADE PIET CANARY POSCH (7)
- WIS SYMBOL "VG" (2)
- WINDY SHADE DOUBLE CHAMPION (4)
- WIS LEADER "EX-GM" (1)
- RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE "EX-GM" (1)
- LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR VICTOR FOBES (1)

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

Send to Sales Manager For Your Copy Of The Windy Shade Catalog

Sam J. Johnson
Owner
West Chester, Ohio

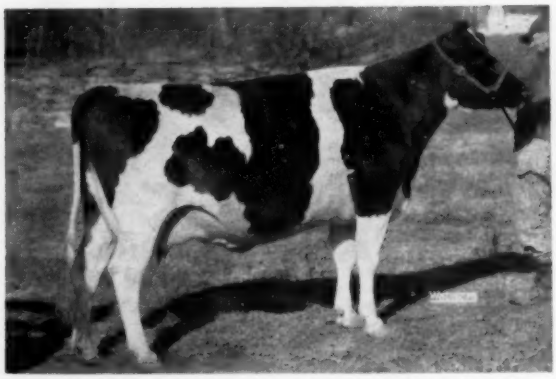
See Following Pages →

Windy Shade DISPERSAL

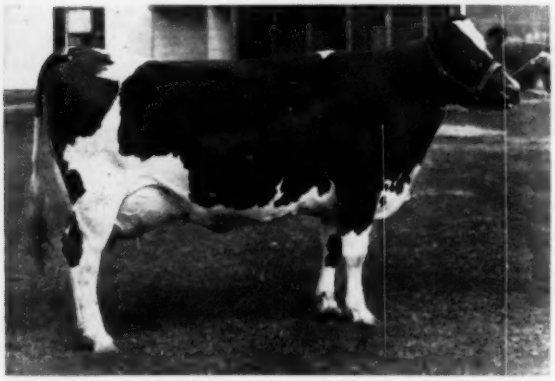
Wednesday, April 16 — West Chester, Ohio

These Three Excellent Cows Are Selling

WINDY SHADE POSCH A ELLA (EX)
6y 365d 2X 17,300 M 667 F
A daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes out of an "EX" 596-lb daughter of Fobes. She has a maternal sister classified "EX". Three daughters in herd, one "VG" with 705 at 4 years Her son, WINDY SHADE ⅞ POSCH (VG), a son of Fobes is the sr. herd sire selling. Fresh Feb. 11th.



JAY WINDY SHADE COMET LA PELLA (EX)
4-10 365d 2X 16,782 M 614 F (SA)
She is a daughter of W S Posch Fobes Wayne out of a Pabst Comet daughter. She is due right at sale time to SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE (VG-GM). What a herd sire prospect this calf is! And what a show cow this "EX" cow will make! A beautiful daughter also sells.



WINDY SHADE POSCH INKA CANARY (EX)
Over 130,000 lifetime to date with 2X records to 17,085 M. She is a daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes out of an "EX" 649-lb. dam. One of her sons heads the Oliver Payne herd in Kentucky. Three daughters and her son by ⅞ Posch sell. She sells bred to Zeldenrust Treasure Duke.

Many Top Herd Sire Prospects

Sixteen top bulls will sell in this dispersal. The featured jr. herd sire is pictured elsewhere. The sr. sire, WINDY SHADE ⅞ POSCH (VG), sells with 9 daughters. Another Sr. Sire, WINDY SHADE POSCH SIR PIET, sells with 12 daughters. Both are nearly proven and will bear investigation.

Some of the other bulls selling are: a 9 months old son of Windy Shade Posch Canary Posch (612f) sired by a son of Lakefield Fobes Baron; a 9 months son of Canary Girl (pictured) sired by a son of Baron; a 2-yr-old son of Windy Shade Posch Inka Canary sired by ⅞ Posch; and a Feb. 28th son of Wis Burke Ideal out of a 545-lb. 3-yr-old dam.

Send for your catalog for complete Information on the wonderful herd sire prospects selling.

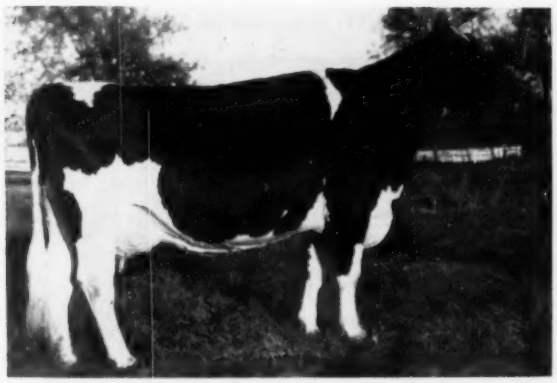
WINDY SHADE FARM
WEST CHESTER, O.

Write For Your Catalog Today

Windy Shade DISPERSAL

Wednesday, April 16 — West Chester, Ohio

Iowana Ormsby Lassie's Family Sells



IOWANA ORMSBY LASSIE (EX)
3½y 365d 3X 18,689 M 649.5 F
Purchased in the Maytag Dispersal, she produced over 100,000 lbs. milk and lived to be past 16 yrs. of age. She is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator out of a 715-lb. dam. Three daughters sell including the "VG" one pictured to the right.

WINDY SHADE JAY IOWANA (VG)
3y 365d 2X 18,178 M 617 F
A daughter of Iowana Ormsby Lassie sired by Windy Shade Posch Sir Piet. Her son by Windy Shade Piet Canary Posch sells. A full sister and a maternal sister sired by Windy Shade Posch Sir Piet also sell. She is bred to Treasure Duke.

WINDY SHADE POSCH CANARY GIRL (GP)
5-7 365d 3X 21,801 M 865 F
A maternal sister is "EX" and has 977 F. She is a daughter of Fobes and her dam is a "VG" 926-lb. cow. Sells bred to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton (GM). Her son by the Lakefield Fobes Baron son of Posch A Ella sells.

WINDY SHADE PANZELLA POSCH (EX)
5-2 363d 2X 17,258 M 596.7 F
Another "EX" daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. She has a daughter selling by Windy Shade Posch Fobes Wayne bred to Zeldenrust Treasure Duke.

WIS MODENA (EX)
2-0 365d 3X 16,967 M 586 F
A daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece out of a 614-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. Her daughter by Wis Symbol (VG) sells. She is a nice black bred yearling due in the fall to Treasure Duke.

Twenty head are bred to Zeldenrust Treasure Duke; 15 to Windy Shade Baron Lad, 5 to Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM). Other service sires include Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-GM); Hurlwood Conqueror (GM); Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM); Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM); Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG-GM) and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton (GM).

Two Green Bay Bred Wis Symbol Daughters

WIS FAIRY SYMBOL—born 6-16-56- is a daughter of Wis Symbol (VG) out of the Wis Modena cow pictured above. She is due in the fall to Treasure Duke. **WIS FANCY SYMBOL**—born July 3, 1956—is a daughter of Symbol out of a 724-lb. "GP" daughter of Wis Supreme, the second dam an 801-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal. She is due in July to Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

19 Daughters of Excellent Cows Sell In The Sale

3 "EX" and 9 "VG" Cows Selling

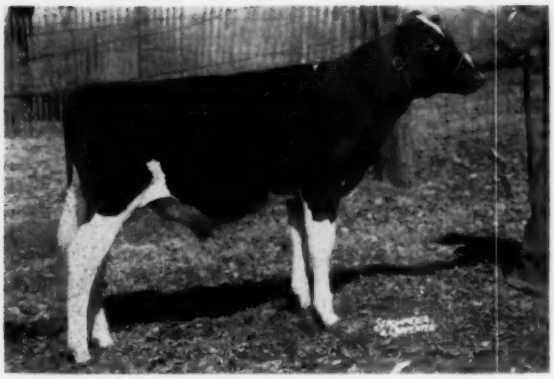
See Next Page

Windy Shade DISPERSAL

Wednesday, April 16 — West Chester, Ohio

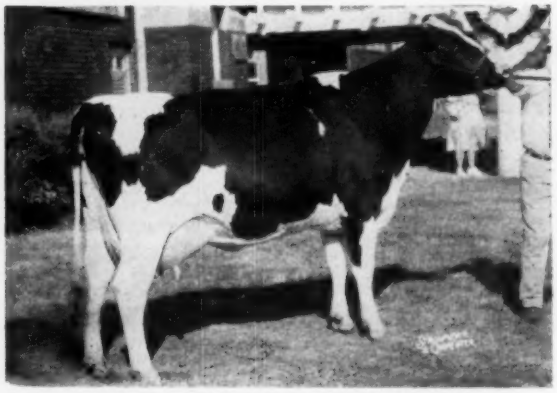
This "Herd Sire Prospect of The Year" Sells

— SELLING —



ZELDENRUST TREASURE DUKE - Born 9-19-56
The promising young jr. sire at Windy Shade. He sells with 20 head carrying his service. His maternal granddam, pictured below, is promising 1300 fat this year.

HIS HON. MENT. ALL-AMERICAN DAM

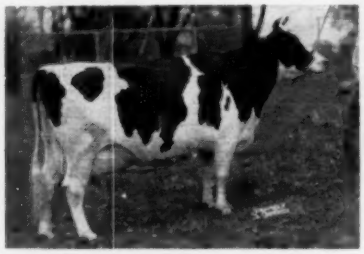


ZELDENRUST PROUD MISTRESS (VG)
New Indiana State Champion Sr. 2-year-old on 3X with 2-7 3X 23,310 M 3.8 892. Hon. Ment. All-American 3-year-old, 1957. Sold for $9150 in 1956.

HIS SIRE

THE DUKE ZELDENRUST (VG)
A maternal brother to Franlo Gen Treasure Model out of Browns Mistress Corrine. His oldest daughters are now on test in the Ray Bottema herd. This is the right picture of Treasure Duke's sire. There was a photo mix-up in the last ad.

HIS SIRE'S DAM



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
Res. All-American 3-yr-old, 1946. Two 4.1% records of 859 and 862 F. Dam of one All-American and one Res. All-American and a GM and SMP sons.

HIS DAM'S DAM

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE
"EX"-93 at 10y. Has two records of 1108 and 1151 F at 9y and 10y and now making what looks like an even better one. Lifetime over 182,090 M and 6,522 F. to date. One of the breed's top brood cows.

Just A Yearling, He Sells With 20 Head Bred To Him

Windy Shade Health Statement

It is a clean herd, under supervision. Cattle will be TB and Bang's tested within 30 days. Mostly all calfhood vaccinated.

SAM J. JOHNSON, Owner
West Chester, Ohio

Sale Managed By

C. B. SMITH
Williamston,
Michigan

FLORIDA (from page 56)

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Inka Pietertje Ormsby Elsie, Green Field Farms, Winter Haven, Florida.
Best 3 Females (1):
1. Rusterholz Dairy.
Best Udder Cow (4):
1. Green Field Farms (Grand Champion Cow); 2. Robert Lester, (1st Prize Two Year Old).
Junior Get of Sire (1):
1. Rusterholz Dairy, Get of Sir Hallmark Grenadier.
Senior Get of Sire (2):
1. Rusterholz Dairy, Get of Sir Hallmark Grenadier; 2. Airport Livestock Corp., Get of Selling Sovereign Achilles.
Produce of Dam (3):
1. Rusterholz Dairy, Produce of Lodgeview Sunbeam R. A. Audrey; 2. Airport Livestock Corp., Produce of Goreland Belle Chieftain.

Florida Annual Meeting

Herman Boyd called the Florida State Holstein meeting to order at 1 p. m. February 5th in the Little Auditorium of the Florida State Fairgrounds. This was a rather warm day considering all the cold weather that has been in Florida. The night before a heavy freeze just about finished everything that had been missed in the previous ones.

Business moved along rather briskly with the main discussion centered around a sale and promotion of club work. Sam Stanchfield, Fox River Valley, Wisconsin; Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin and Howard Sisson, Sherburne, New York spoke briefly of the programs carried on in each area that they represented. Each offered methods whereby they could help the Florida Association carry out its sales program and the program for supplying club animals. This matter was referred back to the Executive committee for final planning.

It was reported that three herds were classified on the last program and that 192 animals were classified. Dr. Becker, of the University Dairy Department, reported on how their herd of Holsteins is progressing. It seems, from his report, that they are well pleased with their original foundation selections. He said that there were about 3 or 4 that hadn't come up to their expectation. This foundation herd was purchased through donations from interested parties for the establishing of a Holstein herd at the University and it is always interesting to hear the good reports on these cattle. They have made many friends for the Holstein breed in Florida.

Of interest is the fact that only a small number of people have been responsible for the rapid increased interest in registered Holsteins in Florida. Until 1956 there had never been a herd classified in Florida. Today there have been a total of four herds classified. Until this same period, no herd had been on official test, now there are two on test, with at one time three. One of these is the Rusterholz herd that is milking around 150 registered Holsteins with around 300 head of registered Holsteins in the entire herd. The other herd on official test is the University herd. Coupled with this is the fact that the registered Holstein has gained many friends and many of the commercial herds are now adding some good foundation animals to their herds. More will be heard from this state in the years to come.

New officers for the year were elected. This year the club will be headed by A. J. Rusterholz, President; Herman Boyd, Miami, Vice-president; and R. K. Price, Secretary and Treasurer.

—Robert L. Cain, Nat'l Fieldman.

LOOSE HOUSING OR STALLS

Every dairy farmer has to decide for himself whether he'll use the conventional stall barn for his cows or whether he'll adopt the newer, loose housing barn system.

But Ted Brevik, University of Wisconsin farm engineer, has listed some advantages of each barn system which can help a man decide.

Take the stall barn first.

It's generally more acceptable to milk sanitarians. You need no additional heat for the milking operation —milking is done in a special parlor room in loose housing. In the stanchion barn you can carry on a controlled feeding program. Cows are easier to service by a veterinarian in stalls. You have no boss cow problems and no dehorning is necessary.

In the stall barn you need less bedding and there's less manure to handle. Cows are arranged in rows for exhibition. You can give individual care to cows and the bedding area is more comfortable to work in.

On the other side of the ledger is the loose housing barn.

Says Brevik, cows have more freedom. They're more active and have a sharper appetite. There's greater flexibility in herd size. It's easier and cheaper to add to the buildings.

Manure handling is not a daily job. This barn is easier to adapt to self feeding or mechanized feeding. Cows will have fewer injuries. Milking demands less effort in an elevated stall milking parlor. Pipeline milking adapts easily.

You can change to an operation other than dairy easier. You can lower equipment investment in such things as stanchions, gutter cleaners, ventilation machinery, and drinking cups. This barn requires less labor.

✶ The Correction Herd ✶

We have entered six heifers — all born in July, 1957 — in the Anniversary Sale at Watertown, Wisconsin on April 1, 1958. These heifers will make good 4-H calves.

HIR & DHIA Testing **Males and Females of all ages for sale.**

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - - - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street -:- **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

To Settle an Estate

VIRGINIA DAIRY FARM FOR SALE

Registered Holsteins, 860 acres. Milk base on Richmond market. Two barns with capacity of 110 milkers. New cinder Block (100′ x 30′) calf house. Four tenant houses. Will sell complete with cattle, machinery, etc., or real estate alone.

Write Box 793

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, New York

MOSCRIP, DAIRY LEADER, RECEIVES RARE GIFT

Admiring a rare antique Gold Lustre pitcher which was presented to William S. Moscrip, St. Paul, past president of the Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee, for his lifetime work in the dairy industry are Mrs. Moscrip and D. T. Carlson, Willmar, (right) recently elected president of MDIC. The pitcher, which collectors call Gold Resist, is more than 150 years old. The few specimens in the United States are in the hands of private collectors.

Moscrip Retires as State Dairy Head

W. S. Moscrip, St. Paul, Minn., who for the past ten years has served as president of the Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee (State Unit of A D A), declined reelection at the recent annual meeting of the organization. He also declined to accept a unanimous reelection to the Board of Land O'Lakes Creameries, which he represented on the MDIC Board.

Succeeding him is **D. T. Carlson,** Willmar, Minn., executive secretary of the Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers. Like Moscrip, he is a veteran in dairy organization work.

Mr. Moscrip, an Elder Statesman of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was one of the founders of the Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee and the American Dairy Association. Carlson also was an A D A founder and its first president.

We congratulate our old friend of the years, Bill Moscrip, on selecting a new wife last June who at last has persuaded him, as he approaches his 80th year, to shed some of the "cares of state" which he has borne for so many years. We think the "North Place", his beloved retreat in Northern Minnesota, may now see more of him and, of course, his Missus than has been the case in many years.

ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN CLUBS VISIT FEED PLANT

Members of the Will-Kankakee Holstein club are pictured above on a tour of the Hales Mill in Riverdale, Illinois as a climax of their winter activities; a similar group from the Tri-County club also made a tour. Following a smorgasbord lunch at a restaurant near the mill, a complete tour of the mill and laboratories was made where the Holstein breeders had the opportunity of seeing first hand the many processes involved in crimping and flaking grains and the manufacturing of Pioneer Feeds.

Letters — —

LIKED A-A PEDIGREES

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

I think the full pedigree of the All-American awards was a very good feature.

Bristol, Wis. Leslie E. Gunter

Editor, H-F World:

As a Holstein breeder and a steady **World** reader, I want to express my thanks to you for printing the pedigrees and records of the All-American winners, and encourage you to continue this policy in the years to come.

I enjoy studying pedigrees and the breeding systems that produce outstanding animals such as these. By presenting these pedigrees, you have eliminated many hours of research on my part. I certainly hope other breeders feel as I do so that you continue printing this added and useful information.

Sincerely,
Donald R. Slack
R-2, Hermann, Mo.

COMMENT ON TALLOW FEEDING

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

The abstract of the paper by Stull et al. (J. Dairy Science, Oct. 1957), which appeared in the Feb. 22, 1958 issue of the **World,** would seem to advocate the feeding of "stabilized beef tallow" to produce more milk.

In 1956, we conducted a study with HYDROPOID (hydrogenated beef tallow), generously made available to us by the Bowman Feed Products, Inc. of Holland, Michigan. When fed at a level of five per cent in our grain mixture, the cows appeared not to object to the slight odor the stabilized animal fat imparted to the feed. However, no statistically significant change in butter fat percentage or milk production occurred.

Similar results were obtained in 1955 by the University of Illinois. The conclusion may be justified that there is no advantage in feeding this type of fat to lactating cows.

Jocinah Farms
R.R.1
Marion, Ind.

Stefan Ansbacher, Sc.D.
February 26, 1958.

It is well, when one is judging a friend, to remember that he is judging you with the same godlike and superior impartiality.—Arnold Bennett

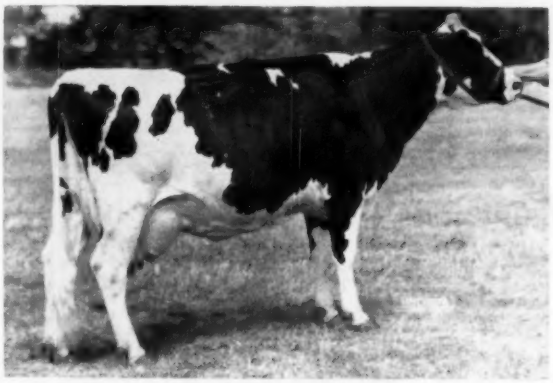
At HAWTHORN-MELLODY FARMS

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

35 HEAD ON A. R. TEST

420 OTHERS ON D.H.I.A.

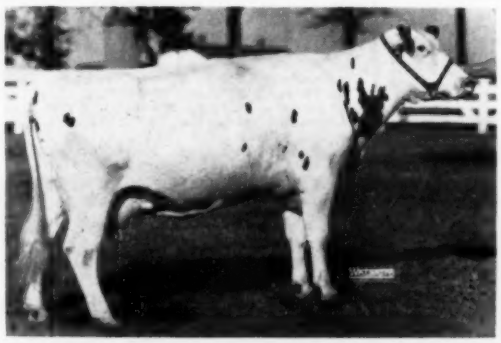
Look at our Brood Cows' A. R. Records:



LESSLY HOMESTEAD SALLY
2X 305d 8y 17,762M 728 F.

		Milk	Fat	Days	Age
DeKol Oostie Pietje	3X	28,209	988	365	7-10
Sunny Maples Homestead Fobes	3X	23,769	866	333	7-3
Bollman Olivera Pearl Ormsby	2X	17,918	709	365	4-8
Silver Moon Man-O-War Sarah	2X	20,204	763	316	5-11
Anna Rita Imp	2X	20,277	749	308	8-11
Gray View Para Belle	2X	20,527	733	365	8-7
Lessly Homestead Sally	2X	17,762	728	305	8-10
Rennebohm Canary Inka Bee	3X	19,504	688	346	4y
Plain View Josie	2X	19,475	678	365	4-3
Jan Mar Anna Rita Elsie	2X	17,506	670	305	7-6
Dorcis Burke Don Dora	3X	16,091	634	301	3-11
Flossie Hengerveld Cyclone	2X	15,026	594	305	5-5

We take considerable pride in the general high average of type in the herd.



SUNNY MAPLES HOMESTEAD FOBES
3X 333d 7y 23,769M 866 F.

Look at our First Calf Heifers on A. R. Test Now

	— To Date —			
Glengale Hope Jewel	237 days	14,740M	3.56%	460F
Dunrobin Reflection Victoria	242 days	13,897M	3.93%	484F
Nan Jan Jule Ormsby	251 days	11,184M	4.74%	450F
Walker Pabst Butter Queen	176 days	10,673 M	3.33%	330F
Hawthorn Burke Devine	186 days	10,561M	3.43%	366F
Baker Voyageur Nig	237 days	9,363M	4.12%	367F
Hawthorn Prilly Fabulous	179 days	8,380M	3.63%	286F
Mollie of Hawthorn Farms	145 days	7,389M	3.42%	246F
Hawthorn Countess Nadine	137 days	7,012M	3.49%	231F
Hawthorn Prilly Emerald	126 days	6,643M	3.47%	238F

You are cordially invited to visit us—

We have heifers, heifer calves and bull calves available for sale, sired by Clanyard ABC Reflection Topper, All-American Yearling Bull 1956, son of the all time great, ABC Reflection Sovereign (Excellent), three times All-Canadian; also, calves sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope (Excellent), sire of 15 All-Canadians. A number of our bull calves and heifer calves for sale are out of the above listed cows.

We are very enthusiastic about the potentialities of these young females, as we now have sufficent numbers so that we believe our breeding program is developing satisfactorily in the right direction.

Hawthorn-Mellody Farms

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

CALIFORNIA (from page 64)
cess heifer was pasture bred last fall to Lavacres Dusty Jo Bonheur 1275144 and was consigned by John Grisetti, Soledad.

Another top buyer and "buyer of the tops" was Henry Sterk, Artesia, whose six selections included one each at $1000, $985 and $600. The four-figure animal was Midland Magic Majella 4169784, a heifer consigned by the Grahams' Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres. Majella is by the noted Midland sire, Rosafe Magician (EX-GM) and out of a 719-lb. daughter of the Excellent-Gold Medal Cornell Neptune King, former Midland sire. She was bred to Tidy Burke Cyclone. At $985 Mr. Sterk selected an older cow consigned by Maurice Ketscher, Reedley. This was Stairway Farms Oro Winnie 3368513 (VG-87), an Admiral of Rock granddaughter with records to 656 lbs. fat at 6 years. She was bred to Lavacres Var Viking. The $600 heifer taken by Mr. Sterk also came from the Ketscher group and was a heifer granddaughter of Los Robles Excellent Prince (VG-GM).

Lavacre Farms, Modesto, supplied Lavacres Var Amy 4055040, a bred 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Strath Var (GM) from a 529-lb. "Black Hawk" daughter, who went to Charlie Van Der Kooi, Norwalk, for $850. Another of the toppers was Stockton Inka Designer Bemac, 4384870, a November 1956 open daughter of Frasea Netherland Designer, who sold from B. A. McNees, Visalia, to Victor Gouveia, Turlock, for $700. Eight other heifers brought from $500 to $585.

The successful event was sponsored by the California Holstein-Friesian Assn., with Leo P. Hedegard in charge of arrangements. The selection committee included Chairman Frank Hopkins, John Verboon, Roy Boone, Joe Trindade, Jr., Wally Lindskoog and James H. Reed. R. E. Stanley was auctioneer while L. H. McDaniel read pedigrees.

Buyers follow:

Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.
Sequoia Jo Jo Lila (1-55) $1175
(Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror, Springville, Calif.)
Grisetti Belle Princess (3-56) 1150
(John Grisetti, Sotedad, Calif.)
Manlyn Lavacres Bee (9-55) 500
(Manuel M. Cardoza, Los Banos, Calif.)

Henry Sterk, Artesia, Calif.
Midland Magic Majella (1-56) 1000
(Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, Calif.)
Stairway Farms Oro Winnie (9-50) 985
(Maurice Ketscher, Reedley, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Robles Vina (1-56) 600
(Maurice Ketscher)
Kidd Farms Repeat Kelly (3-55) 475
(Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.)
Hedegard Rotomia Ardyth (8-55) 460
(Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto, Calif.)
M Jaybee Magic Mary (12-55) 450
(Mathew Fiscalini, Modesto, Calif.)

Charlie Van Der Kooi, Norwalk, Calif.
Lavacres Var Amy (6-55) 850
(Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.)
Diamond S Doree CCC Dujo (8-56) 450
(Diamond S. Ranch, Waterford, Calif.)

Victor Gouveia, Turlock, Calif.
Stockton Inka Designer Bemac (11-56) 700
(B. A. McNees, Visalia, Calif.)

Anthony P. Tognazzini, Guadalupe (3)
Sangard Man-O-War Dixie (11-55) 585
(Sanford N. Hedegard, Manteca, Calif.)
Kidd Farms Repeat Lois (6-55) 535
(Kidd Farms)

Norma Baumback, Madera, Calif.
Diamond S Joie Magician (11-55) 575
(Diamond S Ranch)

Dennis Drew, Petaluma, Calif.
Sangard Hel-Maur Savannah (10-55) 575
(Sanford N. Hedegard)

Joe Cogianut, Lompoc, Calif.
Heilranch Arlinda Polly (5-56) 575
(Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.)

L. M. Ipsen & Sons, Riverdale, Calif.
Kidd Farms Repeat Della (4-55) 525
(Kidd Farms)
Stockton Perfection Beauty (7-56) 425
(Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.)

Diamond S. Ranch, Waterford, Calif.
Grisetti Var Bess Segis (9-56) 510
(John Grisetti)

Paul A. Rollin, National City, Calif. (2)
Swall Farms Madcap May (4-56) 500
(Swall Farms, Tulare, Calif.)

L. G. Morasci, Modesto, Calif. (2)
Hedegard Ebony Corla (12-55) 400
(Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto, Calif.)

Ed. Chester, Clovis, Calif. (2)
Dee Bee Gold Eline (3-57) 400
(Roy Boone, Orland, Calif.)

Joaquin Cabral, Crows Landing, Calif. (2)
El Katrina Pat Rey (2-57) 400
(Elvin & Katherine Santos, Ceres, Calif.)

Other buyers were: Dr. Gerald Hill, Riverdale; Elmer Cherry, Paso Robles; Ray Hull, Modesto; Eddie Vivenzi, Fresno; Jim Vanoli, Soledad; and Frank Santos, Fresno, California.

Our Latest H.I.R. Lactation Average

72 Lactations 14,820 M 3.8% 566 F

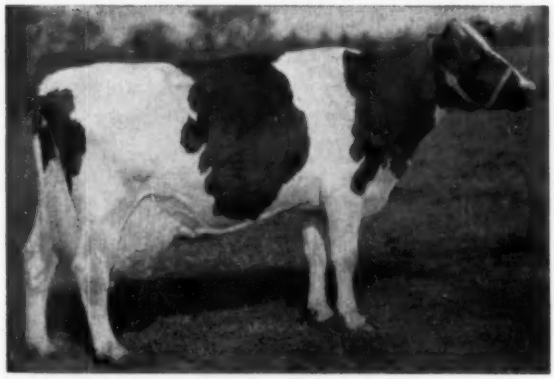
Some of Our High Record Cows

ROELIFF DESIGN ROSE MARY
12-2 286d 2X 22,766M 4.1% 923F
(Fresh with bull by Genodale Educator Superior for MSBA and CABA — Rose Mary now has an 8 lact. total in our herd of 151,510M 4.06% 6155F).
COOPER HILL ROELIFF CHIEFTAIN (Rose Mary's daughter)
5-1 347d 2X 20,367M 4.3% 8871F
JEACLEDALE BURKE DUTCHLAND
12-1 279d 2X 14,900M 3.5% 525F
(Lifetime of 155,550M 3.58% 5,554F)
COOPER HILL MAN-O-WAR BURKE (Dutchland's daughter)
6-7 365d 2X 25,729 4.0% 1021F
(first official 1000-lb. 2X record in Mass. - State record when made - fresh in Feb. with Blueberry heifer).
COOPER HILL MAN-O-WAR VEEMAN (Burke's daughter)
3-4 317d 2X 15,577m 4.2% 659F
COOPER HILL DOUBLE M-O-W BURKE (Burke's daughter)
2-1 365d 2X 13,468M 4.2% 561F
COOPER HILL DUTCHLAND M-O-W (Dutchland's daughter)
2-4 330d 2X 13,590M 4.1% 551F
COOPER HILL PRIDE MAROY (Dutchland's granddaughter)
2-2 365d 2X 13,907M 4.3% 603F
COOPER HILL WALDORF CHIEFTAIN
5-10 335d 2X 19,517M 4.0% 779F
COOPER HILL WALDORF VEEMAN (Chieftain's daughter)
3-4 365 2X 17,723M 4.3% 755F
HURLWOOD MISS AAGGIE CONUEROR
7-9 337d 2X 20,154M 3.5% 715F
COOPER HILL JULIA SALADIN
4-8 365d 2X 17,081M 4.2% 716F
POSCH FOUR WAYS STAR ZODIAC
3-4 365d 2X 19,034M 3.6% 690F
COOPER HILL ABEGWEIT WAYNE
4-5 341d 2X 17,970M 3.8% 690F
COOPER HILL DORA MAROY
3-0 338d 2X 16,719M 3.8% 640F

J.A. & A.J. MALNATI

ACCREDITED - CERTIFIED - VACCINATED - CLASSIFIED & H I R TESTED

"Princess" Heads Our 100,000-lb. Class



BURTON RAG APPLE PRINCESS (EX)

15y	365d	3X	26568	3.77	1002
	(Canadian Champion at over 13y)				
14y	365d	3X	25010	3.77	943
10y	365d	2X	24666	4.32	1069
9y	365d	2X	24553	3.88	954
8 Lacts.:		165,186	3.84%		6,336

The greatest of all herd sires would be limited in value without great cows for mates. We are fortunate to count among LAKE AYLMER foundation cows, eight that have produced from 100,051 to 165,186 lbs. of milk.

FOUR OF THEM ARE "EXCELLENT"
THREE HAVE MADE OVER 1,000 LBS. OF FAT

They have been mates for:

CARNATION NORTHMAN (Excellent)

All-Canadian Aged Bull 1956

CARNATION INKA COUNTRY LAD (VG)

Hon. Men. All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg. Bull 1957

CARNATION BUTTER MAC

Son of the 1008-lb. Reserve All-Canadian and twice Hon. Men. All-American Aged Cow, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne (EX).

"Headquarters for Carnation Blood in Eastern Canada"

LAKE AYLMER FARM — DISRAELI, QUE.

W. K. MacLEOD, Owner **PIERRE GIGNAC, Manager** **PAUL E. HOULE, Herdsman**

This "Duke" Son Has An Excellent 877-Lb. Dam

FOR SALE - Born July 26, 1957.

Here's one of the brightest prospects we've ever offered! Out of Belle Creek Bessie Burke 2d, Excellent and Excellent Mammary, and an Indiana State Champion with 24,595 3.6% 877 at 3y 9m, 362d. Her sister, Belle Creek Roamer Walker Rose made 28,041 3.6 1,015 at 5y, 360d.

The Duke Zeldenrust, youngest son of Browns Mistress Corrine, is his sire. He was 1st prize 3-yr-old at Indiana State Fair, classified VG at just 3y, and sired the Jr. Champion at Indiana, 1957. Two Excellent paternal sisters.

Wire or phone for pedigree and full details.

It Pays to buy from a BREEDER's herd

BOTTEMA FARMS • Rt. 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner Phone: Terrace 9-6575 MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman

BAIRD FARMS DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

138 Females 2y & over	$51,935	$376.34
13 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	985	75.76
33 Open Yearlings	6,255	189.55
24 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	3,705	154.38
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,310	327.50
199	$64,190	$322.56
17 Grades	2,810	
	$67,000	

The Baird Farms, Inc., Dispersal, following the death of the late Gordon C. Baird, attracted wide interest and a large crowd. Heifers sold particularly strong while cows selling included two in the four-figure bracket. The sale was under the management of Harris Wilcox and his organization, Bergen, N. Y.

The two highest selling animals both carried the Osborndale prefix and both went to Noble & Noble, Linwood, N. Y. Osborndale Royal Valeria Fobes 4249925, a Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) daughter out of a Clyde Hill Royal (GP-GM) daughter and close up to the service of Wis Maestro, sold for $1575 (she was purchased at the Osborndale Dispersal for $800). Carrying a $1000 price tag was Osborndale Royal Olline 3382193 (GP), a twice 700-lb. daughter of Clyde Hill Royal from a 957-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM). This 6-year-old cow, carrying calf to Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes, came from the Osborndale Dispersal at $575.

Eight head sold from $600 to $660, with the high selling one being Placid Rex Rachel 3525861, a 662-lb. 2X 4-yr-old by G C B Rex Placid Montvic. She was taken by Ray Roberts, Clyde, N. Y.

Fifty-four animals sold at $400 or better and bidding was active on both days. The sale was held December 16 and 17 at Holcomb, N. Y. Buyers follow:

Noble & Noble, Linwood, N. Y. (4)
Osborndale Royal Valeria Fobes (4-55) $1575
Osborndale Royal Olline (9-50) 1000
Ray Roberts, Clyde, N. Y.
Placid Rex Rachel (2-52) 660
John F. Skiff, Greenwich, N. Y.
Punchbrook Pathfinder De Kol (11-52) 635
H. Clifford Pask, Albion, N. Y. 12
G & B Governor Chieftain Grand Milkana G C B Whitey (9-52) 530
G & B Governor Chieftain Grand (7-53) 600
Milkana G C B Whitey (9-52) 530
G & B Alma Cavalier Greybarns (2-53) 500
G & B Chieftain Prilly Axelina (6-53) 500
G & B Inka Chieftain Rose (6-54) 500
Osborndale Phoebe Miss Piet (1-55) 475
Placid Montvic Direct (9-52) 450
G & B Governor Wharton Veeman (3-54) 440
Placid Kate Segis (6-52) 430
G & B Chieftain Trefoil Ormsby (11-53) 420
Clifford Pask, Albion, N. Y. (6)
G & B Governor Posch Burke Emp. (8-51) 600
Nihofa Fayne Ormsby (10-49) 550
B & B Pathfinder Sue Fobes (3-48) 500
G & B Don Ormsby Sue Fobes (11-51) 450
Russell Freer, Wolcott, N. Y.
G & B Carnation Governor Lou (1-54) 600
Female by Lamaga Xanquin Usora Jim (10-54) 520
Fred W. Marshall, Roaring Branch, Penna.
G & B Fobes Spofford Nanabelle (5-54) 600
G & B Sir Scott Segis Walker (9-53) 490
Elmrange Lou Ida Fobes (1-49) 425
C. M. Huntley & Son, Walworth, N. Y. (2)
Osborndale Linet Fobes (5-54) 600
J. Leo & Edward Guinan, Victor, N. Y.
(M) Pineyhill Prince Fobes (9-55) 600
Hertina Farms, Clarence, N. Y. (6)
G C B Governor Chieftain Hazel (9-49) 550
Punchbrook Korndyke Posch (11-52) 475
Dean Huff, Holcomb, N. Y. (7)
G & B Viscount (8-51) 550
Robert Nice, Albion, N. Y.
G & B Imperial Cavalier Lena (2-53) 535
G & B Fobes Clintonia Lauxmont (8-52) 505
Daniel Zinkievich, Medina, N. Y. (2)
G & B Major Fobes Lauxmont (10-54) 530
Robert J. Kunes, Canandaigua, N. Y. (6)
Placid Cavalier Ruth (6-52) 520
G & B Cavalier Segis Tillie (5-53) 420
Female by Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss (10-55) 400
Charles F. Ulmer, Montoursville, Penna.
G & B Major Chieftain Fayne (3-51) 520
Bonheur Butterboy Wayne (4-51) 400
Ikeler Brothers, Bliss, N. Y.
Punchbrook Posch Beth (7-52) 510
G & B Pledge Ormsby Hope (8-52) 500
Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y. (3)
G & B Adantha Fobes (2-53) 500
G & B Alma Cavalier Anna (10-53) 400
John V. O. Faist, Moravia, N. Y. (2)
Kurtzhurst Bessie Ormsby Dean (1-47) 500
William V. Coyne & Sons, Avon, N. Y.
G & B Sir Bessie Fobes (1-52) 500
Allan Carlson, Warsaw, N. Y.
G & B Governor Wharton Inka Segis (3-54) 470
Edward Anthony, North Rose, N. Y.
G & B Gov Chieftain Posch (5-53) 460
Thomas Winter, Clyde, N. Y.
G & B Midlane Ormsby Chieftain (4-51) 450
Clover Hill Sovereign Gina (10-51) 450
Lewis T. Adams, Holcomb, N. Y.
G & B Midlane Ormsby Ruby (4-51) 435
Fobes Irene Inka (12-48) 430
Emmet Monaghan, Canandaigua, N. Y. (2)
G & B Carnation Governor Fobes (7-52) 425
Howard Keulling, Fairport, N. Y.
G & B Cavalier Pathfinder Sue (11-53) 420
Francis Buckenmeyer, Alexander, N. Y. (4)
Genesee Farms Pabst Hilda (twin 12-53) 410
Earl J. Bunn, Canton, Penna.
G & B Sir Scott Fobes Oleta (10-53) 410
Stanley D. Huff, Portageville, N. Y.
G & B Governor Chieftain Wayne (4-53) 410
Robert W. Ulmer, Cogan Station, Penna. (2)
G & B Midlane Ormsby Majoranna (5-50) 400

7TH CANANDAIGUA SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

45 Females 2y & over	$17,590	$390.89
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	727	72.75
1 Bred Yearling	510	510.00
7 Open Yearlings	1,265	180.71
3 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	395	131.67
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	730	243.33
59	$21,217	$359.62
3 Orphan Calves	250	
	$21,467	

The Seventh Canandaigua Sale under the management of Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y. was held at Canandaigua, N. Y. on January 9. Bidding was active and the market strong with six animals selling from $500 to $560. This shows the uniformity of the market as the entire 59 head averaged $359.62.

Rojcks Dairy, Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y. was the strong buyer of the day, taking eight head with six in the $400 to $560 bracket. Their $560 purchase was Smithome Dunloggin Dorthy 3816504, a 486-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne, consigned by Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y. To the same buyer went Lawbro Roamette Elena

(Please turn to page 76)

TV'S $106,000 WINNER AT HOME
Harold Craig, one of 1957's most well known dairymen, pictured with his Holsteins at the home farm near Granville, N. Y. His success on the TV "21" show was one of the headline stories of the year.

Two Cows In Our Pedigrees

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (EX)

7y	365d	3X	21,820	4.5%	971.1
9y	365d	3X	21,894	4.2%	941.1

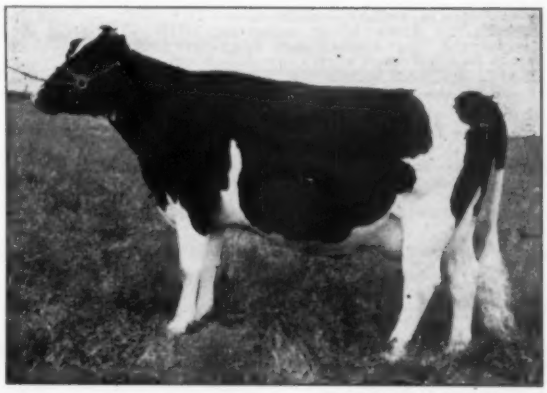
Over 156,000 lifetime. A great daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of the "EX" Dunloggin La Grace.

MISTRESS GRACIOUS is the dam of CASHMAN GRACEFUL COMMANDER (SMP), a bull developed in our herd with the following HIR proof reported in Volume 13:

16 daughters ave.	13,680	3.70	507
15 prs. dtrs. ave.	13,417	3.69	496
dams ave.	13,324	3.51	468
Increase	+94	+.18	+28

BETTY is the dam of BROOK LODGE ORMSBY MAJESTIC, another bull developed in our herd. He has a preliminary DHIA proof as follows:

7 pairs dtrs. ave.	13,949	4.0%	551
dams ave.	13,848	3.6%	499
Increase	+101	+.4%	+52



BROOK LODGE KNIGHT BROWN BETTY (VG)

AR	6y 11m	3X	19,906 M	3.7%	731 F

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Knight out of a daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della (Carnation Dunloggin X Dunloggin Mistress Della.)

Write For Our Bull List

Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. · Cert. · On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

Eastern New York Dispersal Sale

Albert Travers Complete Dispersal

MONDAY, MARCH 24 ACCORD, N. Y.

At the farm located on Route 209 between Accord, N. Y. and Kerhonkson, N. Y. About one mile from Accord. Fifteen miles southwest of Kingston, and twenty-five miles northwest of Poughkeepsie.

51 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

8 Just fresh in January and February—20 Due from July to Nov.—

6 Bred Heifers Due in the Fall

T. B. Accredited, Calf-Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days of sale.

TOP PRODUCTION IN THIS HERD!

2 Cows sell with 602 and 635 lbs. fat on 2-time!
8 Cows sells with 500 to 600 lbs. fat, 2X!
7 Cows and Heifers from 400 to 500 lbs. fat, 2X!
Many heifers making good first calf records now.

OUTSTANDING BLOODLINES ARE SELLING!

9 Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial daughters sell!
7 Sir Bellmaster Design daughters sell!
2 General Rag Apple Posch daughters sell!
6 Saunderskill Rag Apple Posch daughters sell!
3 Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne daughters sell!
Nearly all are bred to the top NYABC Sires.

Complete Line of Modern Farm Machinery Starting at 11 A. M.

Two tractors, "76" New Holland baler, New Holland Forage Harvester, corn and hay head, 30' hay elevator, New Idea Corn Picker, 2 New Holland rubber tired wagons, 2 Super "A" mowers, new quick hitch spring harrow, new 27-tooth tractor harrow, and many other items, all in good condition right ready for the spring work.

MACHINERY SELLS STARTING 11 A. M. — CATTLE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING!

Lunch Available **Catalogs** **Comfortable Tent**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. **ALBERT TRAVERS**

Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

Owner
Accord, N. Y.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

7TH CANANDAIGUA (from page 74)

4239441 at $500, she a nice young daughter of Pabst Roamer Jude consigned by Lawrence Brothers, Binghamton, N. Y.

Also attaining the $560 mark was Abbekerk Posch Cyrus 3330144, a 521-lb. cow consigned by Abbey of the Genesee, Piffard, N. Y. She went to Stuart Jordan, Union Springs, N. Y. and her baby heifer calf by Pabst Comet brought an additional $150.

H. Clifford Pask, Albion, N. Y. paid $550 for a promising young cow consigned by Cornell University. All told, Mr. Pask purchased seven head. Another Cornell-consigned Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne daughter went to Reuben P. Rupp, Buffalo, N. Y. for $510. The remaining $500 animal was Echoridge Violet Dewdrop 3736387, consigned by Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y. This Woosterdale Echoridge Cavalier daughter from a strong cow family was one of two purchases by the New York State Agricultural and Technical Institute at Alfred. The buyers follow:

Rojeks Dairy, Inc. North Tonawanda, N. Y. (8)
Smithome Dunloggin Dorthy (2-54) $560
(Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.)
Lawbro Roamette Elena (3-54) 500
(Lawrence Brothers, Binghamton, N. Y.
Linhurst Noel Mabel (11-52) 460
(Linehan Brothers, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)
Joyside Countess Chieftain (7-55) 405
(Joyside Farm, Andover, N. Y.)
Larkover Sovereign Kay Laura (9-52) 400
(J. C. Larkin, Derby, N. Y.)
Dunure Vegatol Daisy Dee (2-54) 400
(Hertina Farms, Clarence, N. Y.
Stuart Jordan, Union Springs, N. Y.
Abbekerk Posch Cyrus (10-50) 560
(Abbey of the Genesee, Piffard, N. Y.)
Handy Farms Ormsby Jennifer (10-48) 410
(Harlan J. & Clifford F. Luders, Elma, N. Y.)
H. Clifford Pask, Albion, N. Y. (7)
Cornell Wayne Linden (10-54) 550
(Cornell University Ithaca, N. Y.)
Alfred Airy Jane Kay (10-52) 490
(N.Y.S. Agricultural & Technical Institute, Alfred, N. Y.)
Pietje Cornell Fobes (2-54) 450
(N.Y.S. Agricultural & Technical Institute)
Bloomlea Quality Ida (11-55) 440
(Walter Jensen, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)
Iradale Topsy Alice (10-54) 420
(Oscar Herrington, Cato, N. Y.)
Reuben P. Rupp, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell Wayne Dovina (1-56) 510
(Cornell University)
N.Y.S. Agricultural & Technical Institute, Alfred, N. Y.
Echoridge Violet Dewdrop (9-53) 500
(Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y.)
Female by Skol-Yase Veeman Design 410
(R. L. Schaffer & Son, Waterloo, N Y.)
Alvin Wells, Castile, N. Y.
Coyne Farms Sovereign Elaine (10-52) 455
(William J. Coyne & Sons, Avon, N. Y.)
Henry D. Lane, Rock Stream, N. Y.
Elhome Don Rag Apple (10-55) 450
(Glen D. Maxon, Holley, N. Y.)
Andrew Gutow, Prattsburg, N. Y. (3)
Alfred Dean Spitfire Bess (9-53) 425
(N.Y.S. Agricultural & Technical Institute)

Odd Fellows Farm, Ithaca, N. Y.
Imperial Ormsby Bess (11-52) ... 425
(Elmer Semmel, Lima, N. Y.)
John Watson, West Rush, N. Y. (4)
Joyside Ila Chieftain (10-54) 410
(Joyside Farm)
Howard B. Maxon, Byron, N. Y.
Veedict-Var Ellen (4-53) 410
(Russell Freer, Wolcott, N. Y.)
Floyd C. Johnson, Holcomb, N. Y.
Bridgehaven Bonny Baron (4-52) 400
(Clarence Bontrager & Sons, Darien Center, N. Y.)
Fosterdale Lefa N Pathfinder (4-53) 400
(E. H. Foster, Barton, N. Y.)
Edwin Swick, Ovid, N. Y.
Westhart Lady Seeley (10-54) 400
(Maurice Mix, Bergen, N. Y.)
Vincent D. Boover, Geneva, N. Y.
Cornell Wayne Angelic (12-55) ... 400
(Cornell University)

Other buyers were: Leonard Menz, Honeoye Falls; Joseph Petate, Kendall; Henry Sheppard, Stanley; Diana Batzell, Lima; Elwyn Chalker, Seneca Falls; Oscar E. Herrington, Cato; Henry Schultheiss, Cohocton; Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford; Harold J. Aman, Fairport; Gilbert Granger, Cayuga; David Wilbert, Penfield; L. Raymond Clark, Wyoming; Eldon C. Larson, Geneva; Otis Batzell, Lima Raymond Wilbert, Penfield Bellview Farms Dairy Co., Himal; Arthur Rauber, Dansville; B. Burdette Lee, Skaneateles; George & Lesley Smith, Spencerport; Leon Pocock, Bergen; Ray Abbott, Silver Springs; Roy W. Wyman, Shortsville and Lavern Fancher, Albion, New York.

WESTOVER FARMS DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$17,147**	**$317.55**
3 Bred Yearlings	**735**	**245.00**
18 Open Yearlings	**3,565**	**198.06**
14 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**2,165**	**154.64**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**530**	**176.67**
92	**$24,326**	**$264.41**

The Westover Farms Dispersal was held at Fairport, N. Y. on December 9 under the management of Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y. Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y., purchased the top animal, Westhart Lucy Seeley 3962735 (VG), for $550. Lucy is a daughter of Seeley Brook P. B. Posch (SMP) from a 627-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Chief Hope. The other $500 animal in the sale was sold to F. C. Stevens, Jr., Attica, N. Y.—she being Westhart Beauty Bonheur 3120881 (GP), a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (EX-Extra).

Buyers follow:

Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.
Westhart Lucy Seeley (6-54) $550
F. C. Stevens, Jr., Attica, N. Y.
Westhart Beauty Bonheur (8-49) 500
Westhart Beauty Triune (11-52) .. 415
James P. McEvoy, Henrietta, N. Y. (3)
Westhart Lucy Ednachester (7-55) 445
W. A. Bossard, Hornell, N. Y. (3)
Westhart Wayne Bel (7-53) 435
Ikeler Brothers, Bliss, N. Y.
Westhart Mavis Bonheur (4-51) .. 430
Westhart Inka May Wayne (8-54) 400
Krebs Brothers, Inc., Spencerport, N. Y. (6)
Westhart Glenda Airy (7-53) 410
Westhart Beets Hengerveld (9-54) 410
Russell E. Dennis, Fairport, N. Y. (4)
Westhart May Wayne 3-52) 410
Westhart Vina Wayne (4-55) 400
Homer A. Maxon, Holley, N. Y. (2)
Westhart Laura Imperial (4-54) .. 410
Charles G. Pfenninger, North Chili, N. Y. (2)
Westhart Mistress Dean (6-54) ... 400

Golden Foremost - -

BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST (VG)

A Double-Barreled Bull Siring Both Type and Production

His HIR Proof, 15 Pairs:

Dtrs. (15 rec.)	**13,415**	**4.15**	**557**
Dam (51 rec.)	13,008	3.75	488
	+407	+ 4	+69

Dtrs. to 16,260 m 3.9% 632 f. at 2-1 on 2X in 348 days.

Foremost has also proven through his offspring the ability to do an equally good job in the show ring at the major shows in the east.

Foremost Has a Double-Barreled Pedigree

His Gold Medal Sire
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM)

78 dtrs. avg.	14,722	3.77	555
78 dams avg.	13,222	3.78	504
	+1,400	—.01	+51

At least five daughters have milked over 100 lbs. a day on 2X.

His Gold Medal Dam
KEARSARGE HELEN DAUNTLESS (EX-GMD)

Has over 150,000 lbs. 4.1% milk at 12y.

10-9	2X	365	22,282	4.1	942
8-0	2X	357	22,612	4.0	912

Her 8 2X records average:
18,689 m. 4.1% 780 f.
A daughter, Brigeen Tidy Audrey:

4-11	2X	365	19,380	4.4	848

(State record when made)

BRIGEEN FARMS

H. C. Briggs & Son - Turner, Maine

(No reason to run Violit's picture this time except that we couldn't think of anything better to do and the cut was already in the World files).

BAIRDLEA DEEN VIOLIT
5-1 302 2X 16,753 3.6 606.7 HT

Violit is a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve (VG-SMP) and out of a good producing daughter of Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP). She freshened first at 2y 1m and is an easy breeder and easy keeper.

Violit is good enough to place up in a strong show and is altogether fairly representative of the many daughters of her sire in our herd.

We have a lot of cows like Violit — all home bred for many generations.

Bairdlea Farms

P. M. BAIRD & SONS CHESTER, NEW YORK

Maternal Brothers

NOW GOLD MEDAL

CLYDE HILL SIR EMPEROR ORMSBY (1127694 EX-GM)

18 daus.	16615 M	3.54%	589 F
18 dams	16459 M	3.56%	586 F
	+156 M	—.02%	+3 F

29 daus. cl. avg.
82.3% 2-VG, 22-GP, 5-G

CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK (1048342 GP-GM)

53 daus.	14493 M	3.8%	545 F
53 dams	13456 M	3.8%	510 F
	+1040 M	0%	+35 F

83 daus. cl. avg.
81.1% 1-E, 6-VG, 43-GP, 33-G

Frozen semen available for Selective Mating
Write Direct to

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Rd., Box 511
EAST LANSING, MICH.

FARM MANAGER WANTED

For large farm in Virginia.
We have a herd of 120 registered Holsteins and small Angus herd. Our dairy herd is one of the highest in the state. Good house with all modern conveniences two miles from town of Orange. Manager to have charge of all farm work.

References required, and they should be from people who know about applicant's work. Write for more information and tell me as much about past experience as possible.

J. E. TAYLOR
Meadowfarm
Orange, Virginia

WEIDMAN HERD ALL BURKE BREEDING

With 31 daughters of Wis Leader, nine daughters of "Raven", three daughters of Pabst Regal and several daughters and granddaughters of Pabst Roamer, the George Weidman herd which will be dispersed at Cedarburg, Wisconsin on April 28th probably has the greatest concentration of Burke blood of any herd ever offered for public sale. All but one animal in the herd are from Burke bred dams and the exception is an Excellent daughter of Pabst Roamer with over 28,000-lbs. of milk and nearly 5,000 of fat.

Volume 13 of the Year Book lists a lactation average on 19 head in the Weidman herd with an average of 13,760 milk, 3.9%, and 536 of fat; the previous year the average was 504.6 fat. The last classification here was two Excellent, 13 Very Good, nine GP and two Good.

George Weidman has been breeding artificially to Pabst sires since 1942; those used recently include Pabst Leader Duke and the All-American, Pabst Fobes Burke. The herd is composed of a few really choice cow families. An example of one of these is the "Belle" family descended from the Roamer daughter, Korndyke Alcartra Mechthilde, with 114,629-lbs. of milk and 4,405-lbs. of fat. She has eight daughters and numerous granddaughters and there will be seven daughters of Wis Leader represented in this one family.

A lamentable angle to this dispersal is George Weidman's loss of his son, George, Jr., in January of 1956. Young George was in service and became ill and, after he was confined intermittently to Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, passed away there from leukemia at the age of 25. When George Jr. was 18 he showed the bull calf, Chip Homestead Ollie, to Grand Champion of the Junior Show of 100 bull calves at the Centennial Exposition at Milwaukee in 1948. He was a partner with his father and, previous to his entering service, had served as secretary of the Ozaukee County Holstein Association for a number of years.

Milk is an economical food. One proof of this is that the average American spends only 10.6% of his food dollar for milk. But for this, the consumer receives about 15% of all the protein he consumes. In other words, milk is an economical source of protein — even though protein is usually considered the most costly of all food nutrients. And on this basis, all the other essential nutrients in milk such as calcium, riboflavin, vitamins A and D are **free!**

—National Dairy Council

We Have 97 Daughters of Gold Medal Sires!

49 by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain
26 by Nemaha Reroyal Burke
13 by Sovereign Cochran
6 by Wis Burke Ideal
2 by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean
1 by Wis Leader
98 Daughters of Gold Medal Sires
(8 others by Silver Medal Sires)

We Have 98 Cows From 100,000-Lb. Families!

22 of these 98 are backed by two or more generations of 100,000-lb. cows in their immediate family.

HERD TOTAL: 115 HEAD

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN JERRY (VG)
Daughter of a Gold Medal Sire. Her dam and granddam over 150,000 lbs. milk. Maternal sister going over 100,000 lbs. this lactation.

2-1	2X	365d	13332	3.8	511
3-3	2X	365d	16221	4.0	644
4-9	3X	316d	15481	4.1	627
5-9	2X	276d	16360		644

(Still on test - due again at 6-11)

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm Goshen, New York

HERD SIRE WANTED: Prefer a son of Wis Leader out of an EX or VG dam. Must have high production record. Contact

TED T. MILLER
P.O. Box 92 Clarinda, Iowa

FOR SALE—500-acres Northern Virginia Dairy Farm shipping 4800 lbs. milk daily. Recently installed equipment has capacity to handle greatly increased production. 100-cow pipe line barn, tank, dry barn, machine shop, hay dryer, 4 silos, deep ponds, irrigation, 5 tenant houses, lovely brick main house, 3 baths, oil heat. $50,000 cash required. Not selling cattle or machinery.

BOX 792
Holstein-Friesian World
Laconia New York

Why do teen-agers need a quart of milk or more per day? Because they're growing and physically active as well. Nutritionists recommend a quart a day for girls — as much as a quart-and-a-half for boys. Girls, particularly, should think of their eating habits. The teen-age years are a time of preparation for the demands of motherhood-to-come, and the glamour years of the young homemaker. Don't "buy" trick diets to control your figure. Eat the sensible, delicious, everyday family foods in the amounts you need for energy and growth.

—National Dairy Council

KONKOLVILLE DISPERSAL

SATURDAY MARCH 29 — STEVENS POINT, WIS.

DHIA HERD AVERAGE - 1957
11,049 lbs. M. 3.7% 411 lbs. F.
Includes — 57 COWS, 11 BRED HEIFERS
17 YEARLINGS - 30 CALVES (From Aug. On)

(At the Andrew Konkol farm, 6 miles east of Stevens Point on Hiway 10 to "J" and then 2 miles north.)
Cattle to be sold under tent. Lunch served on grounds.

115 HEAD of REGISTERED and HIGH GRADE HOLSTEINS

One of the herd sires is a 2-year-old son of Carn. Pontiac Beauty (pictured left)—20 of his calves are selling.

THIS NAT. CHAMPION'S SON SELLS

CARNATION PONTIAC BEAUTY
She is VG—is Nat. Cham. 3-year-old on 2X—305ds. and former Nat. Ch. 2-yr. old with 787 F. 2X. Daughter of "Revelation."

The other herd sire is **Naches Cavalier,** also selling. He is by a 735-lb. son of Don. Strath Var, GM; his dam, Chimacum Hazelwood Bracelet, VG, with 4 records from 812 to 871 of fat . . . 30 of his daughters are selling.

One of the features—**Naches Crescent Korndyke,** a heifer from the EX., 1141-lb. Treostis Ville Haz. Korndyke.

See p. 52, March 8 issue for pictures and other details.

This herd offers an excellent opportunity to buy excellent breeding with good records.

SALE STARTS 11:00 A. M. — FOR CATALOG SEND 50c TO —

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, SALE MGRS.,
WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

MONDAY - APRIL 14, 1958

Mrs. Julia Zorn Schultz Complete Dispersal

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

Sale starts 12:00 noon - held at the Darcey Sales Pavilion, 7 miles north of Watertown on Highway 26.

CERTIFIED - **33 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS** - VACCINATED

DHIA AVE. last year = **317 DS. — 11,318 M. — 3.7% — 420 F.**

INCLUDES
20 MILKING COWS — 5 BRED HEIFERS
8 HEIFER CALVES

There will be 40 head of choice consigned cattle to supplement this fine herd.

Avail yourself of this opportunity to buy young and healthy cows that have the makings of great dairy cows.

For sale catalog, write:

Francis Darcey & Sons, Sale Mgrs.

BOX 143
WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

7th MASSACHUSETTS STATE SALE

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

FRIDAY — MARCH 28 — 12 NOON

50

2 MALES COMING SERVICE AGE—SEE BELOW.
38 COWS & BRED HEIFERS—MOSTLY FRESH OR CLOSE
10 OPEN YEARLINGS AND HEIFER CALVES.

All TB Accredited. Mostly from Bang's Certified Herds and Vaccinated. Blood tested within 30 days of Sale.

SONS OF THESE EXCELLENT GOLD MEDAL SIRES SELL

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
Wheeler Farm Pete Inka Roburke
Born June 30, 1957
Dam: Hazel Posch Inka May

5y10m	365d	2X	20152	4.5	914
7y 1m	365d	2X	19161	4.5	864
4y 8m	365d	2X	18363	4.7	856
9y 2m	348d	2X	16538	4.4	732
Life to date			110,189	4.5	4949

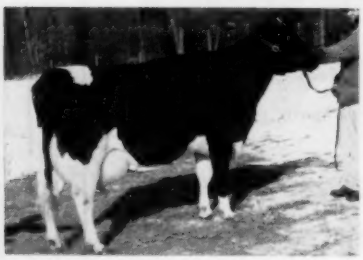
By Miller Farm Pete Posch from a dam with 3 records averaging 4.1%.
Wheeler & Wheeler.

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Ridgely Crete Tidy
Born May 7, 1957
Dam: Ridgely M Proud Prinny
Very Good—87

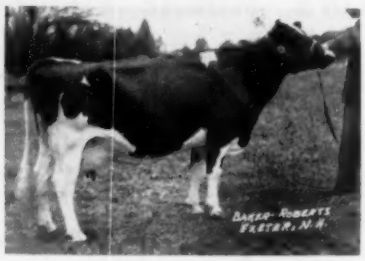
5-3m	329d	2X	15315	4.5	687
2y0m	365d	2X	12994	4.0	517
4y2m	318d	2X	12207	4.2	514
3y2m	309d	2X	13042	3.9	510

By Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E) from a 4.1% daughter of Monarch (GM-VG).
Ridgely.

AN EXCEPTIONAL FEMALE LINEUP INCLUDES THESE TWO



BARBARA EMPEROR VG-88
4y9m 317d 2X 14512 3.9 562
Will be fresh. Great Brook.



LENA ORMSBY MIKE - VG
6y1m 297d 2X 16780 3.8 670
Will be fresh. Midridge.

THE CONSIGNORS.

Evans H. Barrett, New Hampshire
Broad Rock Farms, Mass.
Charles W. Brown & Sons, Mass.
Roxann Chamberlin, Vermont
Clayton Farms, Inc. Mass.
Maurice Davenport, Mass.
Fleetridge Farms, Conn.
Gardner State Hosp., Mass.
Grafton State Hosp., Mass.
Great Brook Farms, Mass.
William H. Gunn, Mass.
Hartsbrook Farm, Mass.
Helen D. Hood, New Hampshire
Howard Kimball & Sons, Mass.
M. R. Levin & Sons, Mass.
Marie Malnati, Mass.
L. E. Maxfield & Sons, Vermont
Midridge Farm, New Hampshire
Harvey Peck, Mass.
Ridgely Farms, New York
Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm, Mass.
Valley Farms, New Hampshire
Wheeler & Wheeler, Mass.
Harold Whittier, Mass.
Warren Wilson, Mass.
Amy Wing, Mass.

610 fat 2X daughter of Venice (GM) due in early April. Chas. Brown & Sons.

3 year old Venice daughter due at sale time to the GM-E Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad. Wilson.

One with 675 fat 2X and due at Sale time—another with 558 fat 2X, fresh.
Evans Barrett.

510 fat 2X 3-year-old daughter of Cornerstone due in early April to Woolmaster.
Clayton Farms.

Daughter of Admiral Burke Lad (SMP) making about 575 fat 2X—will be fresh.
Fleetridge.

Daughter of the Gold Medal "Sensation" bred to the Gold Medal "Dawn." Hood.

A lovely group of bred heifers from dams with records to over 700 Fat 2X.

CATALOGS will be available March 22, sent by 1st Class Mail, without charge, on request. Please address all requests to W. A. Baker, address below. An ample supply at Ringside also.

SALE IN ENCLOSED COMFORTABLE PAVILION.
Lunch available at the pavilion.
All Cattle will be at the barn, and ready for your inspection Thursday afternoon.

ALL SELECTIONS BY STANLEY D. WRIGHT, CARLISLE, MASS.

SALE UNDER DIRECT MANAGEMENT OF

MASSACHUSETTS HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION

T. R. LANGDELL
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

Sale Committee
STANLEY D. WRIGHT, Chairman
URBAN J. CHARLES **HOWARD KIMBALL**
MAURICE DAVENPORT **OSBORNE WEST**

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Pedigrees

Mark Your Calendar for APRIL - 5

50 HEAD INCLUDING THE STATE'S BEST — PLUS 10 CALVES FOR 4-H & FFA

ILLINOIS STATE SPRING SALE

SATURDAY

APRIL - 5

AT THE FOX VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER

ST. CHARLES, ILL.

★ **10 Milking Cows,** mostly with records and classified with ratings including VG.

★ **30 Bred Heifers,** some for immediate calving and some for early fall freshening. These include show prospects, real foundation quality capable of big records.

★ **7 Open Heifers** ready to develop in some good herd.

★ **3 Bulls** of the quality that improves good herds.

★ **10 Heifer Calves** especially for 4-H and FFA projects. Anyone can buy them, but a good discount will be provided to Junior dairymen.

Sale Sponsored by
ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOC.
For information contact Russell Mathews, Secy. Route 2
Woodstock, Illinois
or the Auctioneers
A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Burlington, Illinois
Wm. "Pat" Williams, Huntley, Illinois
Henry Wiegand, Carlock, Illinois

GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT (VG-SMT)
Our Senior Herd Sire

Pilot is now in service at COBA and "Chuck" Baldwin recently informed us that, in number of services, Pilot was top bull in the stud for 1957. His daughters have uniformly good type, particularly in mammary development. Also they are very persistent milkers.

We have two nice young sons of Pilot from very strong cow families, priced reasonably to sell while young. Write for details.

Maple View Farms

Corinna, Maine

FRED J. NUTTER **ROBERT NUTTER**

CONSIGNING TO THE MASS. SALE MARCH - 28

1 - **Hartsbrook Beauty Bess,** a fresh 3-yr.old, nice type and milking well, 2-yr. old record, 9,210M 4% 370 F.

2 - **Hartsbrook Bessie Roamer,** a 4-yr. old due a few days after the sale to Wis Burke Dynamo. - 2-yr. old record, 10,000 M 3.8% 381 F., a promising young cow.

3 - **Hartsbrook Dynamo Rosa,** born 1-25-57 - just ready to breed to your bull. Sire: Wis Burke Dynamo 1235086; dam, Hartsbrook Rosa Roamer - 2y 11,481M 4.2% 484 F. and 3 yrs. 10,092M 4.2% 430 F.

4 - **Hartsbrook Dyna Lass** - born 8-13-57 - a real nice type calf. Sired by "Dynamo" - dam: Hartsbrook Regal Alice Lass - 4y 14,748 M 4.5% 675 F.

5 - **Hartsbrook Dora Beets 2d** - born 7-29-57 - another nice type calf. Sire: Hartsbrook Roamer. Dam: Hartsbrook Dora Beets - 3y 210d 10,650 M 4% 420 F.

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORN C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

At Rock County Farm

We Have Been on Continuous Testing Program Since 1920

HIR Testing Since 1943 – DHIA For Preceding Years

Our DHIA Figure For 1957 – 417.2 F. on 60.2 Cow Years

Pabst Burke Cascader started us off with a great bunch of his fine daughters. We still have 12 of these great cows in our herd. Amongthese is the former National Champion . . .

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)
Former National Champion on HIR
5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F.
Bred and developed in our herd.

She is still Wisconsin state record cow on 2X - HIR.

We are now following up this program with such fine sires as **Pabst Walkro** (a Pabst Roamer Dean Walker son from a Roamer daughter) — his 2-yr-old daughters have made up to 637 F.; and **Rock Valley Raven Piebe,** our Raven son from one of our Burke bred cows with 4,570 F. and 138,000 M. We have also used two ¾ brothers to "Beautiful" —one of them was made a SMP sire in our herd.

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000 M.

We have some fine young bulls available — when in need of a herd sire come and look them over — or write.

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

Recipe for Quality and Production

(1) Take all of HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL (Excellent, two records averaging over 1100 lbs. fat) and add a dash of PABST REBURKE DUKE . . . resulting in **HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (VG).**

(2) For "MARKed IMPROVEMENT" use "Duke Mark" on any female in the herd and you will get . . .

(A) Outstanding udders
(B) Refined Dairy Character
(C) Easy Milking Qualities
(D) Lots of Milk and Fat
(E) Profit in the Pail

A **"MARKed IMPROVER"** is a son of HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK out of our high record cows. Four choice DUKE MARK sons available now. Write or phone.

LEWIS S. BELL
Owner

LAWARA FARMS

INTERLAKEN
New York

Baldwin and Merkel Complete Heifer Dispersal Sale

April 15 Kutztown, Pa.

Farm is located ½ mile east of Kutztown, Pa., and ¼ mile south of Route U. S. 222. Turn off highway at Kemp's Hotel.

60 Registered Holstein Heifers Sell

Every Heifer from Birth to Bred Heifers Not Yet Fresh Sells.

Sale Starts 11 A.M.

All but one by Lehigh Valley Sires - Many Line-bred, both Rag Apple and Dunloggin - Ormsby Lines.

3 SPRING COWS
21 BRED HEIFERS
14 OPEN HEIFERS
17 HEIFER CALVES

From Dams to 631 of Fat
15 from 514 to 599-lb. Dams
Many 4-H and FFA Prospects

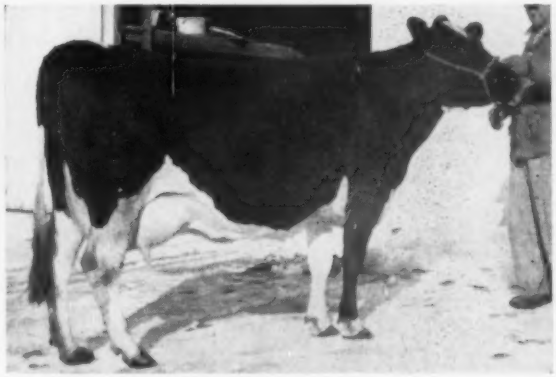
9 GRANDDTRS. SELL — 5 BRED TO HER SONS

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (EX)

7y	365d	3X	21,820 M	4.5%	971.1 F	HIR

One of the greatest daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster and out of Dunloggin La Grace. Mistress Gracious calved again February 21, 1958 at 15 years and has just classified Excellent.

2 MATERNAL SISTERS AND HER DAUGHTER SELL



SUMMIT HOME CHIEF LEEANN

2y2m	320d	2X	13,665 M	3.8%	525 F	HIR
3y2m	301d	2X	14,148 M	3.6%	508 F	HIR

Her two maternal sisters from 575-lb. 3y-old dam sell. One bred. Leeann's and Leeann's full sister's heifer calves sell, both by Tyler Farm Rag Apple Jay. Leeann is by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. A real foundation opportunity.

8 Years on HIR Testing

OUR LAST FOUR HIR AVERAGES —

* 1954	—	27 cows	12,050 M	3.5%	418.5 F
* 1955	—	28 cows	13,165 M	3.5%	464.5 F
* 1956	—	34 cows	14,105 M	3.6%	503.0 F
* 1957	—	34 cows	14,647 M	3.6%	528 F

22 YEARS CONSECUTIVE DHIA TESTING

Three head are consigned by Winifred D. Schultz, Schulmar Farms, R. D. 2, Kutztown; and three or four head from Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Pa.

Lunch available (Kutztown Grange)

Sale in Tent — Catalogs

Certified . . . T. B. Accredited . . . Calf-Vaccinated . . . Eligible to go anywhere.

Daughters of These Bulls Sell

6 Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM)
(23 granddaughters of Chieftain also sell.)
8 Osborndale Fobes Sir Ormsby
9 Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (89-VG)
10 Osborndale Ty Vic Sir Ormsby (VG)
1 Rolling Knoll Last Master

SERVICE SIRES

4 Cashman Graceful Mister (VG-SMP)
1 Cashman Gracious Woodmaster
4 Osborndale Fobes Sir Ormsby
4 Osborndale Ty Vic Sir Johanna
1 Penstate Ollie Josie Joe

Every heifer we own that has not freshened will be sold. A great opportunity to purchase heifers that would otherwise not be for sale. We are buying the farm we are living on and are selling the heifers to help pay for it.

SUMMIT HOME FARM
Howard D. Baldwin, Jr. and Thomas J. Merkel
Kutztown, R. D. 2, Pennsylvania

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers
Mexico, N. Y.

FORMER COBA BULL MAKES "GM" THE HARD WAY

Pabst Burke Dell, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) out of Della Pontiac Fobes (GP-751f), has just qualified as a Gold Medal sire mostly through daughters sired while in artificial service at the Central Ohio Breeding Association, Columbus, Ohio.

Dell was born March 5, 1943 and sold by his breeder, Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., to P. B. Cavanaugh & Sons, Burton, Ohio, on October 28, 1943. He was in turn purchased by COBA on September 30, 1951.

Dell was named a Silver Medal Production Sire on Dec. 30, 1955 with the following daughter - dam comparison.

19 daus. ave. 13,649M 3.69% 503F
19 dams ave. 13,198M 3.44% 455F

His daughters had to produce at least 483 lbs. butterfat, from dams of this producing level, for him to qualify for the award. The daughters in the above comparison were all artificially sired daughters.

Dell qualified for his Silver Medal Type on Dec. 31, 1957 and became a Gold Medal Sire. He had 96 daughters classified in 31 herds that scored an average of 81 percent. (14 VG, 45 GP, 32 G, 5 F). Sixty-three of this total were AB daughters and averaged 80.26. Dell himself was classified Very Good.

His most recent HIR proof, dated 6-24-57, shows 40 daughters averaging 13,393m 3.67% 492f or an increase of 297 milk, .16% and 32 lbs. fat. All 40 of the daughters in this proof were artificially sired.

Just recently another former COBA sire, Farfields Excellency, was made Gold Medal through his artificially sired daughters. Charles Baldwin is the Sire Analyst at COBA and Richard Kellogg is the Manager.

WOODBOURNE BULL CALF TO NEPA

The February **Nepa News**, published by NEPA Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Tunkhannock, Pa., has a note in it about the purchase of an "Inka" bull from Woodbourne, owned by J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. This calf was Woodbourne Rag Apple Reflection, the son of Inka Veeman Topsy Lass (EX) sired by A B C Reflection Sovereign. Lass is the daughter of the 1955 All-American Aged Cow, Inka Pietje Veeman (EX). Rag Apple Reflection was purchased for delivery in March of 1958 at a $6000 price, the highest NEPA has ever paid for a young sire.

SOUTH CAROLINA FARMERS BECOME NOBA MEMBERS

According to the February **Test Tube News**, the South Carolina dairy farmers have been rapidly becoming NOBA members. By this effort and payment of fees they will be enjoying the same privileges of Ohio NOBA members. One director from the state will be elected to the NOBA board of directors. The Federation of Breeding Cooperatives in South Carolina, organized in 1949, is operating the state's service.

When the Clemson Agricultural College discontinued the state bull stud, the Federation had to look elsewhere for service. After careful study by the Federation officers and aided by the Clemson College dairy staff, four top breeding businesses in America were chosen to present their program to the federation members last October.

From this meeting came the decision by the South Carolina group to affiliate with NOBA. The NOBA "Bull of Your Choice" breeding program was one of the major reasons that this stud was selected.

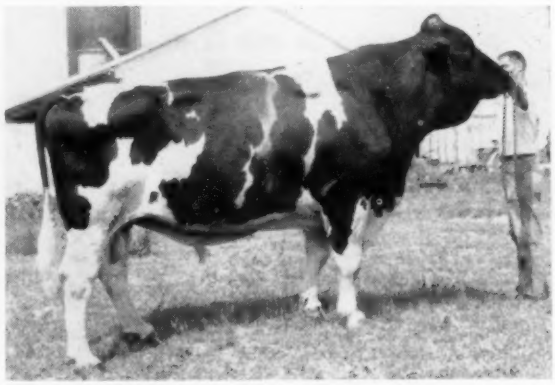
Working directly for NOBA as a field supervisor in South Carolina is Clyde Walker, a former NOBA serviceman in southeastern Medina County, Ohio. He has recently moved to Columbia, South Carolina where he will maintain a 10,000 vial frozen semen storage chest so he can supply the 16 state servicemen with NOBA bull semen.

Anticipated breedings in the first NOBA year will approach 20,000 cows. Fees from these services vary from county to county. The same "Choice of Bulls" program is in effect and is

Son in Service at WPABC

TIDY BURKE IDEAL JESSIE (VG)
2y9m 365d 2X 21,189 M 3.7% 779 F
Dam of Tidy Burke Jerry, her year-old son of the All-American bull, Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose. Jerry is now in active service at Western Pennsylvania ABC. Jessie is a daughter of the famous "Hammerhead" cow at Elmer Dawdy's, Salina, Kansas. Both Jessie and Mose are by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

Former COBA Sire Now "GM"



PABST BURKE DELL (VG-GM)
A former COBA sire who has just qualified for his Gold Medal on his artificially sired daughters.

controlled by the NOBA flexible pricing system. NOBA is Northern Ohio Breeding Association and is located at Tiffin, Ohio. Manager of NOBA is Max Drake.

MEEKER HERD SIRE TO BADGER BREEDERS

Iva-Nan Eden De Grand, bred and developed by Ivan Meeker, Iva-Nan Farm, Burnettsville, Indiana, has been sold to Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wisconsin.

Eden is a son of Minnow Creek Eden De Grand, the son of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX-5 records over 1000 fat on 2X) sired by Creston Twenty Grand, son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief out of Montvic Bonheur Pietje B.

Eden's dam is one of the great transmitting cows in Indiana. She is Walnut Peak Lady Eden (VG) a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, the sire of Minnow Creek Eden Delight. Her dam was Princess Hartog Segis Dot, a daughter of Alderhurst Sir Bonny Dot with 2X records to 583 fat at 11-8.

Walnut Peak Lady Eden is Very Good at 87 points and has a lifetime to date of 178,173 milk and 6,606 fat and is still going strong. She has a high record of 22,462 milk and 792 fat on 2X. Just recently she was made a Gold Medal Dam. She has 2 "EX" daughters, 1 "VG" daughter, 1 "VG" son and 3 daughters not yet classified. A daughter, Iva-Nan Regal Dotty (EX), was Res. Jr. All-American in 1956 and has 2X records to 685 fat. Another daughter, Iva-Nan Comet Jewel (EX), has 711 fat as a 4-yr-old. Twin daughters have both finished with over 500 fat as 2-yr-olds.

Eden is classified "VG" with 88 points and has qualified as a Silver Medal Type sire with 16 classified daughters averaging 82.3 points. He now has 1 "EX", 3 "VG", 7 "GP" and 5 "G" daughters. His 1956 USDA proof shows that 10 daughters average 14,688 milk and 520 fat for an increase of 800 lbs. milk and 14 lbs. fat over their dams. His "EX" daughter is Iva-Nan Grand Beulah and she has finished with 552 fat on 2X at just 3 yrs.

NO MORE LUCIFER SEMEN

According to the February **Breeders' Broadcaster,** published by the Southeastern Penna. Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Lancaster, Pa., the bank of frozen Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer semen is exhausted. The last successful collection from Lucifer was in October of 1954. At the time of his death there were 3,500 ampules of frozen semen in storage.

AI SHORT COURSE AT CONN.

At the end of this past January 26 people from six states participated in an intensive five-day short course in artificial insemination at the University of Connecticut. The course was designed especially for herdsmen and herd operators and was planned and organized by Dr. W. A. Cowan, Head Professor of Animal Industries, and Dr. B. W. Pickett, Assistant Professor of Animal Industries.

The 26 participants came from the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey and Vermont. The average size of their herds at home was 92 head and all major breeds were represented.

Learning by doing was stressed in the laboratory work which included insemination practice, collecting and evaluating bull semen, processing semen for artificial insemination for use fresh or frozen, and detailed work with the reproductive organs of both bulls and cows. Causes and control of reproductive failure and care and management of herds for maximum reproductive efficiency were other topics covered.

This artificial insemination short course is a regular offering in the short course program of the College of Agriculture at Connecticut.

GLEN COVE BULL TO NYABC

Glen Cove Supreme Pride, born Jan. 23, 1951, was just recently purchased by the New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Ithaca, N. Y. Pride, a grandson of Skokie Supreme Piebe Posita, was bred and developed by Worden Bros., Glen Cove Farms, Windsor, N. Y.

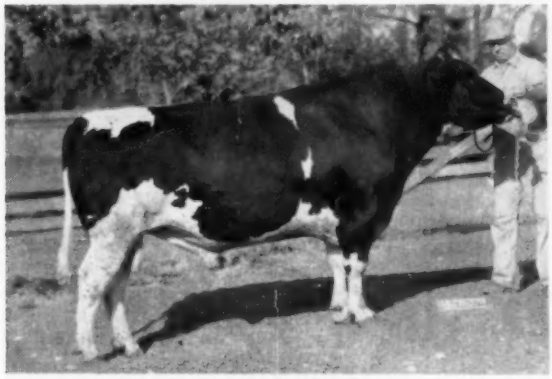
His special DHIA proof dated Nov. 1957 shows that 25 daughters average 15,086 milk, 3.6% and 541 fat (2X, 305d ME) or an increase of 493 milk and 20 lbs. fat over their dams. To date Pride has six daughters with actual records over 600 fat on 2X, two of them as 2-yr-olds.

Pride's dam is a daughter of the plus proven Walton Corporal Walker Royal a son of Middleton King Royal Bessie. Pride is linebred to Cornell Boast Segis with three crosses to this son of Cornell Don Boast.

There are 65 daughters of the Pride bull in the Glen Cove herd at the present time with over 50 head bred to him.

GOOD ARTIFICIAL LEVEL FOR DAUGHTERS OF NOBA BULL

Rainbow Sir Rose (VG-GM), a son of Rainbow Sir Bess Whippoorwill, bred by Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich., and owned by Northern Ohio Breeding Association, Tiffin, Ohio, now has 37 artificially sired daughters that average 13,652 milk, 3.55%, and 485 fat (2X ME 305d). These daughters are in 28 herds in 15 different counties. This gives him an increase of 1948 lbs. milk and 55 lbs. fat over the average compiled for all Holstein sires in artificial breeding. Rainbow Sir Rose is still in active service in the NOBA stud.



IVA-NAN EDEN DE GRAND 1115946 (VG-SMT)
Sold by Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind. to Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wis. His dam is the Gold Medal, Walnut Peak Lady Eden (VG-88), dam of 2 "EX"daughters.

GET OF IVA-NAN EDEN DE GRAND
The above four daughters of Iva-Nan Eden De Grand are in the Meeker herd. The one second from the left is "EX" and the other three are "VG." Their records in heifer form range from 538 to 594 on 2X.

DAUGHTERS OF "IDEAL"

The 21 daughters of IDEAL will average 730 fat, 3.87% as 2-yr-olds. His daughters in farmers' herds have over 850f, 2X with many over 700f and 3 over 5%. His 20 artificial daughters will average over 500 fat. A double granddaughter and two granddaughters made national records. Seldom if ever has a sire proven himself so "PURE FOR PRODUCTION" through outcrossing, linebreeding and artificial daughters.

PANSTAR ETIE
5y 26,714m 3.5% 947f
life total 3 lact. 2800f

PANSTAR PATTY
Now making over 900f at 6y - life total 4100f, 4.4%.

PANSTAR PRIDE
4y 25,252m 3.7% 929f
life total 2700f

PANSTAR META
5y 25,264m 4.1% 1032f
life total 3200f

PANSTAR SANDRA
2y 23,443m 3.8% 887
3y 24,863m 3.7% 910

PANSTAR ALCARTRA
6y 22,600m 3.7% 819f
life total 3000f

PANSTAR PIEBE
2y 19,621m 4.2% 818f
4y 19,047m 4.2% 809f

PANSTAR SELMA
2y 21,065m 3.8% 794f

PANSTAR ROSANNE
2y 18,553m 4% 749f

PANSTAR GOLDIE
2y 16,844m 4.2% 700f

PANSTAR DONA
Inbred daughter making 700f, 4% at 2y.

BESTAR PIETJE
A double granddaughter
Nationa record 854f at 2y.

Frozen Semen Available from Ideal, Panstar, Beach, Royalist and Pilot at $6.00 per vial.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Four HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat

NORWAY (from page 19)
other for cows. Cows are judged by life production, size, family, sire and dam, and awarded points accordingly. Then on exhibition day they are judged on appearance. Prizes are based on the number of points and very few get a first premium. It is similar to our classification system and the 4-H Danish system of judging. Only cows with a completed lactation can compete. A first place ribbon is white; second is red; and third, blue.

Bulls are shown on a separate day, in early fall, while cows are shown in early summer. For a bull to receive a premium he must have a daughter with a completed lactation; records on both his sire and dam; and the balance of the judging is on his own appearance.

Since the judge at the bull show spoke English, he told me much about the type of dairy animals they are trying to develop. Because of small farms and not much hay, the dairy cows must be dual purpose to furnish beef as well as milk and to bring a better price when sold at market. All the females are small, weighing from 700 to 900 pounds. On the west coast where I lived the cows were even smaller. The coastal regions with the heavy rainfall are excellent for grass growing.

On the "Seter"

For three weeks I lived on *Seter,* which is a summer farm for cows up in the mountains. Here we went to seter at night, milked the cows, stayed all night, then milked in the morning and took the milk down to the road on a cable (kind of a litter carrier idea) operated by an electric motor. The milk cans were attached to the cable and carried to the road, then the cans were pulled back up in the afternoon. On this same cable hay is taken from the fields to the barn, and manure carried from the barn to the fields to be spread. The cable from our farm to seter was about a mile long.

By Truck and Boat

One day I went with the milk to market—an interesting trip. First I got on the milk truck about eight o'clock in the morning and rode around the mountainside, stopping at every farm for one or two cans, because everyone milks a few cows.

Since there is no road from the village to the dairy, milk hauling is an all-day affair. After picking up all cans we drove down to the fjord where we loaded the cans from the truck to a boat. After an hour's ride the boat reached the other side of the fjord where we loaded the cans on another truck which went to the dairy. This same procedure was used to come home that day and it was about four in the afternoon by the time we arrived home.

Incidentally all milking is by machine even if for only five or six cows. The farms are located many miles from machine manufacturers and, in winter, farmers never get a chance to leave their communities. Therefore, a person in each community keeps a supply of milking equipment for the neighbors.

The economic condition in agriculture must be described as satisfactory, even if some of their methods and ways of farming are not modern. Norway has the character of all-around farming to provide a sufficient income for the family.

The aim of the International Farm Youth Exchange program is to develop better understanding between other nations and America, not to show them better ways to farm. I wish every 4-H boy and girl could experience such a wonderful IFYE trip as mine was. Not only did I gain much about the culture of Norway and their opinion of America, but I acquired ideas which should help me in my day to day life.

HAS SON OF ALL-AMERICAN

During the 1957 Minnesota State Fair, Dwaine Kiehne of Chatfield, Minnesota who is just starting in purebred Holsteins made a deal with Sunny Lea Farms' manager, Nelson Rehder, for the purchase of the son of the blue ribbon 3-year old heifer at that show, Tidy Roamer Bess Leader. Showing dry at Wisconsin, this daughter of Wis Leader from the Waukesha, Wisconsin, herd had placed fifth and she went on to place second at Waterloo and first at Chicago, making All-American by an almost unanimous vote of the judges. She has a 2-year old record of 707 fat.

Sire of Mr. Kiehne's calf is Dorcis Burke Don Raven, son of the EX-GM, Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from a 703-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, EX-GM. Thus this calf traces six times to old Burke. The Sunny Lea produce that was nominated for All-American was the All-American 3-year old and her 2-year old maternal sister sired by the same bull as Mr. Kiehne's calf; the produce was first at both Wisconsin and Minnesota, third at Chicago and sixth at Waterloo.

Milk does more for the reducer than does any other single foodstuff.

Farm Shop
by Leo Roethe

Here are two items of special interest to all stockmen and dairymen.

Yellow neck strap with large, black, non-fade numerals on both sides of neck. Tough, pliable material; rot and crack-proof 44-inch strap with heavy buckle, 95¢ each; $10.95 per dozen. State number sequence desired.

New Tenite Cattle identity tag with 40-inch nickel-steel neck chain. Jumbo numbers on bright background. Visible from a distance, non-fading. When ordering, specify numbers desired 1 to 999). State color (red, yellow, blue or white). Tag only, 65¢. Tag and chain, $1.15; per dozen, $11.95.

Both the above items manufactured in our shops.

Over 5,000 Farm Items

NASCO catalog lists complete stock of farming supplies — all at a saving to you...many unusual products not available in stores.

Write for your *free copy* of Catalog No. 44.

NASCO Dept. 45 FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

Udderly Perfect!
For chapped, cracked, touchy teats; massage.

CORONA
OINTMENT

Extra-rich in Lanolin. Contains odorless antiseptic. For all minor farm healing jobs. Trial Size & Mastitis Booklet— Send 10c

½ lb. $1.10 at Dealers or ppd.

THE CORONA MFG. CO., BOX 7816 KENTON, O.

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

342D EARLVILLE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

48 Females 2y & over (11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$19,210	$400.21
1 Open Yearling	205	205.00
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,760	586.67
52	$21,985	$422.78
12 Orphan Calves	705	
	$22,690	

The second monthly Earlville Sale of 1958 was very successful on Feb. 5th at Earlville, N. Y. under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. Fifty-two head sold for a total of just under $22,000 or the top average of $422.78.

It was a good bull sale with the 3 service aged bulls averaging $586.66. Tied for top selling animal in the sale was Chemung Farms' bull, Chemung Top Bet, a son of Budd Farm Top Notch from a 684-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Ryancrest Golden Bess. He sold for $710 to Irvin M. Frey, Chambersburg, Pa.

Kei-Dic Abbekerk Pabst, a yearling son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, sold for $590 to Stanley Waldron, Batavia, N. Y. He was consigned by Richard Houck, Manlius, N. Y. The 3rd bull, Tum-A-Lum Marksman Inka, a year old son of Inka Pietje Marksman, consigned by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I., sold for $460 to C. S. Cook & Sons, Cazenovia, N. Y.

The top selling female at $710 was Lyman Farm Abbie Rag Apple, a nice uddered daughter of Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit consigned by Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y. The final bidder was Evans H. Barrett, Keene, N. H. Mr. Barrett also purchased two other females paying $475 apiece for them. One was a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Winston from Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y. and the other was a daughter of Carnation Redemptor consigned by K. A. Van Wormer, Mannsville, N. Y.

One-half of the offering of 52 head brought $400 or more.

Evans H. Barrett, Keene, N. H.
Lyman Farm Abbie Rag Apple (11-52) $710
(Marica Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y.)
Rag Apple Golden Valley Topsy (11-49) 475
(Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y.)
Kayvland Jewel Carnation 2d (4-52) 475
(K. A. Van Wormer, Mannsville, N. Y.)
Irvin M. Frey, Chambersburg, Penn.
(M) Chemung Top Bet (12-56) 710
(Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.)
Stanley Waldron, Batavia, N. Y.
(M) Kei-Dic Abbekerk Pabst (10-56) 590
(Richard Houck, Manlius, N. Y.)
Neil Goes, Selkirk, N. Y.
Kayvland Ormsby Carnation (7-50) 535
(K. A. Van Wormer, Mannsville, N. Y.)
Island Farm Prunella Maude (3-52) 480
(J. S. Earl, Unadilla, N. Y.)
N. L. Sylstra, Guilford, N. Y.
Traskdale Plebe Dean Wayne (4-55) 500
(P. E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y.)

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purbered or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

J. S. Earl, Unadilla, N. Y.
Homestead De Kol Pabst (4-51) 475
(Norbert Wilbert, West Leyden, N. Y.)
Pietje Adantha Inka (2-52) 475
(Norbert Wilbert)
Maurice Mallery, Susquehanna, Penna. (3)
Sharon Star Rag Apple Posch (10-51) 475
(Howard L. Cross & Robert F. Bender, Fayetteville, N. Y.)
Elkendale Fran Karen (6-53) 460
(Kenneth Patchen, Locke, N. Y.)
Harry H. Custer, Cuyler, N. Y.
Secret Lake Path-Var Meg (10-51) 460
(I. U. Scott, Hamilton, N. Y.)
C. S. Cook & Sons, Cazenovia, N. Y.
(M) Tum-A-Lum Marksman Inka (1-57) 460
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)
Leonard Blood, Johnstown, N. Y. 8)
Greenview Bea Vee (1-55) 455
(Paris O. Ives, Bainbridge, N. Y.)
Schoho Dean Posch (9-55) 400
J. Westheimer, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Schoho Paula Milton (11-55) 400
(J. Westheimer)
C. A. Eccleston, Hamilton, N. Y.
Mooredale Master Leta (3-55) 440
(Warner Moore, West Ghent, N. Y.)
W. Newton Sweetland, Cazenovia, N.Y.
Kenothy Triune Dot (10-52) 425
(T. C. Woodruff, Mexico, N. Y.)
Kavwland Posch Luna Carnation (1-52) 400
(K. A. Van Wormer)
Frederick J. Bates, Cape Vincent, N. Y.
Poplar Ridge Echo Alcartra (3-53) 420
(Harold Hess, Phoenix, N. Y.)
Rest Easy Burke Lady (9-54) 420
(T. C. Woodruff)
Joe Brelinsky, Middleville, N. Y.
Lilaclawn Inka Fallson Irene (11-48) 415
(General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.)
Leland M. Houck, Tully, N. Y.
Arrow Dale Gypsie (2-53) 410
(Stokes Shipardson, Smyrna, N. Y.)
Walter J. Dunn, Delmar, N. Y. (2)
Ttom Jon Viola Edith (7-48) 405
(Van Horne Farms)
Webster James Hough, Little Falls, N. Y. (2)
Myrhill Marksman Carolyn (11-53) 400
(T. C. Woodruff)

Other buyers were: Leland S. Vunk, East Springfield; William Underwood, Little Falls; Theodore C. Lord, Bainbridge; Owen Fassett & Sons, East Springfield; Harold L. Weir, Cooperstown; Kaj Olsen, Bloomville; George Rickard, Cobleskill; Christopher Campbell, Sterling; Paris O. Ives, Bainbridge; Charles Lloyd, South Edmeston; John V. Golan, Binghamton; Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville; Philip T. Chaffee, Van Etten; Ronald L. Meade, Oxford; Donald Polczynski, Poland; C. Grose, Ilion; Alfred S. Brown, Eaton; Robert A. Clark, Munnsville; Darwin Bonner, Jordanville; John Stucin, Fly Creek; Warren Campbell, Sterling, New York; and Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.

MILO STALL AND SONS DISP.

CATALOG SUMMARY

23	Females 2y & over	$8,265	$359.35
1	Bred Yearling	415	415.00
24		$8,680	$361.67
6	Grades	1,940	
		$10,620	

Dispersal of the Milo Stall & Sons herd at Ankeny, Iowa on January 21st resulted in 24 head selling for $8,680 or an average of $361; six grade Holsteins sold averaged nearly $325. Near blizzard conditions in the southern part of the state the morning of the sale tied up all traffic south of Ankeny with all of the buyers coming from the north.

Top price of $450 was for a daughter of the proven sire, Regier Tidy Prince; she was just four years old

(Please turn to page 92)

"I Certainly Recommend DARI-KOOL!"

Writes MR. WARREN MEIER, R #1, Ridott, Illinois

"I like my Dari-Kool because it is so easy to keep clean. Milk does not stick to the cold, moist walls of the tank, so there has been no formation of milk stone. I would certainly recommend Dari-Kool to anyone interested in the purchase of a bulk milk cooler!"

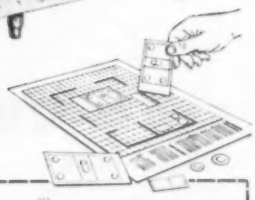
(signed) Warren Meier

Your best buy is a DARI-KOOL BULK MILK COOLER ®

The ICE-BANK Cooler that Outperforms and Outsells them all

Model shown DKS-200 (200 gallon capacity) Available in 100 to 1000 gallon capacities.

Send today for your **FREE** MILKHOUSE PLAN KIT



Dairy Equipment Co., Dept. 36 Madison, Wisconsin
Please send, without obligation your new Milkhouse Plan Kit.

Name.....
Address.....
Post Office.....State.....
☐ I am a Dairy Farmer ☐ I am a Student

Plan your milkhouse with this easy-to-use kit. Includes graph sheets and scale model cutouts of milk coolers, water heaters, etc. Arrange to best fit your milkhouse plans.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Look for this Sign

MILKEEPER
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY

Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

Nothing Can Match
KLENZADE ALTERNATE CLEANING

FARM QUALITY PROGRAM

KLEER-MOR
Favorite on dairy farms everywhere. Unsurpassed for quick efficient cleaning of milk utensils and equipment. High wetting agent content; lots of sudsy foam.

NU-KLEEN
For years the universally popular organic acid detergent for removing lime film and milkstone. Works like magic! For alternate use with Kleer-Mor.

KLENZADE X-4
Liquid Sodium Hypochlorite Sanitizer. Now nearly 40% stronger than before. Safe, powerful, fast-acting. Clear, no sediment; easy to measure and use.

Ask Your Co-Op or Dealer

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

KLENZADE

NEWS FROM VIRGINIA HERD

Ted Haberland, manager of Mrs. Anne Archbold's Foxlease herd at Upperville, Virginia writes about the herd as follows: "Professor Ed Harrion of Harden Farms told us all about the Chester Foote herd and we decided to get our foundation cows from Ednachester Farms. Consequently, we moved our first truckload down south in 1955. We were so pleased with these cows that we picked a second group, this time from both Chester Foote and from David Baine, Argyle, N. Y. We liked them again and got the third and final group, part from the same breeders and some of Warner Moore, West Ghent, N. Y.

"These Ednachesters, Bainbridges and Mooredales made in 1956 an average of 536.5 fat, 13,862 milk on 34 cows; in 1957 this was increased to 537.5 fat, 14,060 milk. One third of these records are made from first calf heifers. Most of the Ednachester cattle are daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, the Bainbridge cattle by Ednachester Inka Sensation or Oakrest Sensation Roburke Lad; the Mooredales are either daughters of Weber Burke Clover Lad or his son, Mooredale Burke Bonny."

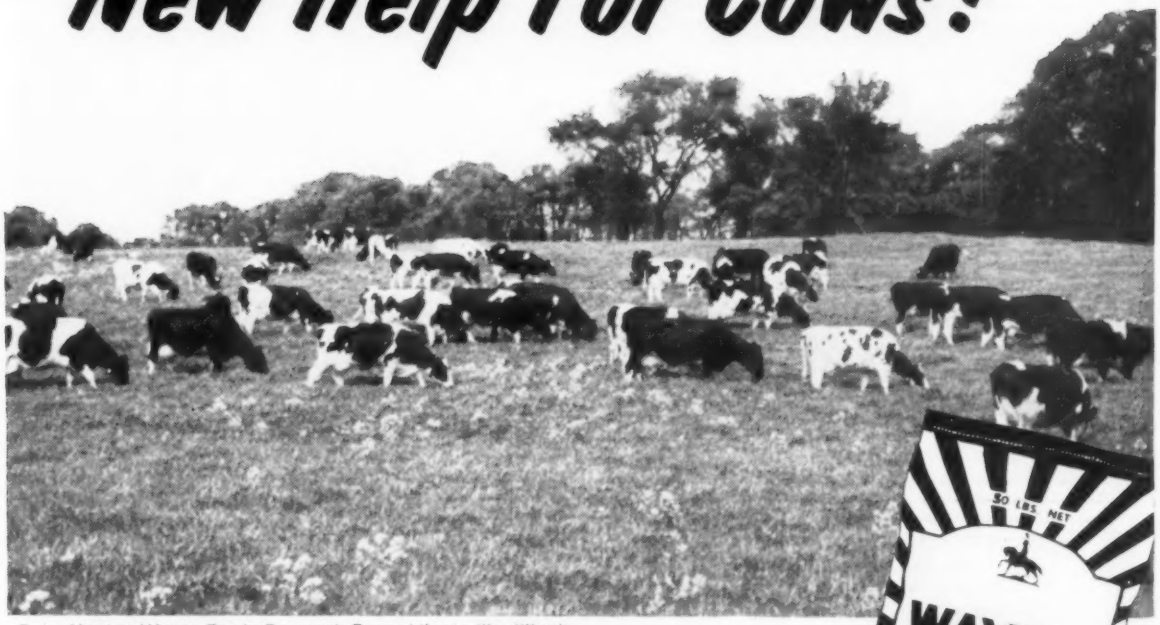
569-LB. AVERAGE FOR CORSER

The Ray Corser herd at Lyndonville, N. Y., has finished its 1957 DHIA test year with the outstanding herd average of 14,560 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 569.7 lbs. fat on 2X. We do not know the number of milkers but we do know that fifteen in the milking line are daughters of Knollwood Chief 16th 1139655, a former herd sire here.

Knollwood Chief 16th, the former herd sire, has a 10-pair DHIA proof with his daughters averaging (305d-2X-ME) 16,594 lbs. milk 3.9%, 650 lbs. fat for an increase over their dams of 2,879 lbs. milk, .2% and 149 lbs. fat. The dam of this bull was a daughter of Knollwood Bonheur Chief and Knollwood Rag Apple Dora so his pedigree shows a strong concentration of Montvic Chieftain 7th. He has daughters to 701 lbs. fat 2X in 305 days at 3 years.

The Corser herd, all females home bred except for one, consists of daughters of Quint Tovarich Bessie 906453 and Noel Victor 1028353, in addition to the Chief 16th's. Noel Victor is also highly proven, showing a 12-pair increase of 1,493 lbs. milk, .5% and 122 lbs. fat! The present sire is Noel Gold Plutocrat 1281545, son of a 700-lb. Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter and Shaws Dunloggin Crete Gold 121-2396, one of the Noel Farms herd sires.

New Help For Cows!



Dairy Herd at Wayne Feeds Research Farm, Libertyville, Illinois

Wayne Bio-Ruminutra with Aureomycin!

When Fed as directed, Wayne Bio-Ruminutra helps:

REDUCE SCOURS!
(Bacterial Diarrhea)

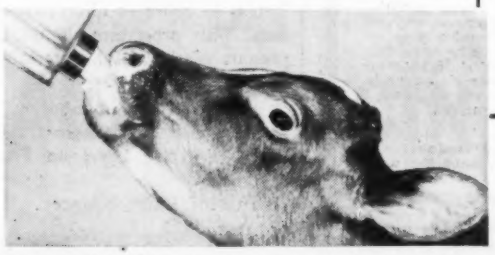
PREVENT AND TREAT FOOT ROT!

REDUCE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
(Shipping Fever Complex)

• Now . . . for the first time, dairymen can reap the benefits of a feed fortified with the most effective antibiotic for every-day feeding to dairy cows. In this new feed, Wayne has combined antibiotic for ruminant feeding with premium nutrition to keep the digestive system at top efficiency.

Bio-Ruminutra is also valuable for growing heifers.

Don't delay . . . get new help for cows today! See your Wayne Feed Dealer.



Wayne Calfnip, the milk replacer that costs less to feed than milk, can help you build better calves. A successful Dairyman says, "Calfnip enables me to control scours."

WAYNE FEEDS

ALLIED MILLS, INC. *Builders of Tomorrow's Feeds . . . Today!*
Executive Offices: Chicago 4, Ill., Service Offices: Fort Wayne 1, Indiana.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

ACTION Auctions

If you want to sell out your farms, herd and equipment, we don't get you part way out — we take you all the way out!

CHAS. VOSBURGH - CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

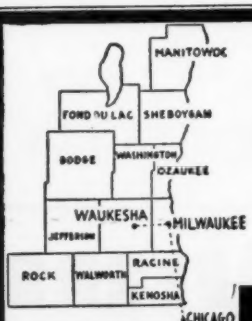
A Catalog From Mid-West is - -

Your Best Assurance of:

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigress compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen
Write for complete price list.

Mid-West Pedigree Co.
MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

We service over 700 of the better purebred herds in Wisconsin. Special offering — 20 registered heifers — most of them daughters of Sir Roamer Pabst Burke — son of Pabst Roamer, Gold Medal - Proven Sire — from dams with Herd Test records over 500 lbs. Fat. Also daughters of Wis Nobleman Ormsby, son of Wis Ideal, from a granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes — bred for Spring and Fall freshening.

Fieldman Service —
W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

STALL DISP. (from page 89)
with a good record in progress. The buyer was A. D. Mitchell & Sons, Reinbeck, Iowa. Four others reached $400 and over; John R. McKee of Carlisle, Iowa paid $445 for a 2-year old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. This was one of Iowa's first herds to be certified free of Bangs.

The sale was under the management of Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa who made the announcements and read the pedigrees; auctioneers were Everett West, Ankeny and "Vargie" Vargason, Hazelton, Iowa.

A. D. Mitchell & Son, Reinbeck, Ia. (2)
Aaltje Regier Walker (1-54) ... $450
John R. McKee, Carlisle, Ia. (2)
Stall's Ross Ormsby (3-55) ... 445
M. J. Lein, West Des Moines, Ia.
Stall's Tidy Ormsby (12-51) ... 425
Joseph Murphy, Reinbeck, Ia. (7)
Stall's Ormsby Tidy Regier (2-52) 420
Leroy Moeckly & Sons, Polk City, Ia. (3)
Stall's Sovereign Tidy (12-55) ... 420
Alfred Meyer & Son, Sac City, Ia.
Stall's Rag Apple Supreme (2-56) ... 415
Kenneth A. Hankie, Mitchellville, Ia. (2)
Captor Iowa Posch (11-53) ... 410

Other buyers were: James Russell & Sons, Polk City; Merrill Hall, Altoona; and James Russell, Nodaway, Iowa.

ABSTRACTS OF JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE ARTICLES

By H. F. Judkins, Secy.-Treas.

Determining the Quality of Bull Semen

Many studies have had as their object the determination of the quality of ejaculated bull semen, both as a means of selecting semen for use in artificial insemination (predicting its fertility) and of determining what physiological characteristics of bulls are related to good semen quality. The quality of semen may be judged by measuring the amount of sugar (fructose) metabolized by the sperm. Such data on the utilization of sugar must be on a comparable basis to have comparative significance. The present study shows that sugar utilization by sperm is influenced both by the number of sperm and the amount of sugar present per unit volume of semen. Methods were presented for adjusting the amount of sugar utilized by sperm for the influence of these two factors in order to obtain comparable data. This procedure should improve present methods for determining semen quality of bulls.

"Bovine Semen Metabolism. II. Influence of Sperm Concentration and Initial Fructose Level on Fructolytic Activity."
Journal of Dairy Science
October 1957
Freund, M., Mixner, J. P. and Mather, R. E. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.

CYANAMID

Knock Out Mastitis!

BACK TO NORMAL MILKING

FAST

When you see thick, stringy or bloody milk, infuse the affected quarter immediately with AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline Mastitis Products.

Your cow will go back into the milking line *fast*. Her milk will return to healthy market condition *fast*. And you will have used the surest means of preventing further damage to delicate udder tissue.

AUREOMYCIN Mastitis Ointment in the familiar tubes and AUREOMYCIN Mastitis Suspension in the new convenient, disposable syringes are available from your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer. He also has TARGOT® Mastitis Products in syringes or tubes. Ask him for free literature.

AUREOMYCIN®

Mastitis Products

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • FARM AND HOME DIVISION • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

TRADEMARK (from page 22)

Hart's, Cincinnati, Ohio; more recently with the T. E. Courtney herd at DeKalb, Ill.; and presently at Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.

Lloyd's son, Don, contracted measles while still a small child, which left him with diabetes. But as soon as Don was old enough he became active in 4-H club work. When he finished high school he became assistant to his father and has been with him ever since. In 1955 Don and the former Miss Joyce V. Kane were married. They now have two fine children. Despite his health, Don's enthusiasm and efforts were responsible for the Courtney herd's holding top production honors among all the herds in Illinois in 1957.

In recent years complications to Don's health have set in, and in April, 1957, his doctors and the Mayo Clinic advised Don to quit all types of heavy work and to rest indefinitely. Idleness proved too irksome to Don's active nature, and it was decided to purchase a great sire so that Don could sell semen.

May 8, 1957 found both Lloyd and Don Freeman at the Osborndale Dispersal, where Wis Maestro, earlier acquired as a junior sire, was a sale headliner. He proved to be the sensation of the sale. The Freemans had gone to the sale with the express purpose of acquiring Maestro and putting him in stud service. Their final bid was $28,500, but the Michigan A B Co-op., East Lansing, were determined to have him. Their jump to $30,000 got the job done.

Disappointed, but not discouraged, the Freemans came home. They remembered Maestro's maternal brother at Albrecht's. Upon calling Hugo they learned that Trademark was in service, on a year's lease, at the Elmer Dawdy herd in Kansas. In this homebred herd consisting of 7 EX, 14 VG, and 3 GP cows, Trademark will need to exert all his inborn greatness to effect improvement, but Elmer Dawdy himself believes that he will come through.

The Freemans were successful in purchasing Wis Trademark for $15,000 and now have a sizable bank of frozen semen set up for shipment. Thus Wis Repose had sons sell for $30,000 and $15,000 in one year!

Already the first daughters of Trademark have freshened in the Albrecht herd, and have been classified. They are an impressive lot, with plenty of dairy character and nice udders. Trademark has earned his Silver Medal (yet to be announced), and if early results are indicative of the future, there will be many more awards for this favored sire.

Don and Lloyd Freeman have indeed hitched their wagon to a star.

BOOKS

Washbon's Dairy Breeding Guide

The 1958 supplement to Dairy Breeding Guide, Key Volume 2, by W. E. Washbon, is now available. It contains 134 Holstein sires evaluated by Washbons method based on the proving of the sons of the sires listed with the data obtained by blending DHIA and official Holstein Association proofs published prior to November 1, 1957. The tabulation includes the name, number and owner of the sire evaluated; the number of his proven sons including the number proven plus and the number proven minus; the per cent of the sons that increased production; the average butterfat level of the sons' daughters; and the average difference in butterfat production between the sons' daughters and their dams.

The same treatment is given for a number of Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey and Jersey bulls.

1958 Supplement to Dairy Breeding Guide, Key Volume 2. W. E. Washbon, 114 Kay Street, Ithaca, N. Y. Price $2.50.

The average $1 CARE package being sent overseas during CARE's 1957-58 food Crusade owes 68% of its protein value to the cheese and milk powder contained in the package.

—National Dairy Council

$5.50 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

GET THE LONGEST-LASTING

Teat DILATORS

FAST, SURE RELIEF

Flexible Dilator carries ointment in.

Why gamble? Flexible BAG BALM Teat Dilators give fast, sure relief, LAST LONGER, hold milk duct in shape for correct healing. 25 Dilators in each box—brimful of famous, medicated Bag Balm ointment. Fluted flexible Dilator carries Bag Balm into teat. Be wise. Bag Balm Teat Dilators will not snag or come apart. Insist on BAG BALM Teat DILATORS. At your Dealer's.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION COMPANY
Lyndonville 22, Vermont

BAG BALM Teat DILATORS

3 GREAT KOOLS FORAGE BLOWERS

challenge them all

STANDARD 10 FT. FEEDER

STANDARD WITH DROP SIDES | HOPPER TYPE

to handle wilted hay or any other forage

FASTER

. . . with less Horsepower per ton.
. . . with less Manpower.
. . . with less Set-Up Time.

KOOLS BROTHERS, INC.
APPLETON, WISCONSIN

New! The Handsomest, Hardest Working Farm Hand On Four Wheels!

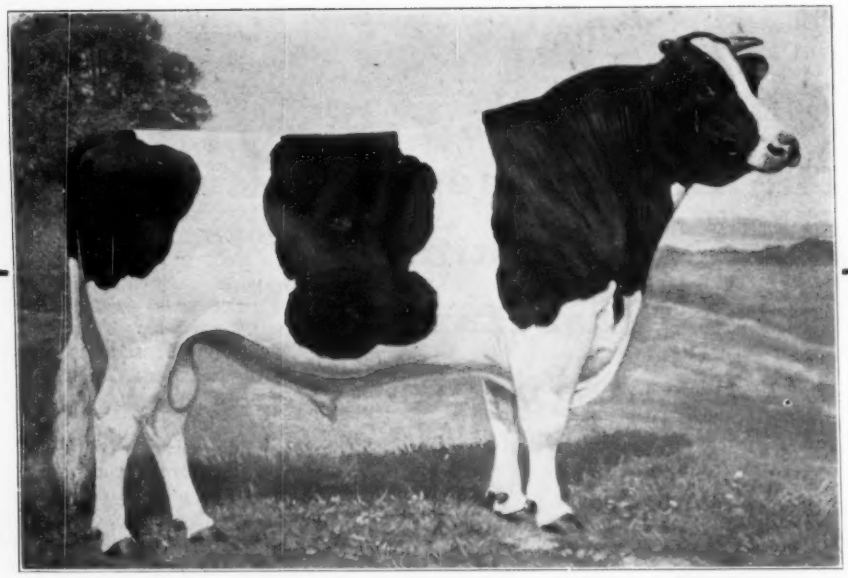
It's Chevrolet's new Fleetside pickup. It combines new style and load space with stamina and economy that are typical of every truck in the Task-Force 58 lineup!

Take a good look at the best looking pickup of all—Chevrolet's new Fleetside! It's capable of fitting into almost any farm chore you've got — from hauling stones to hauling groceries. It's styled for your pride, engineered for work, and built for *big* loads—its body is a full 6 feet wide, and is available in lengths of 78" and 98". *You get the greatest load space of any comparable low-priced pickup!* Double-walled lower body construction adds extra strength to the cargo box. The graintight tailgate becomes a sturdy platform for extra-long loads when extended.

Powerful short-stroke V8 engines offer hard-to-beat stamina and performance. And improved 6's get the most out of a gallon of gas —keep costs way down. Sturdy axles and suspensions protect king-sized cargoes, add long life, offer around-the-clock economy. There's hustle, muscle and style in *every* Chevy. Ask your Chevrolet dealer to show you the right truck for your farm job. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

TASK·FORCE 58 CHEVROLET TRUCKS



WHO'S WHO
In Canadian Holstein Sires

•

A NEW "BULL BOOK" IS OUT

It's the value purchase of the year!

The latest up-to-date type and production data on 2250 Holstein Sires for only $1.00

It's up-to-date
It's complete
It's yours for $1.00

Send Your Dollar to – PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

BRANTFORD **ONTARIO**

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT - FEBRUARY

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 167 records processed for this report, 72 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below 44 were made in 2X classification and 28 were in the 3X classification; 32 were in the Ten-Months Division and 40 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in California, New York, Illinois, New Hampshire, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Hilltop Gloria Elsie 3339446 (G)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	1	305	181	13965	4.0	557	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
UNH President Belle 3911526 (GP)	UNH Dauntless President	2	1	305	209	14504	3.8	546	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
		State Leader							
Skokie Creation Comet 3889839 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	3	305	187	14207	3.8	541	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Steel-Bilt Maid Medalist 4101620	Steel-Bilt Della Medalist	2	4	305	182	12095	4.4	527	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
B D I Spaugodo Aster 3939508	Dunloggin Master Spice 829220	2	3	305	207	13503	3.7	502	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Buremgo Gal 4024078	Burke Fobes Abbekerk	1	11	305	215	11540	4.3	497	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Mooseheart Creamelle Reburke 3934075	Pabst Statesman	2	4	279	213	12479	3.8	475	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Chinook Fury Faith 3926923 (G)	Chinook Pepper Fury	2	6	305	178	14454	3.7	536	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Impgodo Alice 3837425	Woosterdale Imperial Dean	3	0	305	185	18554	3.8	709	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Buraugo Angel 3798464	Burke Fobes Abbekerk	3	3	305	204	17315	3.8	657	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Honeywood Masterpiece Pride 3835330 (GP)	Wis Masterpiece Ormsby	3	5	299	202	17675	3.7	653	Krull Farms, Lakemills, Wis.
B D I Impemgo Alma 3852286	Woosterdale Imperial Dean	3	1	305	213	13094	4.2	552	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Segis Winterthur Ormsby Anna 3691356 (G)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	3	5	305	226	14837	3.7	542	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
UNH Squire Adella 3655134 (GP)	UNH Ormsby Sensation Squire	3	7	305	166	15154	4.8	731	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.
		State Leader							
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Meriwether Rose Oconbro Burke 3676727 (GP)	Oconbro Fobes Burke	4	3	305	183	20324	3.7	753	John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
		State Leader							
FULL-AGED COWS									
Skokie Golden Joy 3425213 (EX)	Skokie Golden Prince	5	1	305	168	23631	4.7	1113	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
		State Leader				National Leader			
Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine 3576857 (EX)	Redfield Gypsie Bill	7	10	305	200	19862	3.5	698	Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
Hilltop Sovereign Diana 3652914 (G)	Glenafton Symbol	5	0	305	169	18828	3.5	665	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
UNH Dauntless Philippa 3079565 (VG)	Shaws Dauntless Avalon	7	6	305	159	18032	3.7	662	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.
Mooseheart Mary Roburke 3464155 (GP)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	5	8	264	214	16188	4.1	662	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Caroline Gypsie Bill Catherine 3582827 (VG)	Redfield Gypsie Bill	8	9	305	210	17543	3.8	660	Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
Montvale Ormsby Glenice 3040861 (VG)	Hallrose Ormsby Rube	7	8	305	178	16085	3.8	617	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Raven Regal Prairie 3618161 (GP)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	3	10	305	186	18997	3.8	724	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Lowe-Lane Comet Judy 3713354 (VG)	Pabst Comet	3	9	305	220	19883	3.6	722	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Skokie Golden Gracious Cora 3684071 (VG)	Skokie Golden Prince	3	11	305	167	21353	3.2	693	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Emblem Maudine 3528180	Adohr Emblem	4	9	305	175	21240	3.9	828	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
		State Leader							
Pabst Regal Burkina 3524854 (VG)	Pabst Regal	4	6	305	190	22249	3.6	802	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976 (EX)	Weix Pilot Mistress Beacon	6	8	305	194	21388	4.5	973	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
		State Leader							
Skokie Princess Pietertje 3087462	Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince	7	9	305	180	20561	3.9	804	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Haven Hill Admiral Perfection 2997195 (G)	Clover Lawn Princess Admiral	7	11	284	163	17225	4.3	738	R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill.
Yankton Goldie Pietje Lass 3405527	Marlow Renown Alma Goldie	5	2	305	155	17518	4.2	735	Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.
		State Leader							
Holly Grove Pinky Governor 3332177 (EX)	Holly Grove Governor King	5	11	305	172	21240	3.3	704	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk			Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Creation Comet 3889839 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	3	365	247	16323	3.8	627	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Hilltop Gloria Elsie 3939446 (G)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	1	345	221	14918	4.0	598	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
UNH President Belle 3911526 (GP)	UNH Dauntless President	2	1	322	226	15036	3.8	568	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Steel-Bilt Maid Medalist 4101620	Steel-Bilt Della Medalist	2	4	329	206	12671	4.4	555	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Hilltop Gloria Plum 3939442 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	1	365	79	14492	3.8	545	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Chinook Fury Faith 3926923 (G)	Chinook Pepper Fury	2	6	355	228	16107	3.8	607	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Lange Re-Charity Joy 3881862 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	2	8	365	183	16544	3.6	603	Walter Lange, Watertown, Wis.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Knollwood Supreme Neena 3681425	Knollwood Supreme	3	5	365	144	16041	5.7	914	Daniel Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.
		State Leader				National Leader			
B D I Impgodo Alice 3837425	Woosterdale Imperial Dean	3	0	338	218	19830	3.8	757	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Impemgo Rose 3752286	Woosterdale Imperial Dean	3	2	365	196	16630	4.2	699	Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
UNH Squire Adella 3655134 (GP)	UNH Ormsby Sensation Squire	3	7	365	226	16908	4.9	830	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.
		State Leader							
Hilltop Gloria Clover 3649183 (G)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	3	11	365	-	17875	3.9	696	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Hilltop Gloria Marcella 3591522 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	3	7	365	68	18558	3.7	688	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Meriwether Rose Oconbro Burke 3676727 (GP)	Oconbro Fobes Burke	4	3	337	215	20884	3.7	776	John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Alcartra Alfarock Pride 3453246	Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain	4	8	365	157	19377	4.6	888	Daniel Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Skokie Golden Joy 3425213 (EX)	Skokie Golden Prince	5	1	365	228	27126	4.8	1301	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
		State Leader							
Hamaret Camilla Arab 3033360 (GP)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	8	0	365	-	30660	3.6	1095	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Abbekerk Hazel Posch 2570470	Dasher Posch	11	11	365	-	18695	4.6	860	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Artis Pietje Inka 2734739 (VG)	Penstate Topsy Libby Pathfinder	10	9	330	-	20527	3.8	781	J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
UNH Dauntless Philippa 3079565 (VG)	Shaws Dauntless Avalon	7	6	365	219	20813	3.7	770	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.
Hamaret Rose Arab 2879910 (VG)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	8	6	365	-	21545	3.4	733	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine 3576857 (EX)	Redfield Gypsie Bill	7	10	332	227	20280	3.5	712	Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk			Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Yankton Re Lou Ruby 3907270	Yankton Renown Louise Prilly	2	0	365	-	16160	4.1	662	Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.
Wis Pearlette 3856243	Weber Junior Burke Chief	2	5	365	199	18092	3.6	658	Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Raven Roburke Bess 3665684 (GP)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	3	7	365	-	22166	3.5	782	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Lowe-Lane Comet Judy 3713354 (VG)	Pabst Comet	3	9	350	265	21351	3.7	780	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Pabst Raven Regal Prairie 3618161 (GP)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	3	10	365	246	20198	3.8	773	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Roamer Posch Syna 3504624 (GP)	Pabst Roamer	4	4	365	107	25062	3.3	825	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Raven Joan 3615471 (VG)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	4	1	365	-	19584	3.9	768	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Emblem Maudine 3528180	Adohr Emblem	4	9	365	235	24114	3.9	946	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Pabst Regal Burkina 3524854 (VG)	Pabst Regal	4	6	365	250	24162	3.6	882	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976 (EX)	Weix Pilot Mistress Beacon	6	8	365	254	23721	4.6	1086	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Pabst Cojess Crusader 3121871 (GP)	Pabst Comet Jess	7	1	365	210	25666	3.9	1039	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Zimmerman Par Mabe 3424566	Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe	6	3	365	-	25293	4.0	1014	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Zimmerman Royal Star Sue 3424564	Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist	6	9	365	156	25326	3.6	909	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie 3193126 (EX)	King Bessie Senator Supreme	6	10	365	-	25548	3.5	899	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Browndell Burke Inka May 3326020 (G)	Hartwood Burke Lion	7	3	365	201	26758	3.3	895	Edward G. & William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.
Carnation Lola Spofford 3153488 (VG)	Hallrose Progressor	7	7	365	201	24692	3.6	887	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Yankton Goldie Pietje Lass 3405527	Marlow Renown Alma Goldie	5	2	365	215	19835	4.2	829	Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.
Pabst Roburke Beets 3038116 (VG)	Pabst Roamer	7	5	365	107	22294	3.7	817	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 213 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Albrecht, Ralph E., Sumner, Iowa	18	14410	3.6	522
Alleman, E. D., Big Prairie, Ohio	38	12103	3.7	451
Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis.	39	11826	3.9	461
Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.	46	14229	3.4	488
Arnold, James R., Avalon, Wis.	10	12491	3.7	456
Augur, Donald J., Northford, Conn.	20	16803	3.8	631
Austin, S. M., Est. of, Columbus, Wis.	12	16037	3.8	604
Axelson, Russell, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	22	13784	3.6	497
Bain, David K., & Son, Argyle, N. Y.	30	12150	3.8	454
Bannwart, Wm., & Sons, Wanatah, Ind.	33	12799	4.0	512
Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, N.C.	37	12668	3.6	452
Beck, Louie, Oshkosh, Wis.	14	11887	3.8	457
Beck, Lyle, Oshkosh, Wis.	14	13823	3.6	502
Beier, Elmer, Berlin, Wis.	12	13245	3.9	519
Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich.	22	13208	3.5	463
Bender, J. P. & Hughetta E., Coopersburg, Pa.	30	12049	3.6	437
Bernhardy, Robert H., Beaver Falls, Pa.	15	12307	3.7	450
Besanceney, Donald E., Mansfield, Pa.	12	14362	3.7	533
Bigham, Bob, Grantville, Kans.	6	12498	3.7	468
Bishop, J. T. & D. H. Turk, Pennellville, N.Y.	33	15987	3.8	612
Blanke, Martin, & Son, Bremen, Kans.	19	14731	3.6	531
Blodgett, Putnam W., Bradford, Vt.	37	11705	3.7	436
Boerger, L. E., Irwin, Ohio	22	13767	4.0	545
Bowen, Clark, & Son, Wellsboro, Pa.	25	17601	3.9	686
Bowman, Charles P., & Sons, New Alexandria, Pa.	24	12363	3.6	443
Bowman, G. L., Boones Mill, Va.	26	13614	3.9	530
Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark.	18	12444	3.7	463
Brazon, Louis, Standish, Mich.	28	12089	3.4	407
Brewer, A. B., & Son, Canaan, Conn.	112	14311	4.0	577
Brown, V. J., & Son, Jonesville, Mich.	17	11720	3.7	428
Buchholz, Ervin, & Son, Pigeon, Mich.	18	14828	3.7	544
Bucklin, V. Rhodes, Charlotte, Vt.	34	9073	3.5	320
Buhr, August A., & Son, Sumner, Iowa	28	12576	3.6	454
Caffee, Dale, Willshire, Ohio	18	13040	3.4	445
Campbell, Clair B., North Judson, Ind.	23	15986	4.0	634
Carroll, P. A., Ellicott City, Md.	14	14461	3.2	459
Case, John P., Naperville, Ill.	46	12876	3.8	492
Churchill, L. W., Westmoreland Depot, N.H.	55	12097	3.5	428
Clark, C. F., Sandusky, Ohio	13	11072	3.4	378
Coblentz, W. Kieffer, Middletown, Md.	32	12505	3.8	481
Columbia County Hospital, Wyocena, Wis.	42	12553	3.6	450
Comings, George H., Bainbridge, N. Y.	20	12875	3.8	488
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Argonne, Wis.	46	12789	3.5	453
Courtney, T. E., De Kalb, Ill.	31	14916	4.0	594
Covert, Harry E., & Son, Leslie, Mich.	27	12554	4.1	516
Craig, Albert B., Pittsburgh, Pa.	19	14263	4.0	573
Credicott, Dewey C., North Baltimore, Ohio	5	10605	3.8	399
Davis, C. L., Pittsfield, Maine	14	13497	4.0	538
Davis, Olin S., Jr., Golts, Md.	37	14303	3.8	539
De Long, John W., Mexico, N. Y.	21	14580	3.9	565
DeSotel, G. J., Dows, Iowa	20	14349	3.3	479
Dooley, L. B., Nevada, Iowa	38	14096	3.9	546
Dougherty & Riehle, Tulare, S. Dak.	25	13181	3.7	491
Dunn, Winifred M., Newport, Vt.	28	15406	3.7	565
Durfee, E. W. & W. L., Chittenango, N.Y.	39	14784	3.7	553
Eastwood, Ralph E., Argyle, Wis.	32	12623	3.8	483
Eby, Paul H., Cochranville, Pa.	24	13300	3.7	491
Emerson Ela Estate, Madison, Wis.	9	14564	3.6	528
Ellingson, E. H., & Son, Poplar Grove, Ill.	33	11589	3.8	446
Ellis & Smith, Greene, Iowa	18	16610	3.7	608
Faryna, Henry, Perry, N. Y.	63	15289	3.7	564
Feltenberger, Fred, Spring Mills, Pa.	43	13075	3.6	467
Foster, Laurence B., Warren, N. H.	6	16034	3.9	626
Fournier, Paul H., Saco, Maine	19	14546	3.9	573
Frisbie, D. Bruce, Juneau, Wis.	27	14875	3.6	540
Frizzell, T. J., Charlestown, N. H.	34	12030	3.7	451
Fye, Robert E., Punxsutawney, Pa.	5	9265	3.6	331
Gallacher, Arthur W., Mt. Vernon, Wash.	31	13474	3.8	517
Garber, J. C. & Jay, Lancaster, Pa.	23	11949	3.8	455
Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Iowa	29	14274	3.7	532
Graber, LeRoy, Marion, S. Dak.	19	15279	3.9	597
Grafton State Farm, Grafton, Ohio	80	12175	3.6	433
Grenzow, George, Juda, Wis.	28	11915	3.3	398
Gunter, Noel, Hanford, Calif.	35	11936	3.8	449
Haines, Rodney G., & Son, Westminster, Md.	10	13487	3.9	523
Hamann Brothers, Garretson, S. Dak.	9	14628	3.5	514
Hanson, H. J., New Richmond, Wis.	32	13415	3.9	525
Hartzler, C. F., & Son, Weilersville, Ohio	24	11706	3.9	454
Hazen, Walter M., Alliance, Ohio	33	10586	3.5	372
Heberling, Jacob, & Son, Carsonville, Mich.	9	11546	3.9	449
Heckman, Herman, St. James, Minn.	17	14558	3.9	566
Herman, A. G., Waynesfield, Ohio	57	10724	3.6	386
Hicks, C. E., West Alexander, Pa.	16	14348	3.6	519
Hinds Junior College, Raymond, Miss.	10	9544	3.7	349
Hoerth, Aloysius, Chilton, Wis.	35	11325	3.7	418
Hoffman Brothers, Rockville, Conn.	14	14500	3.9	560
Holly Farms Division H. G. Head Co., Chicago, Ill.	26	12453	3.7	465
Homestead Farms, Inc., Stormville, N. Y.	51	13549	3.6	490
Homrighausen, Elizabeth W., Phoenix, Ariz.	59	14214	3.6	511
Hopkins, Donald & Roy, Clearwater, Kans.	36	10987	3.5	384
Hopkins, Frank, & Son, San Jose, Calif.	111	16783	3.5	581
Hughes, Earl, Neenah, Wis.	18	14386	3.7	528
Huntley, T. Llewelyn, South Royalton, Vt.	34	10219	3.7	375
Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.	53	15575	3.9	605
Hutchins, Calvin, Scott City, Kans.	17	14835	3.6	540
Idaho State School for the Deaf & the Blind, Gooding, Idaho	16	13733	3.3	454
Innerst Bros., Dallastown, Pa.	34	11074	3.8	417
Jergens, A. H. & Donald H., Hutchinson, Minn.	28	12951	3.7	473
Jerome, Wallace, Barron, Wis.	23	11757	3.8	441
Johnson, Hugh, & Son, Glenville, Minn.	11	10725	3.9	418
Johnston, R.W.P., Lexington, Ky.	20	13946	3.8	535
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.	48	12925	3.6	467
Kerr, K. J., & Sons, Postville, Iowa	34	14131	3.9	557
King, R. W. & R.B. Embrey, Millersport, Ohio	23	13801	3.4	470
Kingdom Farm Association, South Lansing, N.Y.	32	13583	3.8	511
Kirby, Charles H., Harrisonville, N. J.	35	12595	3.7	461
Krapf, Joseph & Henry, West Willington, Conn.	35	11175	3.8	422
Kruse, Edwin E., Loganville, Wis.	28	14384	3.7	537
Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y.	54	11880	4.0	472
Lamonte, Dalton, Charlotte, Mich.	21	13062	3.6	472
Landis, Henry D., Schwenksville, Pa.	21	13355	3.8	510
Lehman, Daniel, West Liberty, Ohio	15	12453	3.7	461
Lepien, Herbert, Hartford, Wis.	22	13091	3.6	473
Lichtenwalner, I. H., Barron, Wis.	15	12944	3.9	504
Liechty, Paul E., & Sons, Berne, Ind.	25	15249	3.5	541
Ludwig, Clarence, Breda, Iowa	20	13321	3.8	506
Lund, J. Edward, Tyler, Minn.	32	12996	3.5	459
Maberly, Thomas E., Rupert, Idaho	13	15347	3.4	522
Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass.	72	14820	3.8	566
Mansperger, Carl A., Carl A. Jr., Lois T. & John H., Ellensburg, Wash.	26	15876	3.8	600
Marks, Harry, Mondovi, Wis.	35	11634	3.8	446
Marti, Oliver, Sleepy Eye, Minn.	32	14927	3.4	514
Maryland House of Correction, Jessups, Md.	68	11344	3.4	382
Massengill, John W., Bluff City, Tenn.	10	14051	3.7	524
Mazelin, Benjamin D., Berne, Ind.	14	13478	3.8	509
McAlpin, Willis A., Villisca, Iowa	51	12807	3.8	488
McSchooler, O. G., Omro, Wis.	22	13803	3.6	502
Meier, D. G., Jr., Hitchcock, Okla.	10	12299	4.3	532
Meier, Wm. F. & Ruben, Grand Island, Nebr.	50	12198	3.6	435
Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa	71	12137	3.5	421
Meschke, Edw., & Son, Morristown, Minn.	10	14379	3.5	505
Meyer, Ray E., Roselle, Ill.	19	13607	4.0	546
Miller, Burton S., Addison, Mich.	18	14247	3.6	517
Miller Brothers, Au Gres, Mich.	25	13343	3.5	466
Mitchell, W. D., Reinbeck, Iowa	17	13702	3.7	503
Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont.	24	13555	3.7	498
Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colo.	34	12096	3.6	440
Moore, O. W., Gering, Nebr.	50	11933	3.6	435
Moore, Stanley E., Danville, Ind.	7	13862	3.7	508
Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg.	13	16343	3.3	546
Mueller, C. H., & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.	45	11812	3.5	417
Neis, Lawrence, Juneau, Wis.	40	12602	3.6	449
Nichol, Day K., Indiana, Pa.	50	11008	3.7	404
North Central Substation, Vickery, Ohio	53	14106	3.5	499
Norton, Clifford, Chandler, Ariz.	78	13385	3.4	457
Oberlin, Perry, & Sons, Bryan, Ohio	36	14283	3.7	530
Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg.	43	12793	4.0	506
Palko Brothers, Harriman, Tenn.	10	9072	3.6	331
Palma, Fred, Ypsilanti, Mich.	104	11815	3.6	422
Paper, A. M. & F. Darcey, Stockton, Iowa	24	12914	3.6	468
Pasco, Luke J., Washington, Pa.	30	13237	3.6	480
Paul, Nelson J., & Sons, Goshen, Ind.	33	15282	3.4	519
Peffer, F. Glenn, Carlisle, Pa.	16	13139	3.9	508
Pflum, Ben A., Fallon, Nev.	13	12327	4.0	489
Pickworth, Paul Otis, Wellington, Ohio	17	14203	3.8	535
Platt, Frances & Raymond Wilcox, Mason, Mich.	13	15248	3.6	545
Powers, Leo, Pleasant Lake, Ind.	9	14823	3.7	549
Prairieway Farms, Harvard, Ill.	54	12706	3.6	459
Pritzl, Harold, Cato, Wis.	19	13026	3.7	477
Putney School, Inc., Putney, Vt.	43	12728	3.9	502
Rasmussen, Norman, Lone Rock, Wis.	9	12198	3.5	426
Reed, John P. & Mary E., Wamego, Kans.	11	12293	4.0	494
Robinson, William H., & Son, Winchester, Ind.	14	11223	3.6	405
Rockwell, Earl D., Union City, Pa.	27	9425	3.7	350
Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif.	78	15410	3.8	579
Rosecliffe Farm of the National Forge & Ordnance Co., Irvine, Pa.	23	12480	3.8	474
Ruby, S. D., Elkhorn, Wis.	54	12832	3.8	491
Schlenker, John, Wapakoneta, Ohio	34	13625	3.5	473
Schurman, John, Deer Park, Wash.	17	12290	3.7	453
Shadel, S. & K. A. Miller, Janesville, Wis.	53	13737	3.4	468
Shivers Dairy, Carthage, Texas	9	12437	3.8	472
Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn.	48	12551	3.7	466
Sisson, Howard, Sherburne, N. Y.	39	16800	3.8	637
Slater, Geo., & Son, Olin, Iowa	32	15566	3.8	587
Smith, Leroy D., Broken Arrow, Okla.	34	13440	3.8	515
Sollitt, Summer S., South Haven, Mich.	8	12288	3.6	437
Sprenger, Fritz, Zumbro Falls, Minn.	27	11985	3.7	438
State Juvenile Home, Toledo, Iowa	22	15420	3.5	546
Stevens, Lawrence M., West Cornwall, Conn.	9	10557	3.8	396
Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J.	44	12855	3.8	494
Strube, Helmuth, Big Stone City, S. Dak.	10	15539	3.5	549
Swanson, Dwight, Lillian & Vernon, Bay City, Wis.	27	12714	3.8	487
Tanner, Gotthold, Morton, Ill.	22	14526	3.6	523
Taylor, Robert & K., Whitney Point, N. Y.	9	16267	3.9	638
Theel, W. H., Douglas, Minn.	22	15945	3.4	547
Thomson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo.	18	11586	3.9	450
Thomson, Robert F., Jr., Springfield, Mo.	19	14192	3.9	555
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.	52	15855	3.7	585
Trask, P. E., Hamilton, N. Y.	19	13949	3.8	524
Umble, Earl L., Atglen, Pa.	18	12665	3.8	475
Umble, John M., Atglen, Pa.	28	12963	3.7	477
University of Minnesota, Crookston, Minn.	23	11510	3.6	410
University of Minnesota, Morris, Minn.	31	14226	3.6	511
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.	32	12945	3.6	466
Urban, Harold, Butler, S. Dak.	21	11514	3.4	397
Van Driest, Henry, Cedar Grove, Wis.	13	13876	3.8	525
Verboon, John, Hanford, Calif.	50	15479	3.6	564
Walter, C. & C. O'Malley, Elkhorn, Wis.	70	11691	3.8	446
Warnick, Merrill N., & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah	31	10218	4.0	406
Weiner, Arthur H., & Son, Columbus, Wis.	26	14982	3.7	556
Wells, P. J., & Son, North Adams, Mich.	23	15155	3.9	584
West, Osborne C., Hadley, Mass.	66	10064	4.1	409
Wiese, L. A., Neenah, Wis.	11	14308	4.0	566
Wigstens Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.	33	14664	3.8	559
Wilkie, Howard, Milan, Mich.	23	14322	3.4	487
Winnebago State Farm, Winnebago, Wis.	105	12638	3.7	467
Witherow, H. C., Live Oak, Calif.	28	11492	3.6	408
Woodford, C. F., & Son, Avon, Conn.	7	10977	3.6	399
Woolf, Earl J. & Edgar V., Asbury, N. J.	12	12436	3.6	445
Worth, H. R., Athens, Mich.	15	15537	3.8	592
Youngquist, Donald A., Mt. Vernon, Wash.	54	14547	3.6	525
Youngquist, Emil, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	50	14397	3.8	546
Zobel, Edgar H., Ripon, Wis.	28	12382	3.7	452

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner		Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
CARNATION PROGRESSOR PERFECTO 1091008 Pierre R. Palpant, Clayton, Mich.		57	81	81.3	81
CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK 1048342 (GP) Newman Brothers & John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.	(Alternate Rule)	83 classified in 48 herds		81.1	81
DRURY-LANE COLA UNIFORUM 1088927 Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho		32	75	82.9	81
ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT 1058580 (VG) E. H. Ellingson & Son, Poplar Grove, Ill.		48	77	81.8	81
FOR-MAR VAR LOCHINVAR 1144034 (EX) Michigan Art. Breeders Co-op., Inc., East Lansing, Mich.		17	83	82.4	81
GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING 1109516 (EX) Vincent E. Sutliff, Gaithersburg, Md.		21	71	82.4	82
HICKORY CREEK SPARTAN PRINCE 1061907 (EX) Calvin Meyer, Peotone, Ill.		43	77	81.6	81
N J E S CONQUEROR ADELINE OMEGA 953325 (VG) F. M. Wigsten & Kent E. Whipple, Pleasant Valley & Savannah, N. Y.		53	69	82.3	82
LOS ROBLES GERBEN BURKE SEGIS 1059253 (VG) J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.		43	88	81.0	81
OTCO ADMIRAL LAST MAN 1034549 (VG) J. A. & W. D. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa.		41	85	81.2	81
PABST BURKE DELL 869946 (VG) Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, Ohio	(Alternate Rule)	96 classified in 31 herds		81.0	81
PAHVANT ADMIRAL BURKE 993169 (VG) F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.		15	87	83.8	81
POLYTECHNIC IMPERIAL PRINCE 1176260 (GP) C. J. Avrit, Chico, Calif.		24	100	81.0	81
SHRINE VIEW AURORA REGENT 1170316 (VG) Raymond Olson, Hutchinson, Minn.		16	93	81.4	81
SIR ORMSBY TRANSMITTER FOBES 1168489 (GP) Benton Rindahl & Guy Lewis, Barnesville, Minn.		27	85	81.3	81
STARKSFORD ORMSBY PRINCE 1080616 (VG) J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.		29	89	83.0	81
WISCONSIN BURKE TRIUMPH 979368 Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.		78	76	81.5	81
WIS IDEAL CONCENTRATE 1098656 (EX) Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.		24	87	81.3	81
W S H BLACK WEBER WIS 1112977 (G) Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, Calif.		38	89	81.3	81
YOKOHL SCOUTMASTER 1199465 (GP) James H. Reed, Visalia, Calif.		14	100	81.3	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
FRANLO ANTONY ROEBUCK REPETE 1125875 C. H. Mueller, Lewiston, Minn.	16	16	13637	3.69	503	406	470
LANGDONHURST ORMSBY BURKE LAD 1105403 (EX) Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.	12	23	13648	3.78	516	502	516
PABST SENATOR 1128310 Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Mich.	13	16	14114	3.63	512	492	511
RAVENGLEN CREATION 1126982 (EX) Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	22	25	15041	3.82	574	598	564
ROLLING KNOLL GOLDEN STROKE 1148087 (GP) George F. Causey (1/2) & McKendree Walker & Sons (1/2), Wakefield, R. I. & Gaithersburg, Md.	10	16	15569	3.67	572	581	556
UNH SCHOOLMASTER 1181068 (EX) University of New Hampshire (1/4), Ridgely Farms, (1/4), Harold J. Shaw (1/4) & H. C. Briggs & Son (1/4), Durham, N. H., Stone Ridge, Sanford & Turner, Maine	15	15	15387	3.63	558	516	523

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK 1048342 (GP)
Newman Brothers & John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.
DRURY-LANE COLA UNIFORUM 1088927
Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho
LANGDONHURST ORMSBY BURKE LAD 1105403 (EX)
Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.
LOS ROBLES GERBEN BURKE SEGIS 1059253 (VG)
J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
RAVENGLEN CREATION 1126982 (EX)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
N J E S CONQUEROR ADELINE OMEGA 953325 (VG)
F. M. Wigsten & Kent E. Whipple, Pleasant Valley & Savannah, N. Y.
PABST BURKE DELL 869946 (VG)
Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, Ohio
ROLLING KNOLL GOLDEN STROKE 1148087 (GP)
George F. Causey (1/2) & McKendree Walker & Sons (1/2),
Wakefield, R. I. & Gaithersburg, Md.
STARKSFORD ORMSBY PRINCE 1080616 (VG)
J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
UNH SCHOOLMASTER 1181068 (EX)
University of New Hampshire (1/4), Ridgely Farms (1/4),
Harold J. Shaw (1/4) & H. C. Briggs & Son (1/4),
Durham, N. H., Stone Ridge, N. Y. & Sanford & Turner, Maine
WISCONSIN BURKE TRIUMPH 979368
Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

COUNCIL ROCK MISTRESS BONHEUR 2464060 (VG)
Paul & Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y.
ELAINE GYPSIE 2054565 (EX)
A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.
HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR 2872651 (EX)
Frank J. & Roselyn Inganamort, Lafayette, N. J.
INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (EX)
J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
LASHBROOK SALO PEARL 2548854 (EX)
A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.
MARTYHOLM PRIDE MECHTHILDE 2161624 (VG)
Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis.
MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD SUSAN 2593416 (VG)
Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis.
RAG APPLE LADOGA ECHO PEEP 2121256 (VG)
Foster Walk, Neoga, Ill.
RIVERFLAT BLANCHE W DIRECT 2177759 (EX)
H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine
SUNNYSIDE BELLE LELLA MONARCH 2798396 (VG)
Borgwardt Brothers, Valders, Wis.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 167 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Abbott, H. C., Locke, N. Y.	0	0	8	5	1	14
Ackerman, Albert, Sabetha, Kans.	0	3	19	11	1	34
Adams, Wilford H., Dexter, N. Y.	0	0	7	9	3	19
Allen, John D., Manlius, N. Y.	0	2	14	8	3	27
Anderson, Frank R., White City, Kans.	0	0	1	2	1	4
Armbrust, Willis H., Millard, Nebr.	1	4	9	3	0	17
Ayers, Joseph T., Rising Sun, Md.	0	2	19	13	4	38
Bartel, Earl W., Moundridge, Kans.	0	2	1	4	0	7
Beach, Arthur, Smolan, Kans.	0	3	13	4	0	20
Beacon Milling Company, Cayuga, N. Y.	0	11	28	7	0	46
Beard, Dorothy & Joe, Durham, N. C.	0	1	9	5	3	18
Bechtelheimer, Harvey, Sabetha, Kans.	0	4	19	10	0	33
Beckwith, A. Clifford, Leavenworth, Kans.	1	7	7	3	1	19
Beezley, R. C., Girard, Kans.	2	11	23	10	1	47

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Benedict, Kenneth, Louisburg, Kans.	0	4	10	9	2	25
Benjamin, Earl F., Garnett, Kans.	0	2	12	10	1	26
Bishop, J. T. & D. H. Turk, Pennellville, N. Y.	1	0	25	7	0	33
Bowman, Harold F., Dexter, N. Y.	0	1	6	13	7	27
Brown, Christel H., Jamesville, N. Y.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Brown, Niles F., Jamesville, N. Y.	0	1	5	1	2	9
Brown, Wilfred D., Jamesville, N. Y.	0	2	15	17	1	35
Burkert, Elmer J., Waterville, N. Y.	1	9	21	5	1	37
Burkert, Oscar K., Waterville, N. Y.	0	3	16	5	0	24
Butel, Charles, Jr., & Sons, Paola, Kans.	0	0	6	8	1	15
Carlin, J. W., Smolan, Kans.	1	6	14	8	0	29
Carman, Melvin W., St. Francis, Kans.	0	1	14	12	1	28
Church, Robert C., & Son, Baldwinsville, N. Y.	0	4	22	8	0	34
Clark, Franklin D., Onaga, Kans.	0	1	5	3	0	9
Constantine, Jack, Kent, Wash.	1	16	22	5	0	44
Davis, Ralph R., Homer, N. Y.	0	7	27	18	0	52
Dawdy, E. A., Salina, Kans.	7	14	3	0	0	24
Dawson, Philip F., Port Byron, N. Y.	0	1	4	35	15	55
De Long, Charles E., Mexico, N. Y.	0	4	11	6	0	21
De Long, Earl V., Mexico, N. Y.	0	6	7	5	0	18
De Long, Hadwen V., Mexico, N. Y.	0	2	8	5	0	15
De Long, John W., Mexico, N. Y.	1	1	12	13	0	27
DeWerff, Chester, & Sons, Ellinwood, Kans.	0	8	15	9	0	32
Durfee, E. W. & W. L., Chittenango, N. Y.	0	1	17	20	5	43
Dwyer, John C., North Bangor, N. Y.	0	2	16	10	2	30
Eagle, Thomas V., Woodstock, Va.	0	0	9	18	7	34
Eccleston, C. A., Hamilton, N. Y.	1	4	22	14	0	41
Eckert, G. B., La Fargeville, N. Y.	0	1	12	16	8	37
Edwards, Mrs. Marie, Goodland, Kans.	0	0	3	4	0	7
Ellis, Ansel B., Lyons, Kans.	0	0	3	12	1	16
Engst, Wesley & David L. Morrow, Aurora, N. Y.	1	8	10	1	0	20
Enns, Lauren W., Hillsboro, Kans.	0	5	15	4	1	25
Evans, Glen H., Clinton, N. Y.	0	0	4	3	0	7
Evans, Norman B., Georgetown, N. Y.	0	2	13	12	5	32
Evans, R. L., & Son, Hutchinson, Kans.	0	4	8	8	0	20
Fairchild, Leslie G., Oriskany Falls, N. Y.	0	1	13	9	0	23
Fickel, Leo F., Earlton, Kans.	0	2	13	4	1	20
Fisher, Floyd A., Syracuse, N. Y.	0	2	10	11	1	24
Fisher, Seymour A., Hamilton, N. Y.	0	2	11	11	1	25
Forsberg Brothers, Mentor, Kans.	1	5	30	11	0	47
Fox, Glenn L., New Stanton, Pa.	0	2	11	6	0	19
Gans, H. M., Gans, Pa.	1	12	15	6	0	34
Geiser, Gregory, Chilton, Wis.	0	4	13	6	2	25
Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill.	0	5	25	19	2	51
Guimond Farms, Inc., Fall River, Mass.	1	8	39	30	1	79
Hackney, Lloyd, Protection, Kans.	0	3	19	13	2	37
Hales, H. B. & Jones, Canyon, Texas	2	14	22	4	0	42
Hartzler, O. J., & Sons, Harrisonville, Mo.	2	10	17	2	0	31
Harvey, C. S., Cincinnatus, N. Y.	0	2	36	16	5	59
Hege, Edgar J., Oxford, Kans.	0	0	8	7	0	15
Henry, Kenneth T., Ogdensburg, N. Y.	0	13	19	3	1	36
Hewitt, Othello A., Madison, N. Y.	0	5	10	17	4	36
Hill, Robert K., Jr., Elbridge, N. Y.	0	2	15	20	4	41
Hinrichs, Edwin R., Cazenovia, N. Y.	0	5	19	15	2	41
Hoar, Margaret K., Bombay, N. Y.	0	1	23	13	6	43
Holmes, Clay P. & Ben H. Williams, Merriam, Kans.	0	4	10	10	0	24
Hostetler, Leo H., Harper, Kans.	0	8	43	34	3	88
Houck, Leland M., Tully, N. Y.	0	0	11	9	0	20
Hughes Brothers, Waldron, Kans.	0	19	57	21	2	99
James, E. Lea, Lodi, N. Y.	0	2	12	6	0	20
Johnson, J. S., Oldwick, N. J.	2	15	55	18	0	90
Kaufman, Paul D., Moundridge, Kans.	0	5	31	8	0	44
Kelsey, Monford S., & Son, Canastota, N. Y.	1	8	32	13	1	55
Kessler, Harold J., Holland Patent, N. Y.	0	2	9	13	4	28
Knudson, Carl, Jr., Horton, Kans.	0	3	7	8	2	20
Kubin, Dale, McPherson, Kans.	1	7	14	1	0	33
Kubin, Galen, Abilene, Kans.	0	0	2	0	0	2
Lonergan, L. J., & Sons, Homer, N. Y.	0	16	52	10	0	78
Machin, Clyde L., Russell, Kans.	0	3	5	3	0	11
MacIntire, Mr. & Mrs. F. E., Cortland, N. Y.	1	3	13	18	1	36
Maguin, Thomas E., Wamego, Kans.	0	0	2	3	1	6
McCaw, D. L., Lowden, Wash.	0	1	7	5	2	15
McDonald, Cregory John, Fulton, N. Y.	0	1	15	15	6	37
McDowell Brothers, Kipp, Kans.	0	10	15	6	0	31
McPheeters, Charles, Louisburg, Kans.	0	6	13	6	0	25
McVay, T. Hobart, Nickerson, Kans.	1	10	38	9	1	59
McVoy, Earl D., & Sons, La Fayette, N. Y.	0	3	22	30	8	63
McVoy, James, Jr., La Fayette, N. Y.	0	0	2	0	0	2
McVoy, Mary K., La Fayette, N. Y.	0	1	0	0	0	1
Meacham, Philip S., Cato, N. Y.	0	0	2	10	1	13
Miller, H. A., & Sons, Williamston, Mich.	3	8	22	2	0	35
Miller, Phillip D., Derby, Kans.	0	3	9	10	3	25
Moberly Brothers, Ames, Kans.	0	5	23	10	3	41
Morgan, Ira, Madrid, N. Y.	0	8	4	1	0	13
Morris, Douglas B., La Fayette, N. Y.	0	0	0	1	0	1
Morris, Priscilla A., La Fayette, N. Y.	0	0	1	1	0	2
Morrison, Ray, Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.	0	6	13	4	0	23
Mueller, Waldo R., Halstead, Kans.	0	1	16	9	0	26
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.	1	26	49	13	0	89
Ohide, Raymond, Palmer, Kans.	0	5	17	2	0	24
Olson, Floyd, Bavaria, Kans.	0	5	7	0	0	12
O'Neal, George, Hutchinson, Kans.	0	0	5	5	2	12
Palmer, Glenn A., Topeka, Kans.	1	10	20	4	2	37
Patchen, Kenneth A., Locke, N. Y.	0	11	28	18	0	57
Pratz, Charles H., Waterloo, N. Y.	0	7	27	6	1	41
Pults, Carel, Horton, Kans.	0	0	7	13	5	25
Reed, Ernest A., & Son, Lyons, Kans.	1	16	8	1	0	26
Regier, E. B., Whitewater, Kans.	0	6	12	3	0	21
Rhein, Kenneth, Brownsville, Wis.	0	10	23	10	0	43
Rider, Robert F., Sauquoit, N. Y.	0	0	10	10	0	20
Roberts, David J., Sauquoit, N. Y.	0	9	27	2	0	38
Roberts, Idwal O., Holland Patent, N. Y.	0	6	28	11	1	46
Roeder, Matthias, Seneca, Kans.	2	5	19	9	3	38
Rohman, Calvin A., Waterville, N. Y.	0	0	2	2	1	5
Rood, Leslie, & Sons, Norwood, N. Y.	0	2	23	16	1	42
Roth, I. S., Goshen, Ind.	0	2	21	6	2	31
St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans.	2	12	41	14	2	71
Scanlan, Harold, Abilene, Kans.	0	1	15	11	0	27
Schneider Brothers, Salina, Kans.	0	5	22	5	0	32
Schendorf, W. H., Est. of., & Clem T. Keller, Dundee, Ill.	0	2	33	30	4	69
Schoen, Herbert D., Chilton, Wis.	0	1	10	7	0	18
Schoepke, Edgar, Oakfield, Wis.	1	3	30	13	0	47
Schreiner, C. Ronald, Larned, Kans.	0	1	4	5	1	11
Sears, Paul, Homer, N. Y.	0	0	3	2	0	5
Sexton, Jack, Talmage, Kans.	0	1	5	2	0	8
Seybold, Leonard J., Forest Junction, Wis.	3	9	20	2	0	34

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Sheldon, William F., Knoxboro, N. Y.	0	4	12	3	1	20
Shetlar, Luther, Conway Springs, Kans.	0	14	35	11	0	60
Shimel, Floyd W., La Fargeville, N. Y.	1	5	18	20	3	47
Shultz, Lloyd, Pretty Prairie, Kans.	0	3	13	9	3	28
Siemens, Robert, Newton, Kans.	0	4	17	4	0	25
Sky-Go Farms, Fulton, Mo.	0	11	104	38	0	153
Smith, Arthur B., Chittenango, N. Y.	0	1	6	7	2	16
Smith, Paul, Newark Valley, N. Y.	3	16	34	26	3	82
Stafford, Walter L., & Sons, Peru, N. Y.	0	7	24	19	0	50
Steinman, Walter, Deansboro, N. Y.	0	1	14	16	2	33
Strickler, Ivan, Iola, Kans.	0	4	21	13	5	43
Suderman, Richard E., Newton, Kans.	0	1	3	0	0	4
Tarbell, E. A., North Bangor, N. Y.	0	3	16	22	6	47
Ten Eyck, Erwin R., Waterloo, N. Y.	0	3	6	5	0	14
Theobald, George L., Potsdam, N. Y.	1	5	40	20	3	69
Thomas, Harold E., New Hartford, N. Y.	1	3	24	17	1	46
Thompson, Robert M., Jr., Ogdensburg, N. Y.	0	7	22	11	1	41
Tobler, Earl E., Lyndon, Kans.	0	0	9	8	3	20
Torkelson, Herman, Everest, Kans.	0	4	18	3	0	25
Toth, Charles M., Clay, N. Y.	0	1	7	11	3	22
Townsend, Albert C., Paris Station, N. Y.	0	4	34	28	3	69
Trask, Preston E., Hamilton, N. Y.	0	3	14	4	0	21
Twentyman, Thomas A., Homer, N. Y.	0	2	10	14	0	26
Underwood, Harry, Jr., Tully, N. Y.	0	6	23	11	0	40
University of Wisconsin, Blaine Exp. Farm, Lakemills, Wis.	0	0	34	51	14	99
Van Schaick, Fred, Cortland, N. Y.	1	1	15	9	0	26
Wempe, Francis R., Lawrence, Kans.	0	2	7	6	0	15
Werner, K. Dale, Sharon, Kans.	0	1	8	7	0	16
West Brothers, Willsboro, N. Y.	0	2	14	19	6	41
West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.	2	6	15	2	0	25
Whipple, Kent E., Savannah, N. Y.	1	11	20	8	0	40
Whitley, Wallace M., Ellisburg, N. Y.	0	0	14	10	1	25
Wilkins, Robert E., Homer, N. Y.	0	5	16	13	1	35
Wilson Brothers, Lincoln, Kans.	0	4	13	15	1	33
Wilson, C. H., Rushville, Pa.	0	5	17	3	1	26
Zarnowski, Clarence, Halstead, Kans.	1	11	10	1	0	23
Zarnowski, Jake, Newton, Kans.	0	12	26	8	0	46

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Reg.	No. Fresh	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Average Milk	Fat	Classif. Score
Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.	14	34	25	25	19	14263	573	84.5
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	10	24	15	15	14	14344	529	82.4
Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg, Pa.	9	32	25	23	19	13883	532	82.9
Foster Walk, Neoga, Ill.	9	49	34	34	25	13422	590	84.0
G. G. Vander Feltz, Jefferson City, Mo.	8	71	46	44	42	13809	529	82.8
Thomas E. Maberly, Rupert, Idaho	7	27	16	15	13	15347	522	82.5
George E. Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich.	7	60	42	37	36	17430	646	83.0
Loren R. Hoge, Harmon, Ill.	6	37	28	26	24	16645	603	82.5
Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa	6	74	45	34	47	14541	522	84.7
Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho	5	40	33	31	25	15205	535	85.2
W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.	5	68	47	47	47	15936	575	84.6
Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.	5	129	86	73	78	13887	549	83.4
Harold W. Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.	4	48	37	36	30	13713	498	83.7
Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.	4	86	53	53	45	13275	535	82.0
Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Maine	3	60	36	29	39	14739	593	81.8
C. E. Hicks, Liberty District, W. Va.	2	38	22	21	16	14348	519	83.1
Robert F. Thomson, Jr., Springfield, Mo.	2	25	18	17	19	14192	555	82.9
Chris J. Boerger & Sons, Marysville, Ohio	1	75	48	44	39	14163	501	81.9
Roy S. Bowen & Son, Wellsboro, Pa.	1	45	33	27	22	16611	618	81.7
Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis.	1	119	81	75	60	13237	502	83.7
Albert J. Evers, Forest Grove, Oreg.	1	103	54	51	49	14268	488	82.1
Elmo Heft, Conklin, Mich.	1	23	16	12	12	13873	502	81.7
James A. Jones & Daughters, Forest, Ohio	1	35	25	20	20	14956	535	82.8
Floyd Payne & Son, Waldo, Wis.	1	52	35	32	9	13260	502	81.5
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.	1	99	70	56	52	15855	585	82.1

DAWDY BULLS GOING PLACES

E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas writes about some of his recent bull calf sales, all of these having for their dams daughters of the Gold Medal, Wis Burke Ideal, now at NOBA. The sires of the calves sold are Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose, EX., All-American 2-year old bull of 1955; and Wis Trademark, maternal brother to the $30,000 "Maestro".

Two calves went to Aquair and Erickson, Modesto, California—and the dams of both are Excellent, 800-lb. daughters of Wis Burke Ideal with excellent mammary systems, both calves sons of "Mose". Dam of one is Janice Netherland Burke Ideal, 811 of fat, her dam the famous "Hammerhead", (Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy,—EX-94 and 864 fat). Dam of the other California calf is Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal, EX. with 806 of fat.

Kansas breeders who bought "Trademark" sons were Lambert Young of Haddam and Clyde Machin of Russell. Dam of Mr. Young's calf is a 2-year old inbred Wis Burke Ideal daughter, the dam's dam a VG (88) Wis Burke Ideal daughter with 832 of fat, soon to go over 100,000-lbs. of milk. Dam of the Machin bull is Mercedes Raven Burke Ideal, VG, with 832 of fat also going over 100,000-lb. mark; in the Machin herd this calf will follow a Wis Burke Ideal son that has some promising milking daughters.

A "Mose" son goes to Arnold Lohmeyer & Edwin Ohlde, Palmer, Kansas—the dam, Billy Kent Burke Ideal, VG-89, with 707 fat; she is one of four full sisters all VG and all over 600 fat. And a calf intensely bred in the "Elsie" family (Raven Burke Elsie), has been purchased by three Kansas breeders, Raymond Ohlde of Palmer, William Frerking of Herkimer and Martin Blanke of Bremen; dam of this calf is an 88 score inbred Wis Burke Ideal daughter of Elsie Burke Ideal.

ATHLONE SALES REPORTED

T. E. Courtney reports recent sales of breeding stock to several buyers. Three cows were purchased by Dr. J. C. Pirie, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. These include an Excellent daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator and a Very Good daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Della. Three bred heifers were selected by M. B. Nichols for export to Venezuela. A young son of Athlone Admiral Fobes Again was sold to Dr. White, Terre Haute, Ind.

Gold Medal Breeding

to the

WOLVERINE CLASSIC

April 14

1. DICTATOR ORMSBY TESSIE (VG-88)
An own daughter of "DICTATOR" (EX-GM) with 511 lbs. fat, 2X, 4y. Full sister VG with 601 lbs. fat 2X, 6y. Bred Aug. 4, 1957 to Culver Eden Ormsby King (GP-SMP) won of "EDEN" (GP-SMP) and a Gold Medal Dam.

2. MAXINKUCKEE EMPEROR PLAYGIRL (GP-82)
Daughter of Clyde Hill Emperor Rock (GM-GP) with 479 lbs., 2X, 4y. Sister to "Olive" (EX), 1956 All-American 3-year-old. Bred Aug. 12, 1957 to Smoker Dictator Lancelot (GP-84), son of "DICTATOR" (EX-GM).

3. MAXINKUCKEE LIEUTENANT Q P
Not classified. Her dam a "DICTATOR" (EX-GM) daughter with 574 and 690 lbs. fat at 4 and 5y, 2X. Her sire, Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, sire of 1956 Jr. All-Amer. 2-year-old and with 4 HT daughters from 600 to 623 lbs. 2X, 2y. Bred July 5, 1957 to Culver Dictator King Major, son of "DICTATOR" (EX-GM).

Calfhood Vaccinated — Accredited — Certified
Good Enough To Go Anywhere —
Buy Them If You Like the Best!

Excellent - Gold Medal Sire

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Proven one of the few GREAT sires. HT daughters to 1106 lbs. fat, 2X. 10 Excellent offspring. 6 HT dtrs. over 100,000 lbs. milk, 2X. Sire of "Wimpy," 1957 Hon. Men. All-American Aged Cow and Res. Grand Champion at Waterloo. Sire 1st Get Indiana State Fair, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957. An Excellent daughter sold for $4300 in 1957 National Convention Sale.

NEWMAN FARMS

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS — **CULVER, INDIANA** — NEWMAN BROS.

An "Excellent" Cow for the Wolverine Classic

HEWFIELDS COFFEYDALE JANE 3685675 (E)

2y	344d	2X	18,578	3.4	630
3y	363d	2X	18,118	3.4	622

Her Dam:

HEWFIELDS RAINBOW SIR BESS CON 3156223

Very Good - 88

2y	339d	2X	15484	572
3y	316d	2X	14646	531
4y	344d	2X	19070	715
6y	360d	2X	20584	751
7y	348d	2X	19335	693

A daughter of Coffeydale Sir Bess Pearl (VG-GM):

21 dtrs. avg.	16647	3.6	606
21 dams avg.	15032	3.4	519

Her Sire:

LAKEFIELD HIGH HOPE 1087699

Son of the Excellent brood cow, Saltford Heights Hope, with the following records:

3y	365d	2X	18144	3.1	554
5y	346d	2X	20093	3.2	651
6y	365d	2X	22953	3.5	682
7y	351d	2X	24289	3.3	791
8y	360d	2X	19781	3.3	686
10y	365d	2X	23868	3.5	847

The sire of "High Hope" was Lakefield Winterthur Pilot.

TOPS for PRODUCTION — TOPS for TYPE — Buy her on April 14

H. L. HEWITT & SONS

HAROLD J. HEWITT — **ELKTON, MICHIGAN** — HENRY D. HEWITT, JR.

1½ miles East of Elkton on M-142 - Phone: Elkton 99-F-13

The Twelfth Wolverine

A Sale of Great Cows —

In recent years I have never managed or sold a sale with more great cows, for type, pedigrees, and production!

It has been a difficult sale to advertise. Bad weather has made picture-taking almost impossible. This copy is being written the first week in March, five weeks ahead of the sale date. Many photographs being taken this week will not be available in time to meet the WORLD deadline. We do hope to have them in time for the catalog, and suggest that you write for a copy, sending 50c to cover first class mailing. They will be ready about April 1st.

In this six-page display we present the highlights of the sale - 55 head from Washington, Ontario, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio and Wisconsin.

There are two Excellent cows selling, and five others that are outstanding prospects. One is a 92-EX daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, one of the smoothest big cows anyone has ever seen - the kind that will show and rate her Excellent classification 365 days of the year. **Her 3-year-old full sister is also consigned,** GP at 2y, and in the opinion of several top judges, better at her present age than her Excellent sister was. **This should be one of the great Produce of Dam possibilities in many, many years!** They are from a great cow family.

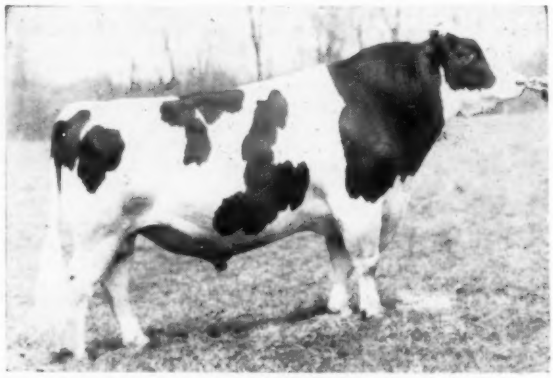
The Henry Hewitt cow, just classified Excellent, has over 18,000 lbs. milk on 2X at both 2 and 3 years of age. Her VG-88 dam is 10 years old and still perfect in the udder, with over 19,000 lbs. at 4y.

The Miller Bros. cow (Calamity Jane) was rated VG-89 when completely dry. She is Excellent in Mammary System, fore and rear, and is a real prospect for Excellent and for a top record.

We suggest that you arrive on Sunday, April 13th, and attend our Open House at the sale pavilion where the cattle will be on display. We will gladly make hotel reservations for you at the HOTEL OLDS in Lansing, and provide transportation to and from the sale.

C.B. SMITH, Sale Mgr.
Williamston, Mich.

Three Daughters Selling



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL (EX-GM)
Famed son of Browns Mistress Corrine, now one of Canada's most popular artificial service sires. In addition to the three daughters consigned which are described below, another top animal in the sale carries his service (No. 31).

NO. 18
Consigned by: J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton, Ontario
FEMALE — SOVEREIGN INKA SUPREME 984718
Born - January 1, 1952
Sire: Inka Supreme Reflection 121004 - Triple XXX sire Sire, 5 All-Canadian and 4 Reserve All-Canadians
Dam: A B C Top Grade Sovereign 722185 C - Very Good

3½y	365d	523	4.08%	12,833
5y	365d	513		14,810

Bred - July 7, 1957 to Franlo Gen Treasure Model 248598

★

NO. 19
Consigned by: J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton, Ontario
FEMALE — HOUCKHOLME CORRINE SUPREME 1369052
Open
Sire: Franlo Gen Treasure Model 248598
Dam: Sovereign Inka Supreme 984718 C

2y	270d	511.40	3.8%	13,458

★

NO. 20
Consigned by: J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton, Ontario
FEMALE — HOUCKHOLME CORRINE INKA 1285311
Born - April 2, 1956
Sire: Franlo Gen Treasure Model 248598
Dam: Sovereign Inka Supreme 984718
Bred - January 15, 1958 to Zeldenrust Duke Royal 257319

Classic - - MONDAY — APRIL 14 WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

An 18,000-lb. "Excellent" - A Show Son Selling

NO. 21
Consigned by: H. L. Hewitt & Sons, Elkton, Michigan
FEMALE — HEWFIELDS COFFEYDALE JANE 3685675

2y	344d	630	18,578 M	
3y	363d	622	18,118 M	Excellent

Born - August 26, 1952. Vacc.
Sire: Lakefield High Hope 1087699
Dam: Hewfields Rainbow Sir Bess Con 3156223
Very Good - 88

2y	8m	339d	572.4	15,484
3y	9m	316d	531.8	14,646
6y	9m	305d	674.0	18,367
4y	9m	344d	714.0	19,070

★

NO. 22
Consigned by: Diane L. Foster, Fairgrove, Michigan
FEMALE — DALE ORMSBY LOCHINVAR 4139400
Born - October 6, 1955
Sire: Keendale Lochinvar 1051232
Dam: Belle Ormsby Rex 3136794
Bred - July 17, 1957 to Lakefield Clyde Hill Fobes 1155944

★

NO. 23
Consigned by: Corliss Schlicker, Laingsburg, Michigan
FEMALE — COR-HAZ GYPSY BURKE EILEEN 3982441

2y	2	323d	373	9370

Born - December 8, 1954
Sire: Hartwood Burke Again 10188679
Dam: Gypsy DeCreamco Pabst 2726821

2y		305d	450.1	11,084
3y	4m	287d	615.9	15,243
4y	5m	292d	636.6	15,450
5y	3m	305d	784	17,530

Due before sale time

★

NO. 24
Consigned by: Jesse Spurgeon, Winimac, Indiana
FEMALE: — JUBILEE REGAL ROSE POLLY 4134041

2y		365d	536.1	13,135	4.01%

Born - November 8, 1954 Vacc.
Sire: Iva-Nan Regal Tidy 1158639
Has 2 daughters with 612 and 589 lbs. fat
Dam: Edele Model Rose 3528885

2y	9m	305d	414	12,089 M
3y	9m	365d	509	14,441 M
4y	11m	322d	514	14,265 M

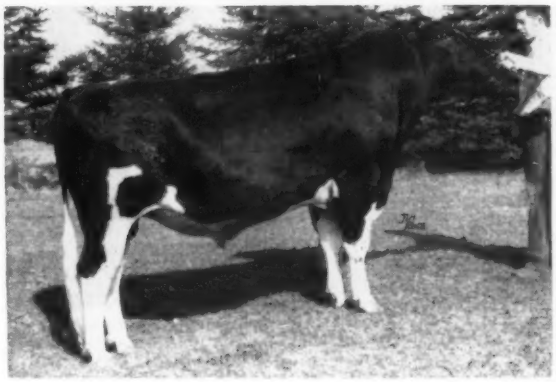
Bred - July 8, 1957 to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant 1145788

★

NO. 25
Consigned by: Newell Farms, Yale, Michigan
FEMALE — KORNDYKE IDEAL PIONEER 4353306
1st Jr. Yrlg. Sanilac-St. Clair B & W Show, 1957
Born - February 20, 1956
Sire: Wis Masterpiece Mercedes Burke 1213615
Dam: Miss Pioneer Burke Korndyke 3339216

2y	3m		459F	12,630
3y	5m	365d	526F	14,140
4y	7m		582F	15,120
5y	10m	317d	428F	10,370
6y	10m	319d	562F	14,760

Bred - December 20, 1957 to Wis Burke Dynamo Lad 1267546



ROSAFE CENTURION (EXCELLENT)
Popular son of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (Excellent), famed All-Canadian Aged Cow with over 181,000 lbs. milk to date. In addition to the show son described below, an outstanding daughter is also consigned by J. J. E. McCague

NO. 26 (A Show Prospect)
Consigned by: C. J. Cerswell, Bond Haven Farm, Beeton, Ont.
MALE — BOND HAVEN CENTURION STAR 263327
Best records of 3 nearest dams ave.:

		923 F	3.81%	24,246 M

Born - September 17, 1957
Sire: Rosafe Centurion 239301 - Excellent
$10,050 - half interest price
Dam: Bond Haven Rag Apple Princess 866037 - Good Plus

4y	365d	859	3.73%	23,024
6y	365d	744	3.77%	19,728
2y	365d	739	3.77%	19,586

(Honor List leader 1953)

★

NO. 27
Consigned by: C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario
FEMALE — BOND HAVEN MAPLE COLLEEN 1182933

2y	365d	12,546	3.5%	

Best record of 7 nearest dams ave.:

		787 F	4.19%	18,781 M

Born - January 3, 1955
Sire: Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple 218036 - Very Good
Sire of 1957 All-American 4-yr. old
His dam had 998 lbs. fat, 23,425 lbs. milk at 6y,

	365d	4.26%	- Very Good

Dam: Bond Haven Scepter Colleen B 1036608

2y	365d	516	4.30%	12,001 M
3y	242d	412	3.92%	10,507 M

Bred - July 20, 1957 to Rosafe Centurion 239301 - "EX"

★

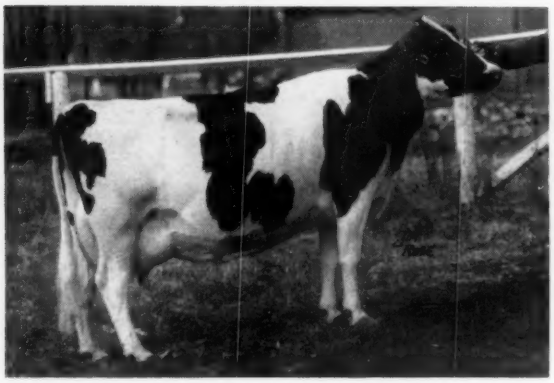
NO. 28
Consigned by: Newell Farms, Yale, Michigan
FEMALE — PIONEER TRAIL POSCH BURKE 3996276
Born - February 16, 1954
Sire: Rinkland Brilliant Chip 1101579
Dam: Pioneer Trail Burke Posch 3339219

2y	3m	408d	544F	14,110
3y	5m	351d	571F	14,700
4y	6m	346d	506F	12,550

Bred - May 25, 1957 to
Wis Masterpiece Mercedes Burke 1213615

Highlights of the 12th Wolverine

Dtr. of This Excellent Cow



BERKINDELL KORNDYKE BURKE NORA (EX)
748 lbs. fat on 2X and still going strong at 10y. Dam of the Sheffield Farms heifer that is bred to Frasea Butter Boy!

NO. 29
Consigned by: Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario
FEMALE – SHEFFIELD SUPREME VALENTINE 1259521
1st Jr. Calf 1956 CNE
Member 1st prize Jr. herd at CNE and Royal, 1956
Born - February 14, 1956
Sire: Rosafe Sovereign Supreme 249633 - Very Good
H M All-Can. Senior Yr. Bull, 1955
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign - EXTRA and EX.
Dam: Berkindell Korndyke Burke Nora 692141 - EX.

8y	365d	748	4.23%	17,689	2X
5y	365d	611	3.97%	15,375	2X
10y	356d	675	4.3% (approx.)	15,600	2X

Bred - December 26, 1957 to Frasea Butter Boy

★

A 1083-lb. Bull From Elmwood

NO. 30
Consigned by: Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill
MALE – SKOKIE REFLECTION PRINCE 1312348
6 nearest tested dams ave.: 359d 950.60 22,894
Born - September 5, 1957
Sire: Reflection Governor 1254800 -
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign
His 3 nearest dams ave.: 936 F 365d 22,465 M
Dam: Skokie Princess Genevieve 3167424 -
Very Good at 2 yrs.

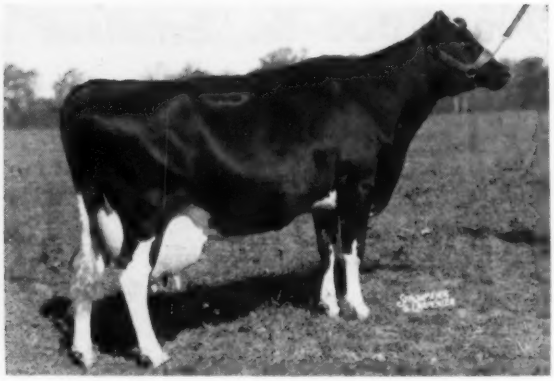
6y	365d	1083 F	4.8%	22,677	3X
5y	365d	873 F	4.4%	19,952	3X
2½y	365d	601.2 F	4.6%	12,181	3X

Res. Grand Champion Missouri State Fair and B & W Show, 1952
1st 2-yr-old, Ill., Nebraska, Oklahoma, 1952

★

NO. 31
Consigned by: James A. McCague, Alliston, Ont., Can.
FEMALE – LODESTAR REFLECTION WINNIE 1236619
Best record of 3 nearest dams ave.:
755 F 3.70% 20,406 M
Born - November 11, 1955
Sire: Roeland Reflection Sovereign 229512 - EX
Dam: Lodestar Princess Winnie 1059172 - Good Plus
2y 365d 472 F 3.47% 13,602 M
Daughter of Glenafton Engraver 213552 - EX
Bred - July 9, 1957 to Franlo Gen Treasure Model

Dtr. of 1230-Lb. "Repeat"



MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT (VG)
4½y 365d 3X 35,250 M 1230 F
Full sister to famed "Delight" with five records over 1000 lbs. fat. Dam of No. 32 (below).

NO. 32
Consigned by: A. N. Brown & Son, Jonesville, Michigan
FEMALE – FOR-MAR SUCCESSOR MINNIE 3511974

3½y	321d	520F	15,065	2X
4½y	187d	360F	12,010	2X

Born - June 8, 1952
Sire: For-Mar Man-O-War Successor
Son of Raymondale Ideal Successor
Dam: Minnow Creek Eden Repeat 2542101 - Very Good

4½y	365d	1230	35,250 M
3 yr.	365d	906	27,851 M

Fresh -February 2, 1958

NO. 33
Consigned by: A. N. Brown & Son, Jonesville, Michigan
FEMALE – IONIA PIONEER HIRAM LADY 4215567
Born - January 7, 1956
Sire: Traverse Pioneer Hiram 1089270 - Very Good
Dam: Ionia Marathon Pietertje 2678580

6y	329d	886.8 F	3X	26,725 M
4½y	365d	802.2 F	3X	25,352 M
7y	319d	761.1 F	3X	24,872 M

Bred - July 21, 1957 to Ionia Crestvale Ona Prince 1288881

★

NO. 34
Consigned by: SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Box 265, Ohio
FEMALE - SANMARGALE WIS ROSEBUD 4221202
Born - November 27, 1955
Sire: Wis Whirlwind 1068870 - "EX-SMT"
Dam: SanMarGale Roburke Rose 3885782
Bred - July 8, 1957 to Pabst Burke Dictator 916877

NO. 35
Consigned by: SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Box 265, Ohio
FEMALE – SANMARGALE MONOGRAM SYBIL
Born - February 4, 1957
Sire: Norloch SanMarGale Monogram 1281269 - SSS
Son of Elmcroft Voyageur M
Dam: SanMarGale Burke Sybil 3899888
Good Plus at 2 yrs.
2y 4m 365d 565 3.9% 14,569 M

Classic - Monday, April 14 - WILLIAMSTON MICHIGAN

High Record Son of Wis Leader

NO. 36

Consigned by: SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio

MALE – SANMARGALE LEADER OAKS 1310710

Born - June 6, 1957
Sire - Wis Leader 915940 (EX-GM)
Dam - Beaver Oaks Inka Ormsby Perfection 2248942
14y 1m 365d 734F 4.2% 17,676 M HT
(Ohio State record for both milk and fat)
4y 319d 718.4F 3.9% 19,421 M
5y 365d 646.2F 3.9% 16,375 M

★

NO. 37

Consigned by: Gilbert Davis, Sandusky, Michigan

FEMALE – CLAYACRES PANSY CRESTLYN 3971065

2y 8m 294d 440 F 10636 M incomplete
Classified 84 points as 3-yr-old
Born - July 31, 1954
Sire: Clayacres Crestlyn Royalist 1194262
Dam: Clayacres Pansy Royalist 3606245
3y 357d 499 13,056 HT
4y 305d 514 13,574 HT
Pasture Bred - August 1st to 15th, 1957 to Zimmerman Belle Boy 1156779 - whose dam had 1127.1 lbs. fat, at 6 yr., 365d.

★

NO. 38

Consigned by: Gerald Roberts, Hillsdale, Michigan

FEMALE – FOR-MAR VAR DELLA 4180032

Born - March 7, 1956
Sire: For-Mar Var 1128379
Dam: Spitzer Otco Dell 3519502
2½y 342d 423 F 11,308 M
Bred - July 30, 1957 to For-Mar Repeat Fobes 1274247

★

NO. 39

Consigned by: Gerald Roberts, Hillsdale, Michigan

FEMALE – FOR-MAR REPEAT DELIA 4103264

Born - November 9, 1955
Sire - Wolverine Ideal Repeat 1219219
Dam: For-Mar Var Dell 3674368
2½y 355d 456 F 10,274 M
3½y 255d 354 F 8,200 M inc.
Bred - July 1, 1957 to For-Mar Repeat Fobes 1274247

★

NO. 40

Consigned by: Gerald Roberts, Hillsdale, Michigan

FEMALE – MAXINKUCKEE FOBES GLORIA LYDIA 4181856

Born - December 20, 1955
Sire: Crescent Beauty Lieutenant 1145788
Dam: Maxinkuckee Dictator Lucy 3023943
5y 335d 440.5 12,550 M
3y 284d 440.5 10,689 M
6½y 232d 438.0 11,732 M
Pasture Bred - June 1st to July 31st, to Oreco Colonel Fobes 1291839

NO. 41

Consigned by: Donald Williamston, Mason, Michigan

FEMALE: – G. A. B. ALFALFADALE SUSAN JEAN 4201664

Born - June 10, 1955
Sire: Pabst Roamer Mont 946403
Dam: GAB Ormsby Jean Carnation 3462377
4y 8m 333d 619 F 15,767 M
3y 7m 332d 559 F 15,285 M
2y 8m 302d 452 F 11,753 M
Bred - September 29, 1957 to Lang Leader Topper 1254491

★

NO. 42

Consigned by: Dr. George R. Clinton, Mason, Michigan

FEMALE – COEMENS PLUTO STELLA 4249506

An outstanding Show heifer
Born - October 24, 1955
Sire: Coemens Pabst Regal Pluto 1235253
Dam: Coemens Burke Dictator Star 3753661
Bred - November 9, 1957 to Pabst Leader Romont 1262706

★

A "Hot" Produce of Dam!

NO. 43

Consigned by: W. M. Waterbury & Son, Selkirk, Ontario

FEMALE – LITTLE ACRES FOND DUCHESS 1161714

Good Plus at 2 years
2y 290d 345F 10,542 M
Born - September 30, 1954
Sire: Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300
Dam: Little Acres Sovereign Helena 788722
Bred - November 30, 1957 to Little Acres Jigger 259097

NO. 44

Consigned by: W. M. Waterbury & Son, Selkirk, Ontario

FEMALE – LITTLE ACRES FOND LADY 1031827

Excellent
2y 305d 441 F 11,187 M 3.94%
3y 305d 429 F 11,017 M 3.89%
Maternal sister 4 yr. 552 F 13,363 M 2X
Born - October 11, 1952
Sire: Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300
Dam: Little Acres Sovereign Helena 788722
3y 305d 437 F 11,368 M 3.84%
4y 304d 502 F 12,676 M 3.96%
5y 305d 419 F 11,188 M 3.75%
Fresh - January 20, 1958

★

NO. 45

Consigned by: Gordon Ainslie, Curries, Ontario, Canada

FEMALE – AINSLIE SOVEREIGN BESSIE 954491

Born - July 21, 1951
2y 365d 424F 10,319 M 4.11%
3y 305d 464F 11,926 M
4y 305d 811F 20,222 M 3X
365d 897F 22,435 M
5y 305d 432F 11,041 M
3X - Honor list leader for 1957 Jr. 4 yr. old 3rd high for fat all-time Canada.
Sire: Ainslie Rag Apple General 210191
Dam: Bessie Rag Apple Sovereign 817872
2y 365d 416 9,532
3y 365d 572 12,708
Fresh - February 17, 1958

Selling in the Wolverine Classic

NO. 46

Consigned by: Clas Carling, Curries, Ontario

FEMALE — ECHO SEGIS RAG APPLE B. 1148953

Born — July 6, 1954
Best record of 7 nearest dams avg. 752 F. 4.08% 18,414 M
Sire — Grand Rang Rag Apple Franco 213749C — Very Good
Dam — Echo Segis Sovereign 827067

5y	365d	577F	4.12%	12,779 M
7y	365d	471F	4.37%	10,768 M

Bred—July 20, 1957 to Clear Creek Model 255362C

★

A "Leader" Dtr. bred to "Maestro"

NO. 47

Consigned by: Howard Gould, Leo Bea Farm, Williamston, Michigan.

FEMALE — PABST BEA LEADER 3916538

3y 4m	**334d**	**406F**	**10,953 M**	inc.

Born — October 6, 1954
Sire — Wis Leader 919940
Dam — Pabst Raven Jessie Robar 3538800

2y 5m	422 F	10,288 M

Bred — August 18, 1957 to Wis Maestro 1263007

★

NO. 48

Consigned by: Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Michigan

FEMALE — BANCROFT ACRES PIEBE SYLVIA 4406783

Born — July 1, 1957
Sire — Bancroft Acres Piebe Colantha 1201836
Dam — Sylvia Shore Pontiac Sovereign 4022260

★

NO. 49

Consigned by: Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.

FEMALE — BANCROFT ACRES ALLIA REPEAT 4049719

Born — June 25, 1955
Sire—Wolverine Ideal Eden Repeat 4049719
Dam—Bancroft Acres Supreme Allia 3667582
Bred — Sept. 7, 1957 to B. A. Marathon Capper 127362

★

NO. 50

Consigned by: William G. Routson, Blissfield, Michigan

FEMALE — DELTONA SUGARLAND JOAN 4135514

1st Sr. Heifer calf and Jr. Champ. Lenawee Co. Fair, 1956
Born — July 2, 1955
Sire — Maymar Sir Posch Excellency 1195847
Dam — Westrick Farms Joan Don 3045655

6y	322d	514F	11,913	4.3%	HT

Pasture Bred to Rayulmn Sugarland Lauxmont Ideal

★

NO. 51

Consigned by: Peter Koelsch, Standish, RR2, Mich.

FEMALE — KELCHSON DEKOL PEERLESS CORA 3505062

4y	297d	480.9	12,130	DHIA

Born — April 1, 1952
Sire—Falfadale Peerless Colantha 1094994
Dam — Kelchson Colantha DeKol 3099862
Fresh by sale time.

A Pabst-Bred "Raven" Dtr. —

NO. 52

Consigned by: Clas Carling, Curries, Ontario

FEMALE — PABST RAVEN REBUR MODEST 3665687

3y	353d	480	12,698
	305d	434	11,620

Born — January 22, 1953
Sire — Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 909839
Dam — Pabst Rebur Modest 3287552

2y	365d	498.3	13,820 M

★

NO. 53

Consigned by: Clas Carling, Curries, Ontario

FEMALE

Sire — Pabst Chieftain 1253699
Dam—Pabst Raven Rebur Modest 3665687

3y	353d	480	12,698

★

A "Roamer" Daughter —

NO. 54

Consigned by: Walter R. Lange & Son, Watertown, Wisconsin

FEMALE — LANGE ROAMER GRACE 3672075 (Very Good)

3y	330d	443F	11,432	AR

Born — August 6, 1952
Sire — Pabst Roamer 859213
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Dam — Cold Spring Butter Al Ormsby Belle 2443587
Very Good

7y	365d	631.20	3X	17,537
4½	365d	597.60	3X	17,781

Bred—August 14, 1957 to Lange Re-Charity 1190953

★

NO. 55

Consigned by: Walter R. Lange & Son, Watertown, Wisconsin

MALE — LANGE CHARITY DEAN LAD 1305666

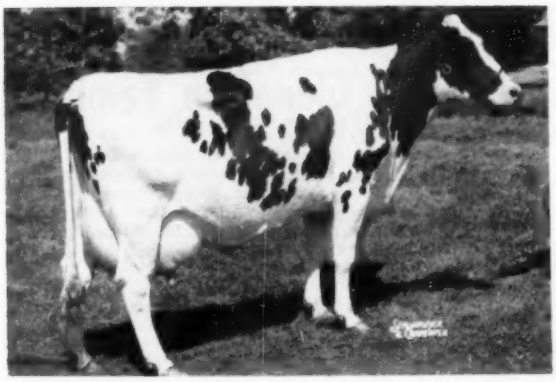
Born—July 10, 1957
Sire—Lange Re-Charity Dean Walker 1284364
Dam — Lange Re-Charity Sue 4028632
On test should make about 525 lbs. fat
His granddam pictured below:

LANGE DUTCH MISTRESS JEWEL (VG)

Granddam of No. 55 (above), one of the pleasing young herd sire prospects in the sale. She is a Dunloggin Dutchmaster daughter.

Monday, April 14, Williamston, Mich.

By "Highcroft" — Dtr. Selling



LAURA FRANCY HIGHCROFT (VG-89)
Making over 600 lbs. fat on 2X this year. A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft. Dam of No. 58 (below)

NO. 56
Consigned by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.
FEMALE — GREEN MEADOW STELLA TRULY

Born October 16, 1955
Sire: Green Meadow Constellation (VG-GM)
Dam: Green Meadow Trudy (GP)
998 lbs. fat at 4y
She is by a VG plus-proven son of "Constellation" out of the World Record "Lily Pabst."
Bred Dec. 13, 1957 to Hurlwood Conqueror Master, son of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) from a VG 849-lb. 2X dam.

★

NO. 57
Consigned by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.
FEMALE — GREEN MEADOW SUNNY SYLVIA

Born November 28, 1955
Sire: Green Meadow Paramount (VG)
His dtrs. have up to 535 lbs. at 2y.
Dam: Rose Vega Grand Silver (VG)
Records at 2, 3, 4 and 5y from 423 to 480 lbs. on 2X.
Bred December 13, 1957 to Bond Haven Centurion Citation, son of "Centurion" from a 773-lb. "Ajax" daughter of the "Dale" family at Mt. Victoria.

★

NO. 58
Consigned by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.
FEMALE — GREEN MEADOW CLYDE HILL FRANC

Born July 16, 1957.
Just right for the calf class and she will show
Sire: Clyde Hill Royal Elsie Lad
Dam: Laura Francy Highcroft (VG)
A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft that looks like 600 lbs. of fat on 2X this year.

Plus . . .

the great Carnation and Glenafton Animals featured last time

The Bull - Carnation Emblem Patriarch

Born May 20, 1957.

His sire, Carnation Revelation Emblem (son of Revelation from the 1040-lb. Excellent, Frasea Leonora Wayne); his dam the 1087-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation pictured left. She is classified Very Good and her dam is a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection with 904 fat, next dam 820 fat.

The 7 nearest dams of this bull average 1005 F. - 4.% 25,277 M.

— The Carnation Heifers —

CARNATION SALLY VIOLET CAPPER
Born Feb. 10, 1956. By Carnation Madcap Butter Boy from Carnation Violet Madcap Capper with **876 F 365d 5 yrs.** She is a daughter of Carn. Imp. Madcap Lad (VG-GM) from a 1062-lb. daughter of "Black Magic." This heifer is due to freshen May 12 to service of Frasea Ideal Pilot, VG-GM.

CARNATION CREAMELLE MUTUAL
Born Sept. 24, 1956. Daughter of Carnation President, (Progressor and the 1300-lb. Mutual) and her dam is a Revelation daughter with **787.6 F 3.6% 6 years** and 2 other records over 600 F. - next dam a 621-lb. daughter of Carn. Ormsby Perfection. This heifer bred Feb. 15 to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

The Glenafton Bull —

GLENAFTON NUCLEAR - Born October 18, 1956.

A son of Rosafe Signet (EX) - ($20,100, 1954 Sale of Stars). His dam, Glenafton Princess Nina, a daughter of Glenafton Cornerstone (VG) with 836 F. 4.5% 18,560 M. at 6-yrs. (3X-2X) 365ds. She also has a 783 F., 3-yrs. and 647 F. at 2-yrs. Her dam is a Marksman daughter, VG, with 700 F. "Nina's" 783-lb. record was an Honour List record of 1954. She has maternal sister with 1015 F.

★ **This bull will show as a sr. yrlg. next fall and should be the bull to beat.**

At Glenafton they were holding him to show but we finally talked them into sending him to the Classic.

THE HEIFER - **Glenafton Nettie Patsy Pietje E** - born Mar. 12, 1956. Her dam pictured at the left, one of the great Marksman daughters. Her sire, Rosafe Centurion (pictured). Her dam's dam, Montvic Patsy Pietje (EX) with 976 and 951 F., next dam Montvic Heimke R. A. Patsy EX, with 1163 F. This wonderfully bred heifer was bred to Rosafe Signet December 1, 1957.

Catalogs ready April 1st

Send 50c for copy by 1st class mail to:

C. B. SMITH

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

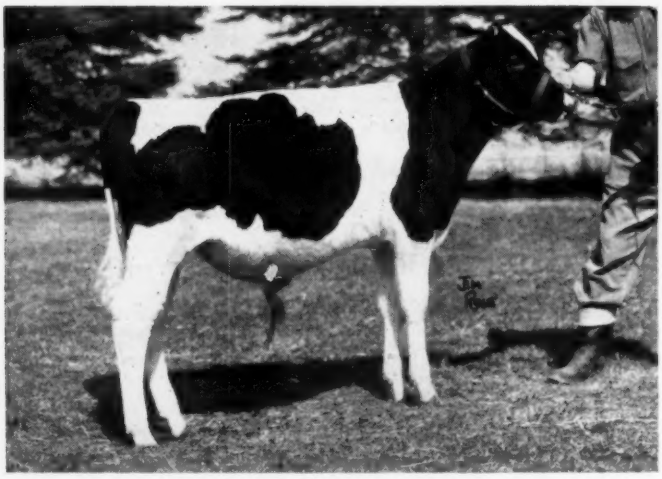
Williamston — Michigan

GLENAFTON consigns . . .

to the Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Michigan, April 14

A Show Son of SIGNET from a Leading Glenafton Family

THE BULL CONSIGNED



GLENAFTON NUCLEAR
Born October 18, 1956 and ready for heavy service—pictured here as a young calf. There are 7 Excellent and 5 Very Good ancestors in his 4-generation pedigree.

His sire — Rosafe Signet (Excellent), by ABC Reflection Sovereign (Extra and Excellent) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (Excellent) the greatest producing All-Canadian Aged Cow with a 10-lactation total of 181,586 milk, 6,675 fat, 3.68%. See his recent picture on page 37 of the February 22 WORLD.

His dam — Glenafton Princess Nina (Good Plus)

6y	232d	2X,	133d 3X	18560	836	4.50%
3y	365d	2X		15623	783	5.01%
2y	365d	3X		13581	647	4.76%
4y	305d	3X		11131	569	5.11%

His dam's maternal sister, Glenafton L. Holly Nina T (Very Good) has 4 records from 904 to 973 lbs. fat, two other records of 1010 and 1015 lbs. fat and a 5-lactation total of 105,183 lbs. milk and 4,835 lbs. fat, 4.59%.

His next dam—Glenafton Laurel Nina T (Very Good) by Montvic R. A. Marksman (Excellent and Extra) has records of 700 fat from 15,242 lbs. of 4.59% milk at 4 years, 601 lbs. fat from 14,671 lbs. of 4.10% milk at 2 years. Glenafton Laurel Nina (100% the same breeding, being also by Marksman and out of a full sister dam) has a 7-lactation total of 130,288 milk, 5,636 fat, 4.32%, including 3 records over 800, one over 900 and one of 1049 lbs. fat on 3X.

This Wonderfully Bred Typy Foundation Heifer Consigned:

Glenafton Nettie Patsy Pietje E

Born March 12, 1956

Bred Dec. 1, 1957 to Rosafe Signet and pronounced pregnant. Her type and breeding are unusually impressive. Her 7 nearest dams average 21,335 M. 884 F. 4.14%. There are 7 Excellent and 5 Very Good ancestors in her 4-generation pedigree. She is 100% the same breeding as Glenafton Nettie Patsy Pietje (Good Plus), both being by Centurion and out of full sister dams. Glenafton Nettie Patsy Pietje has a junior 2-year record (162d 2X, balance 3X) of 19443 M 726 F 3.73%. She freshened as a 3-year-old at the Royal Winter Fair Nov. 18 and produced during the month of January 3061.5 lbs. milk, a daily average of 98.7 lbs. on 3X milking.

Her sire—Rosafe Centurion, Excellent, whose 25 classified daughters rated 92% Good Plus or better and his first 10 daughters average as 2-year-olds 16,307 M 598 F 3.67%. He is sired by the noted Inka Supreme Reflection (Excellent) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (Excellent) also mentioned above as Signet's dam.

Her dam — Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (Good Plus) with a 6-lactation total of over 100,000 lbs. of 4% milk and up to 18,063 M 774 F 4.29% at 5y. She is a daughter of Montvic R A Marksman (Extra-Excellent) and one of 3 full sisters over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

Her next dam—Montvic Patsy Pietje (Excellent) with a 7-lactation total of 153,407 M 6,170 F 4.02% including a 10-year 3X record of 24,869 M 976 F 3.92%.

Her next dam — Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (Excellent) with a 5-lactation total of 102,290 M 4,446 F 4.32% including the Canadian record for fat as a sr. 4-year-old on 3X of 24,466 M 1163 F 4.75%.

Glenafton Farm

J. J. E. McCAGUE
Owner

ALLISTON, ONTARIO

MORT BUTCHERS
Herd Sup't.

Herd Certified for Bang's, Accredited for T. B., Calfhood Vaccinated

To The Wolverine Classic - April 14th

★ A WIS LEADER SON And TWO TOP FEMALES

★ SANMARGALE LEADER OAKS – Born 6-6-57

He is a son of the popular Wis Leader, the Excellent Gold Medal Herd Sire at Pabst Farms.

His Dam: BEAVER OAKS INKA ORMSBY PERFECTION (VG-88)

(Excellent in dairy, body and rear udder)
Sold for $2100 in the Bancroft Acres Dispersal Sale in 1945 and still in our herd at past 16 years of age.

HT 14y 365d 3X 17,676 milk 4.2% 734 fat
(Ohio Record for milk and fat – SA)

Beaver Oaks Inka Ormsby Perfection now has a lifetime total in 12 lactations of 170,200 milk, 4.0% and 6,751.8 fat. She is the dam of 2 daughters with 628 fat, 554 fat and one daughter with 420 at 2 yrs. She has had 9 sons; one sold for $1525 and another sold to South America.

Leader Oaks is one of the best individuals we have ever consigned to any sale. He is sharp, with good length and depth, with a broad flat rump and excellent legs. We have never had a poor calf from this Beaver Oaks family.

WIS WHIRLWIND
Excellent - Silver Medal Type

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA.

— SELLING —

SanMarGale Wis Rosebud

She is a 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Whirlwind due to freshen at sale time to Pabst Burke Dictator, the son of Burke pictured below.

Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Roburke Belmont daughter with 558 fat, 4.5% on 2X in heifer form. Just a young cow she promises even better mature records. The next dam has 3 records over 600 fat and the 3rd dam has 660 fat. This heifer's full sister is on our test cow string and is milking over 60 lbs. a day as a 2-yr-old – **and what a beautiful udder!**

— Selling —
SanMarGale Monogram Sybil
Born 2-4-57

She is a daughter of Norloch SanMar Gale Monogram whose granddam is a World's record 305 day producer with over 200,000 lbs. milk.

Her dam is a "GP" daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator with 565 fat as a 2-yr-old on 2X with a 3.9% test. Next dam is "GP" with 576f, 4%, 3rd dam with 3 records over 500 fat. **We believe this one could do well in the show ring.**

PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke"
Dead but in service through frozen semen.

SANMARGALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

To The Wolverine Classic — APRIL-14

A Son of Comet

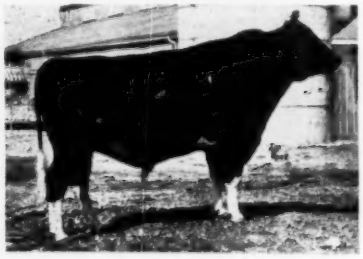
Brauns Sir Comet Major

Born May 19, 1957 — ¾ black.
His dam: **Brauns Sunny Lea Margaret (VG)**
At 2-yrs. - **16,360M 3.7% 610 F.**
She is a daughter of Brauns Sunny Lea Design, VG-SMT son of Pabst Comet from the EX. Elmer Brook Lottie Design.
The dam's dam: Burke Sunny Lea Prospect, (daughter of the EX. Pabst Burke Walker) - her record 746 F. 4% 6 yrs. 332 ds.

— SIRE OF THE BULL —

PABST COMET (VG-GM)
Sire Res. A.A. Get - 1953 and Res. A.A. Produce - 1955 and 1957; leading Hon. list sire 1952, 2nd in 1953 - 16 Excellent offspring - 14 daus. from 803 to 1061 F. (His semen available)

SERVICE SIRE ON "MAID"



BRAUNS ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-SMT)

Son of Pabst Roamer from the EX. Burke daughter Cherrybold Admiral Burke with 104,554 M. 4,056 F. - 6 lacts.

His sire, dam and dam's dam all EX.

A Daughter of Raven

Brauns Raven Maid 3834079

Born July 27, 1953
2y6m 3X 14,321M 501 F. 3.5%
Her sire and dam pictured below.
Bred June 30, 1957 to Brauns Admiral Burke Lad (VG-SMT).

— HER SIRE —

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-GM)

← Sire of Res. A.-A. Get of 1954. 11 Excellent offspring. Sire of 3 All-American sons and two Res. A.-A. sons. 216 tested dtrs. up to 1085 lbs. of fat.

— HER DAM —

PIETERTJE ORMSBY MAID (VG)
7y 365d 18015 M 645.1 F

Our latest classification:
18 EX 42 VG 11 GP

— BE SURE TO SEE THIS PAIR AT WILLIAMSTON, MICH., ON MONDAY, APRIL 4 —

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

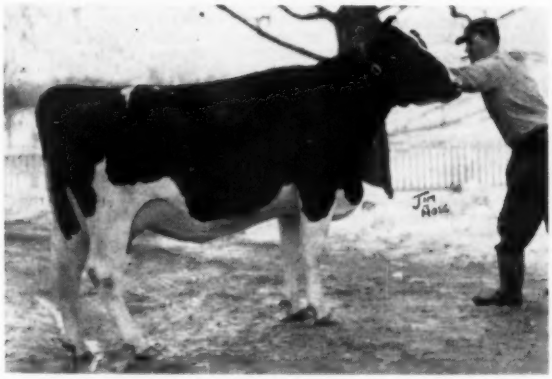
— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

BOND HAVEN to the Wolverine Classic

"Maple" Daughter Sells



BOND HAVEN MAPLE COLLEEN (GP-2y)
Born Jan. 3, 1955. By Bond Haven R A Maple (VG), popular son of a 998-lb. 4.2% dam, and sire of the 1957 All-American 4-year-old. She is just finishing a 2X 2-year-old record with over 12,546 lbs. milk. 7 nearest dams average 787 lbs. fat, 4.2%. Due April 24 to Rosafe Centurion (E), popular sire of the All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg. heifer for three consecutive years.

"Centurion" Son Sells

BOND HAVEN CENTURION STAR
Born Sept. 17, 1957. A real prospect for the senior bull calf classes next fall! Sired by "Centurion" (EX) and out of a Marksman daughter with records of 739, 744 and 859 lbs. fat. Best record of 3 nearest dams average 923 fat, 3.8%. The next dam is a granddaughter of Lonelm Texal Fayne. A full sister to this calf is one of our most outstanding Centurion daughters.

LOOK THEM OVER AT WILLIAMSTON, MICH. — APRIL 14

This calf Is Eligible for Any State

BOND HAVEN FARM C. J. Cerswell **Beeton, Ont.**

WIS TRADEMARK NOW SMT

Too late to include in the story of Don Freeman and his bull, Wis Trademark, featured in this issue comes the news that he is now a Silver Medal Type Sire. His certificate shows 23 classified daughters with an average score of 82.1, all classified at two and three years.

Don also calls attention to the fact that it was his uncle rather than his father who accompanied him to the Osborndale sale where he was last contending bidder on the $30,000 Wis Maestro, younger brother of Trademark.

MERLE HOWARD TO JUDGE COLOMBIA SHOW

Merle Howard of Mooseheart, Illinois has been selected to judge Holsteins at the Medellin, Colombia Show, March 28-29. His trip will be under the joint sponsorship of the Colombia Holstein-Friesian Association, the American Association and the Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA.

Merle Howard ranks as one of North America's most competent and widely experienced judges; last year he judged the Mid-South Fair at Memphis, one of the Regional Shows, and in January of this year placed the Holsteins at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. His Holstein experience dates back to his boyhood at Whitewater, Wisconsin where his father, Frank Howard, is a prominent Holstein breeder. Since his graduation from the University of Wisconsin he has been superintendent of the Mooseheart herd, where many outstanding production records have been made and where the herd has been widely known for its show ring record. One of their home-bred cows has just become the first of our breed to make five records over 1100-lbs. of fat and Mooseheart animals hold 13 state and two national production records. The farm has developed two All-Americans, two Reserves and numerous others that have won Honorable Mention for All-American honors.

ALL-AMERICAN EXCELLENT

Tidy Roamer Bess Leader, All-American 3-year old of 1957, was one of the new Excellents classified at Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wisconsin on March 8; Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev, reserve All-American 4-year old, was another to receive the classification of Excellent. This raised the total of the Excellent cows at Sunny Lea to 18; and "Bev" is the 16th offspring of Pabst Comet to be added to this select list.

PEOPLE

Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Samson of New York, but writing from Florida, report "This is the only place in the world where you can reach out the window and get your frozen orange juice right off the tree!" The Samsons also report a good visit with **Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Shaw** who were taking a vacation from their duties at Shaw's Ridge Farm, Turner, Me.

Mr. and Mrs. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., returned from Florida in time to attend the March 5 Earlville Sale. They called on **Mr. and Mrs. Bill Prescott** during their trip, finding the Prescotts well and happy.

Adrian Peerless, Inc. of Adrian, Michigan announces a new tilting gate that locks in position. A convenient lifting chain and hook allow the user to set the gate up to 30" off the ground so that the gate swings easily over snow, hummocks, driveway ruts and rubbish. A chain latch fastens the gate securely in all positions.

SALE CALENDAR

Mar. 17 Chestertown, Md., W. Franklin Moffett Milking Herd Disp., Harvey Rettew, Mgr., Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 17 Red Creek, N. Y., Woosterdale Dispersal, Chas. Vosburgh, Sale Mgr., Cortland, N. Y.

Mar. 17 Hillsboro, Oregon (Fairgrounds) Oregon State Holstein Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Mar. 18 Dauphin, Pa., George Coover & Son's Sale. Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 18 New Alexandria, Pa., William P. McChesney Comp. Disp. Jointly Managed by the Pennsylvania H-F Assn. and R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 19 Marion, Ind., (4-H Park), Indiana State Spring Sale, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Mar. 20 Lancaster, Pa., 182nd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

March 21-22 Austin, Texas, Carrington Farms Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 22 Oxford, Pa., Christian Lapp Comp. Disp. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

March 22 Lewiston, Minn., Wes-B-Don Farm Dispersal, Wesley W. Randall & Son, owners; Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 22 Tyrone, Pa., Marion Louden Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 24 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Annual Spring Sale, C. S. Erb.

Mar. 24 Accord, N. Y., Al Travers Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 28 Parkesburg, Pa., Omar Mast Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 27 Lebanon, Pa. Henry K. Miller Comp. Disp., Managed by Harvey Rettew, R. D. 2, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 28 Northampton, Mass., Massachusetts State Sale, Managed by Massachusetts Holstein Assn.

Mar. 29 Crown Point, Ind., Holly Farms Comp. Disp., Ernie Niemeyer, Crown Point, Ind., Sale Mgr. and Auct.

Mar. 29 Elgin, Ill., Broadlawn Holsteins, John Abbott, owner. Sale managed by Freeport Auction Service, Burlington, Ill.

Mar. 29 Stevens Point, Wis. Andrew Konkle Disp. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis A. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 344th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 5 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois State Holstein Sale, Russell Mathews, Sec'y., R-2, Woodstock, Ill.

Apr. 8 Elverson, Pa., John J. Stoltzfus Milking Herd Dispersal and Production Consignments from Elmer B. Stoltzfus and John M. Umble. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

April 10 Preble, N. Y. Robert D. Knapp & Sons Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 14 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Classic and 145th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 14 Watertown, Wis., Mrs. Julia Zorn Schultz Disp., Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 15 Kutztown, Pa., Baldwin & Merkel Comp. Heifer Disp. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 16 West Chester, Ohio, Windy Shade Farm Disp. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 183rd Garden spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 18 Doylestown, Pa., 8th Southeastern Pa. Breeders' Heifer Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 19 Abilene, Kans. Kansas State Heifer Sale.

April 19 Cazenovia, N. Y. Little Brook Farms Annual Registered Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 19 Barre, Vt., Allen Andrus Disp., Managed by W. A. Baker, Box 231, Exeter, N. H.

Apr. 21 Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana Bred Heifer Sale. Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

April 21 Thurmont, Maryland Samuel T. Royer Jr. Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 22 Winfield, Kansas, Winfield State Training School Sale, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas

Apr. 23 Durham, N. H., New Hampshire State Sale, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Apr. 26 Williamston, Mich., Heifer Sale and 146th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 26 Elmira, N. Y. J. D. McKinnon Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

April 28 Cedarburg, Wis., George Weidman Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

April 29 Waukesha, Wis., 44th Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

April 30 Sheboygan, Wis., Harold Gerbing Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

May 1 Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan Co. Spring Sale. Sale Managed by Frank Ubbelohde and Al Buchholz, Sec'y., Plymouth, Wis.

May 1 Willow Street, Pa., First Southeastern Penna. ABC Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 3 Burley, Idaho, Idaho State Sale.

May 3 Statesville, N. Car., North Carolina Annual Spring Sale, Managed by the North Carolina H.-F. Assn., P. O. Box 8687, Guilford College Branch, Greensboro, N. Car.

May 7 Earlville, N. Y., 345th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 8 Canandaigua, N. Y., 9th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

May 9 Tunkhannock, Pa. 13th Northeastern Penna. Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 10 Watertown, Wis. (Darcey Pavilion) D. Bruce Frisbie Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 10 Williamston, Mich., 147th Wolverine Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 12 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 13 Frederick, Md., Annual Frederick County Sale.

May 14 Potosi, Mo., Casey Dairy Dispersal, Managed by Bob Stovesand, Cedar Hill, Mo.

May 14 State College, Pa., Central Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 15 Lancaster, Pa., 184th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23 Woodstock, Ont., 9th Annual Oxford Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd.,Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

May 23 Greensburg, Pa., Southwestern Penna. Breeders' Heifer Sale.

May 24 Brighton, Colo., 29th Annual Colorado Holstein Consignment Calf Sale

May 26 Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota State Spring Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secretary, Northfield, Minn.

May 26 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Canadian National Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Oakville, Ont., Complete Dispersal Rosafe Herd, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Rosafe Dispersal Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 28 Lignall, Ga. A. L. Roberson Sale. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 29 Brighton, Colo., 29th Annual Calf Sale, Robert Montgomery, Chairman

June 6 Springfield, Mass. (E. States Expo. Grounds) New England National Convention Sale. Management N. E. States H. -F. Ass'n & W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

June 11-12 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Super-Duper and the 346th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 14 Williamston, Mich., 148th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 19 Lancaster, Pa., 185th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 21 Atlanta, Ga., Southern Invitational Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

July 24, Lancaster, Pa. 186th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

August 6 Earlville, N. Y. 347th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 9 Freedom, Wis., Geenan Bros. Sale. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 12 Hendersonville, N. Car., A. S. Browning, Jr. Disp. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 18 Macon, Ga., The Deep South Classic, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

August 21 Lancaster, Pa. 187th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 3 Mineral Point, Wis., Wisconsin Southwest State Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

September 10 Earlville, N. Y. 348th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Canandaigua, N. Y. 10th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 16 LeRoy, N. Y. Livingston, Genesee-Wyoming NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

September 18 Lancaster, Pa. 188th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Rochester, Minn. 13th Annual Olmstead County Quality Sale, Olmstead County Holstein Ass'n, David Schroeder, Sec'y, R. D. 1, Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 22 Barron, Wis., 13th Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 24 Bath, N. Y. Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 26 Schaghticoke, N. Y. (Schaghticoke Fairgrounds), 8th Annual Tri-County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27, Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Vermont State Sale

Sept. 27 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 1 Earlville, N. Y. 349th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 4 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 20th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Morris, N. Y. Otsego-Dela.-Chenango-Broome NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

SALE CALENDAR

Oct. 10 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y. 14th Schoharie County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Ottawa, Ont., Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Delhi, N. Y., 13th Delaware County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Grafton, Ont., Quinte Unit Sale Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 16 Woodstock, Ont., Fairgrounds, Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 10th O-H-M Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Indianapolis, Ind., Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

October 21 Paris Hill, N. Y. 18th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Central Ontario Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 (Place to be anounced). Annual Maryland State Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Chm., Jefferson, Md.

October 23 Lancaster, Pa., 189th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (at Hays Sales Arena) Geo. M. Van Patter Woodland Farms Dispersal (Aylmer, Ont.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

November 5 Earlville, N. Y. 350th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 (Place to be announced). Western N. Y. Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hoffer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Special Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

Mar. 21 Texas State Meeting, Austin, Texas.

March 29 Northfield, Minn., Annual Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

Apr. 9 Rochester, Minn. (Mayo Civic Auditorium Arena), 12th Annual Southeastern Minnesota B & W Show.

May 9 Baton Rouge, La., Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Assn.

May 10 Wichita, Kansas, Kansas All-State B & W Show, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., Judge

May 10 All-Kansas Black & White Show, Wichita, Kan.

May 12 Frederick, Md. Annual Spring Banquet, Md. Assn., Francis Scott Key Hotel.

May 16 Richmond, Utah, Richmond Black & White Show.

May 23 Brighton, Colo., Colorado Black & White Show.

September 27-October 4—Waterloo, Ia., 46th annual National Dairy Congress

---

Few of us oldsters are qualified to discourse on juvenile delinquency. We've been away from it too long.

D. O. Flynn

DAUGHTER OF OUR SECOND GOLD MEDAL DAM

NORA ORMSBY DE KOL RUTH (VG)
HIR 9y 365d 2X 884 F. 3.9%
Her dam is **Pioneer Elea Nora (VG-GM)** see p. 28 - Feb. 22 issue under "Gold Medal Dams II." (she is our 2nd GM dam.)

"Ruth" is one of 3 full sisters in our herd; "Ruth" has 4 other records over 700 F. The other sisters are: "Eleanor" (VG-87) with 2 records of 719 and 767 - she is dam of a VG daughter with 595 F. 305ds.; "Bess" - GP has just finished with 848 F. (SA), made 824 F. - 6 yrs. in DHIA.

"Ruth," "Eleanor" and "Bess" are all sired by Silver Dawn Sir Bess Ruth who was a paternal grandson of SBOF 61st and has "73rd" twice as his great-grandsire

★ FOR SALE: a December bull calf sired by Pabst Robel Governor (VG-SMP); his dam is great-granddaughter of the GM "Nora" - she has 525 F. 2 yrs. and scored 83 - GP - at 2 yrs., has for 2 of her great-grandsires, Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th.

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

Our 6-yr. DHIA herd Ave. 482 F. 2X
Class. - 1 EX. 15 VG, 9 GP, 5 Good

E. L. Swartzendruber & Son

WELLMAN — IOWA

Buy Yourself a "Valentine"

HER SIRE

ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (VG)
Res. All-American 2-year-old 1956. His first six ancestors each Excellent.

at the
Wolverine Classic

SHEFFIELD SUPREME VALENTINE
Born Feb. 14, 1956

An outstanding daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG) from an Excellent granddaughter of "Ajax" with a fine string of 2X records up to 748 lbs. fat and 17,689 lbs. milk. She was 1st Jr. Calf at the 1956 CNE, 1st Jr. Yrlg. at the 1957 Brant Co. B & W Show. **Due in Sept. to Frasen Butter Boy.** The first "Supreme" daughter we have ever consigned.

Buy Her At Williamston, April 14

SHEFFIELD FARMS

JOHN MALCOLM Owner — **ST. GEORGE, ONT.** — **ORTON EBY** Manager

Depressing to Canadian Breeders — BUT

The Announcement Must be Made of

The Most Important Sale Since The Mount Victoria Dispersal!

The World Famed ROSAFE Herd

Will Be Dispersed at Auction

On

Tuesday, May 27th, 1958, 10 A. M.

At The

Hays Sales Arena — Oakville, Ontario

Due to recent conditions of personal health to Hector I. Astengo, owner of Rosafe Farms, medical advice necessitates a drastic reduction of interests.

Previous announcements of the 7th Annual Rosafe Production Sale now becomes a Dispersal, as the complete herd will now sell -

In It's Entirety!

Watch future Issues for Complete Details

Catalogues will be ready for mailing approximately April 10th. Send $1.00 with Catalogue requests to:

HAYS FARMS Limited

Box 470

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA

Every Member But One, in the All-American "Gets" of 1953 - 54 - 55 - 57 SELLS!

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALLIED MILLS, INC. 91
American Breeders Service 32
American Cyanamid Co. 93
Anchor Serum Co. 90
Anniversary Sale, Watertown 46
Anniversary Sale, Waukesha 58

BABSON BROTHERS 59
Bairdlea 77
Baldwin & Merkel 83
Bancroft Acres 88
Barker, Howard C. 88
Bond Haven Farm 113
Bottema Farms 73
Box 792 78
Box 793 69
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 112
Breeders Supply Company 94
Brigeen Farms 77
Broadlawn Farm Dispersal 42

CARNATION MILK FARMS 18
Casey, Glenn 88
Chevrolet Motor Division 95
Clyde Hill Farms 48
Cooper Hill Farm 72
Corona Mfg. Co. 87
Corse Press, Inc. 76
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 90

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO. 94
Dairy Equipment Co. 89
Dibble, Ben 6
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 36
Dorn, Fred N. 11

EARLVILLE SALE 10
Eastern Iowa Breeders 37
Elm-Becca Farm 51-55
Everly, R. E. 92

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 88
Fergusson, James W. 88
45th Breeders 8
Fran-Will Farm 15
Freebaer Farms 41
Frisbie Dispersal, Bruce 49

GLENAFTON 110
Golden Arrow Farms 90
Golden Genes Inc. 3
Green Meadow Farms 5

HARDEN FARMS 30
Hartsbrook Farm 81
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms 71
Hays Farms Ltd. 44
Hays, Harry 88
Hertina Farms 33
Hewitt, H. L. 103
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 92, 96

ILLINOIS STATE SALE 81
Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n. 92

JEWELHOLM FARM 16

KEENE, RAYMOND & MAURICE 50
Klenzade Products, Inc. 90
Knapp & Sons, Robert D. 13
Kolk, Nicholes 78
Konkel Sale, Andrew 79
Kools Brothers, Inc. 94

LAACKE COMPANY, R. 87
Lake Aylmer Farm 73
Lavacre Farms 17
Lawara Farms 82
Logwood Farms 12

MALLARY FARM 14
Maple View Farm 81
Massachusetts State Sale 80
Meadowfarm 78
Michigan A. B. C. 78
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 92
Miller, Ted 78
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 69
Montgomery, Harold 41

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS 103
National Agricultural Supply Co. 87
Northern Ohio Breeders Ass'n. 9

OSBORN, LELAND J. 88
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeder's Ass'n. 88

PABST FARMS INC. 120
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 88
Pfister, Bert 88
Poplar Point Farm 75

RICH-HERD HOLSTEINS 7
Ridgely Farm 119
Rock County Farm 82
Rockcrest Farms 37
Rock River Farms 57
Rosafe Farms Dispersal 116
Ruby Acres 33

SAN MAR GALE FARMS 111
Schultz Dispersal, Mrs. Julia 79
Sheffield Farms 115
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 88
Smith, C. B. 88
Son-Ray Farm 31
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 40
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 88
Sunny Vale Farms 63
Swampy Hollow Farm 51-55
Swartz, Harvey W. 88
Swartzendruber, Dean 115

THOMASES, FRED 49
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 88
Travers Dispersal 76

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL 12

VOSBURGH, CHAS. 92

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N. INC. 88
Weidman, George Dispersal 38-39
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 88
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wilcox, Harris 88
Windy Shade Dispersal 65-68
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 47
Wolverine Classic 104-109
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 49

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 86

MILWAUKEE COUNTY SALES

Joseph B. Drewniak, Superintendent of the Milwaukee County House of Correction at Hales Corners, Wis., reports several recent sales of breeding stock, both male and female. Bull purchasers, many of them repeat customers, included Eric Clausen, Union Grove, Wis., whose fourth Correction herd sire is a son of Correction Bold Ollie 1260987 and out of a 100,000-lb. cow. Russell Storm, Waterford, Wis., chose for his second bull from the herd a son of a 2-year-old heifer while another old customer and neighbor, F. Schaefer of Hales Corners, took a son of the Ollie bull. Also from Hales Corners is Gregory Kolferl, who purchased a future herd sire.

Neighbors who selected females were H. & P. Salchow, and Ed Buse, all from Hales Corners.

WANTED:
TWO YOUNG BULLS

Outstanding individuals with depth of pedigree for both high production and Excellent type; for an artificial breeding unit in Lima, Peru. Must be about one year of age. Send pedigree, pictures, full details to:

Asociacion de Ganaderos Del Peru
San Agustin Bldg., Office 29
Huancavelica No. 224 - Lima, Peru

A Late Winter Night's Dream

By ALLEN N. CRISSEY

Note: If you are a light sleeper and sometimes endless, unrelated thoughts bound through your partially-conscious mind at night, you may also find it relaxing to compose some of those thoughts into simple verses. Rhymes come most freely when one is half asleep. Another odd thing is that though you may dream of wars, or business or the weather, the Holstein cow will almost invariably get into the picture in one way or another before you waken. The following verses are the result of a real dream, and were roughly thought out in a half-conscious, half-asleep condition. Immediately after arising and while still still fresh in mind, they were completed. Try it sometime: it's lots of fun.

The month of March is cold and wet
And surly as a lion,
Or warm and friendly it can get
Without so much as tryin'.

The wind and snow can chill and blow,
Across the frozen earth,
Or blue-jays squawk and ice packs go
And Spring prepares its birth.

Or snow can fall and fall and fall
Until a foot or so
Has closed the schools, and sent the kids
To see a movie show.
Or if the weather man is kind,
The sun is warm and bright;
The sap will run and we will find
The stars come out at night.

The pussy-willows' bulging buds,
A harbinger of Spring,
Will match the splendor of the sky
And birds begin to sing.

It's then a man begin to feel
There's promise in the air
Of better days; of plowing corn,
Machinery repair.

The boys bring out their marbles and
The girls play tit and tat,
The teacher opens windows and
Puts on a diff'rent hat.

The rotted leaves, the barren trees
The branches on the ground,
Where from the swaying elms they fell,
When Winter was around.

The brook becomes a swollen stream
With ice a-floating in it;
The muddy road is ankle deep
It MAY freeze any minute.

But Holstein cows still chew their cuds
Regardless of the weather,
They eat their grain, their hay, their spuds
Compete with one another.

To make the milk that makes a home,
For you, and Mamma too—
That feeds the kids, that pays the bills
'Thout cows what would we do?

They build the land and make the World
A better place to live;
Combat disease, bring happiness,
What more could bossies give?

So "treat them kindly as you can,"
Make this a solemn vow,
'Cause God made them to nuture Man
God Bless the Holstein Cow.

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
Southeast New York	Mar. 11	Feb. 11	Baldwin - Keene
Northwest Wisconsin	Mar. 11	Feb. 11	Brace
Western Ohio	Apr. 8	Mar. 1	Nichols - Moore
Central Pennsylvania	Apr. 15	Mar. 15	Nesbitt
North & South Dakota	May 13	Apr. 13	Stewart
Mont., Idaho, Utah	May 13	Apr. 13	Soper
Arizona-New Mexico	May 13	Apr. 13	Shortridge - Harris
Indiana	June 10	May 10	Miller
Maine-New Hampshire	June 10	May 10	Crissey
Ky., Tenn., Miss., La.	June 17	May 17	Cain
Southeast Pennsylvania	July 15	June 15	Nesbitt
Missouri-Arkansas	July 15	June 15	Harris
No. California-Nevada	Aug. 12	July 12	Shortridge
Colorado-Wyoming	Aug. 12	July 12	Soper
Southern Wisconsin	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Brace
Iowa	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Mathews
Western New York	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Baldwin - Keene
W. Va., So. Va., N. C.	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Burton
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore
Nebraska	Dec. 9	Nov. 9	Stewart

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... **Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.**
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Richard Keene, Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILOSOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

Price $3.00 per copy
Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

LACONA -:- **NEW YORK**

Smiles —

As the troopship, laden with battle-scarred veterans of Korea, pulled into the West Coast harbor the happy sergeant said to Private Smith, "Well, farmer boy, are you glad you are going to hear the roosters crow and the old donkey bray again, eh?"

"It'll be mighty nice to hear the old donkey bray," replied the private. He added, "And not give orders."

* * *

A man recently arranged to have his aged mother cared for in a nursing home. Each time he visits her he brings delicacies from the farm, including a thermos bottle of fresh milk in which he slips a little brandy—on advice of the family doctor. The old lady is always delighted with the lunches, and the other day, as she sipped the milk, she said gravely, "Oh, Larry, don't ever sell that cow!"

* * *

Looking over the rim of a volcanic crater, one American tourist in Europe said to another. "Wow, it sure is deep and hot. Reminds you of hell, doesn't it?"

One of the native guides, hearing the remark, shrugged his shoulders and exclaimed: "These Americans! They've been everywhere."

* * *

An optimist and a pessimist were shipwrecked and in time their raft came within sight of a tropic isle. The pessimist expected the worst, saying, "I'll bet it is inhabited with wild men."

But the optimist was more cheerful, answering, "Cheer up, pal where there are wild men there are wild women."

* * *

Now that graduation time is past, those fellows with A.B. degrees will start learning the rest of the alphabet.

* * *

"So God has sent you two more little brothers, Sally," said the minister to the small girl.

"Yes," she replied, "and He knows where the money is coming from, too. I heard Daddy say so."

* * *

A New Yorker, who spent a short vacation in Texas alone, returned home, bringing his wife several coats, a Cadillac, and pockets full of money.

"And how were you able to get all these things?" she asked.

"Shucks, honey," he replied, "I was in Houston during Halloween and went out playing trick or treat."

* * *

A business college displayed a poster offering "A Short Course in Accounting for Women."

SCHOOLMASTER

Gold Medal
Excellent-92-E-E-E-V-E

UNH SCHOOLMASTER - Gold Medal - E - 92.

His Silver Medal Production Award, just received, is based on the following proof:

15 daughters average	15387	3.63	558
15 dams	14529	3.55	516
INCREASE	858	.08	42

His Silver Medal Type Rating, earned a year ago, was based on 16 daughters with an actual average score of 84.5, all as first calf heifers, 8 Very Good, 8 Good Plus.

His Sire: Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM) double grandson of Woodmaster, by Golden Cross from Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX).

His Dam: UNH Mike Liza - Very Good - 1131 fat 2X, she from UNH Perfection Echo, VG, 955 fat 2X, 203,088 milk, life production, 2X.

Liza completed her 3rd record over 1000 fat 2X, and has six consecutive records averaging over 1000 fat 2X. Fresh again in January, she will have crossed the 200,000 lb. mark for lifetime milk production when you read this, to become the second daughter of Echo to exceed this figure. She and her sister, Harriet, with Echo, comprise the only 200,000-lb. 2X daughter-dam combination in the breed.

Liza has a daughter with 1104 fat 2X, the only daughter-dam combination in the breed both over 1100 fat, 2X.

Echo now has 5 daughters over 1000 fat 2X — not only unapproached by any cow in the breed, but unequalled by any sire in the U. S.

SCHOOLMASTER becomes the fourth Gold Medal Sire to play an important role in my breeding program.

The first, Osborndale Sir Rag Apple, while never used at Ridgely, earned his medal largely on daughters developed here, and his influence in the herd is widespread.

The second and third sires, Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-EX) and Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG) have for some years been Senior Sires and are still in extensive service here (Pride through artificial service as he is now owned by Badger Breeders). Both have numerous daughters and granddaughters in the herd, and two sons of Pride are Junior Sires.

The various combinations of these sires result both in interesting pedigrees and fine animals of high productive ability.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

TO MASS. STATE SALE
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
FRIDAY — MARCH 28

A SON OF CRETE TIDY (GM-E) FROM A DAUGHTER OF PRIDE (GM-E) 2ND DAM BY MONARCH (GM-VG).
Ridgely Crete Tidy Born May 7, 1957

Sire: Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy.
Gold Medal - Excellent
Sire of 1st Sr. Get. Eastern States Exp. 1952-54-56.

80 dtrs. ave.	14222	4.01	571
INCREASE 75 pr.	437	.16	40

Dam: Ridgely M Proud Prinny VG - 87

5y3m	329d	2X	15315	4.5	687
2y0m	365d	2X	12994	4.0	517
4y2m	318d	2X	12207	4.2	514
3y2m	309d	2X	13042	3.9	510

She by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E) from a daughter of Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG) with 2 records at 4.1%.

A BRED HEIFER FROM THE HISKE FAMILY
Jaymont Hiske Vinca Born Aug. 9, 1955
Will be fresh about March 15th.
Sire: Jaymont Cavalier Vindicator
By Carnation Imperial Cavalier (SMP-EX) from an Excellent dam.

Dam: Ridgely Farms Winston Ona Hiske
Very Good.

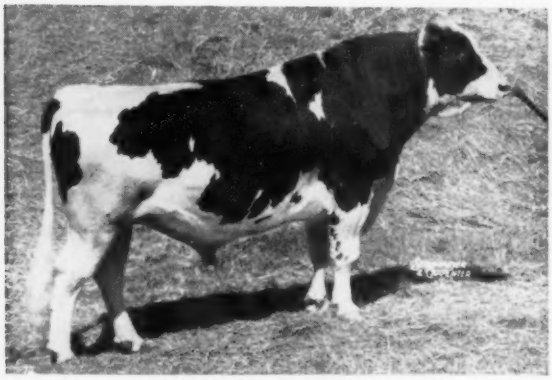
8y4m	338d	2X	19918	3.5	705

Now over 100,000 milk DHIA-HIR.
Her dam, Nuway Ona Hiske 3rd, Excellent, 917 fat 2X, Gold Medal Dam.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited
RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — Owner

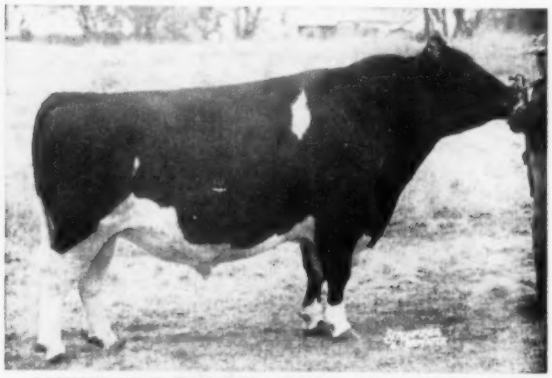
OUR BURKE-BRED HERD SIRES



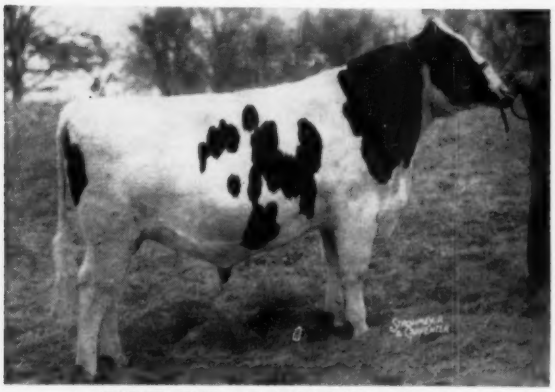
WIS LEADER 915940
"Gold Medal—Excellent"
Sire of All-American "Get," 1956
11 "Excellent" offspring
89 tested daughters to 1042 lbs.

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN 969839
"Gold Medal—Excellent"
Sire of Res. All-American "Get," 1954.
11 "Excellent" offspring
216 tested daughters to 1085 lbs.

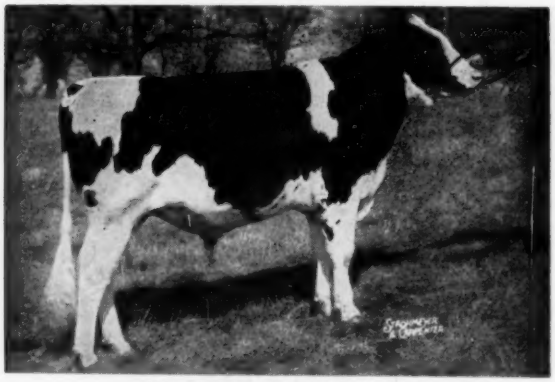
PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103 "Excellent"
All-American Aged Bull, 1956
All-American 2-year-old, 1954
All-American Jr. Yearling, 1953.



SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER 1194954 "Excellent"
Sire: Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)
Dam: Schutzholm Cherokee Olive (E)
8 lact. 106,051 M 3.9% 4176 F 2X



PABST CYCLONE 1215958 "Very Good"
Sire: Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM)
Dam: Neshonoc Joan Cyclone (EX)
3½y 365d 3X 25390 M 880 F
All-American 3-year-old, 1951.



PABST LEADER DUKE 1249424
Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)
Dam: Pabst Burke Duchess (VG)
4½y 365d 3X 22553 3.8% 861.9
Dam of Pabst Reburke Duke (SMT)

Burke-bred bulls for sale. Write for pedigrees and information for securing semen from our herd sires.

PABST FARMS, INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.